

1944

Volume #4264

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 14, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 14	Olinda	Nuevitas	5
	Oruba	Colon, etc	11
	Cincinnati	Hamburg, etc	62

4264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4264

Aug 14-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 13 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 13 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1

S. S. S. OLINDA

sailing from NUEVITAS

9 August, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Parker	Egna J	24	✓	M	Oct 1885 New York N.Y.		242 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	Horster	Miss Alice	22	✓	F	Jan 1890 New York City		404 West 116th New York
3	Parfess	Samuel E	37	✓	M	Oct 1874 Keokuk Iowa		235 New Jersey Ave N.Y.
4	Robert	Joseph E	42	✓	M	M	Go Court Hudson N.J. 1898	21 North Georgia Ave Washington Atlantic City
5	Smith	McEdith A	36	✓	M	March 1876 Williamson N.Y.		East Palmyra N.Y.
6	Smith	Rosothy R	10	✓	F	Sept 1902 East Palmyra N.Y.	1264	
7	Hoyd	Calder R	28	✓	M	Jan 1894 Shamokin Pa		Box 23 High Pine Pa
8	Eugene	Stanley	18	✓	M	March 1894 New York City		2234 4 Ave New York
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Garimil Sr., Surgeon of the Employed by Munson & Co. Fine, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Falling Out with" or "Employed by"
swears thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, OK in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Garimil Sr.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA, 3-6 sailing from GIBARA 6-9, 6 August, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Camps	Raimundo	18	✓	Turner		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Gibara	Raimundo Camps 20. Calle Manuel de Céspedes & N. of New York Gibara		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 August, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL *Master*, of the S. S. OLINDA, from GIBARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1902
at Port of New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

3

Aug 14 - 12

	Strong	U.S.	Total
Actual & Revised			
Est. Copies	6	8	14
Print Order	2	1	3
Storage	1	1	1
Notes			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA

sailing from NUEVITAS 6-9

9 August, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Abrasio Jose H	24	✓ M	Clark	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Plantation Sagua Nuevitas	Consuelo Abrasio (mother) Nuevitas	NY New York
2	Hastings Mayra A	50	✓ F			Canada	Koteb	Wentworth Wentworth	Robert Mayra (brother) Wentworth	Canada
3	Forres Narciso	21	✓ M	Telegraph Operator	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Camaguey	Forres Villafra (aunt) Camaguey	NY New York
4	Fisch Leo	30	✓ M	Mill	✓	Germany	German	Palm City	Wm. Fisch (brother) Palm City	
5	Sargent William J	50	✓ M	Plaster	✓	Canada	Irish	Wentworth	Wm. J. Sargent (brother) Wentworth	Canada

5 a /
5 - Cuba

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Aug, 1962

12-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	178	1898	John V. Lieber / 178 Avenue C, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Yes	Yes	None	Cuba	Cancun		
2	No	\$30	180	1898	Mr. J. W. Humphrey / 178 Avenue C, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Gray	Yes	None	Canada	Winnipeg			
3	Yes	Brooklyn	180	1898	Alfred E. Estabrook / 367 West 123rd St, N.Y.	No	No	No	Artificial	Yes	5 4	Light	Yes	Artificial	Yes	Cuba	Guymara		
4	No	\$50	180	1898	John V. Lieber / 178 Avenue C, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Yes	None	Germany	Gaffanau			
5	No	\$50	180	1898	J. B. Sargent / 178 Avenue C, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yes	Yes	None	Ireland	Brussels			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Neill Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVIAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1902
at Port of New York
G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. S. OLINDA,

sailing from NUEVITAS

9 August, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

14 August, 1912

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jacquin	Frederick	49	M	✓	Newark N.J. Aug 1863 / USA		465 West 215th St City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Garcmi Schre, Surgeon of the Employed on the Alma S. L. Lere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota the Barabur Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcmi Schre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA

sailing from NUEVITAS

9 Aug 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hastings	William	20	Male	Immigrant			Scotch		Cuba	Gastle	Both House / Friends / Gastle, Cuba	Canada	✓
2	Hastings	John	20	Male	Immigrant									✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

8

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

14 August, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable influence, or in violation of the Espionage Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	no	Self	\$50	1906	1910	Mr. J. S. Simpson, Bangor, Maine, 101 N. Cedar St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	hair	none	Scotland	Thornhill														
2	no	father		1910		Sister						5	5						Yorkshire														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL *Master*, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912
at Port of NY *G. English*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. Dreba sailing from Jamaica, Aug 8 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 August, 1912

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1 Sealbrooks	Ila	36	✓ F	S newlaver Conn		664 W 179 th St N.Y.
2 Dailey	Anstee	36	✓ M	S New York		576 W 161 st St N.Y.
3 Macleese	Thomas	48	✓ M	M		871 E 35 th St Brooklyn
4 Stafford	Harry	21	✓ M	S		1212 E 39 th St "
5 Gillespie	William	48	✓ M	S		66 E 58 th St New York
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Peruse

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Oruba sailing from Colon 6. 8. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 14th Aug. 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Wood	William	51	✓ M	Bradford, Vermont		135 Gladstone Ave. New York
2	Cummings	John	58	✓ M	Iowa		Poshen, New York
3		Susan	46	✓ F	Conn. New Canaan		Do
4	Thomas	Charles	48	✓ M	Superior, United Fruit Co		On Board
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Passall

✓
U

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. Oruba, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Memberships of the Royal
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912
at my W. C. Raines
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang
and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis
of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used
only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba 4-9* sailing from *Barbados 5-9*, *29th July, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Year	Month				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	<i>Mouir</i>	<i>Blwyn</i>	33		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>S. Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Henry Mouir</i>	<i>Shadbrook St. Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pearson
10
1 can

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11200 of form will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th August, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the Oruba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith.
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912.

at my W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornack, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Oruba", do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therefor" or "employed by owner thereof" in the case any be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Membership, of the Royal
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Aug

1912

at

my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring
and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis
of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used
only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *Savaniella* 6-7 *14th August, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	William	36	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Willesden	Great Northern Central Railway	Columbia	London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearson

12

17

9

Passes

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York

14th August, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the Cuba, from Quintanito, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912.

at my W. E. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the Re. M. S. P. "Oruba", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Membership, of the Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Aug, 1912

at

my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *Cartagena* 6-7, 5th Aug. 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)		
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Pamies</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>Mr Carlos Stephenson</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>San</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10
Pearisall

10

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14th August, 1912

16

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the Orelia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at my
W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. Oruba, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Membership of Royal
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Aug, 1912

at

my

W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang
 and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis
 of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used
 only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Oruba

sailing from

Colon 7-14 Aug 6th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hills	George	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	England	British	England	Coventry	J.W. Hills	England	Coventry
2	Stanton	Herbert	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
3	Hammerley	Charles	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
4	Chinchilla	Manoel	68	M	M	Merchant	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
5	Richter	Roland	31	M	S	Planter	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	W.E. Kelsey	Austria	Vienna
6	Kruger	Leon	25	M	S	Importer	Yes	France	French	Peru	Lima	W.E. Kelsey	Peru	Lima
7	Curtis	Frederick	44	M	S	Secretary	Yes	England	British	England	London	W.E. Kelsey	England	London
8	Sanchez	Roberto	37	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	W.E. Kelsey	Chile	Santiago
9	wife	Ignacia	28	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
10	son	Roberto	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
11	Alvarez	Florencia	42	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
12	Bosworth	Arthur	53	M	M	Merchant	do	England	British	England	London	W.E. Kelsey	England	London
13	wife	Helen	50	F	S	wife	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
14	Amas	Ramon	64	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama	W.E. Kelsey	Panama	Panama
15	son	Dolores	31	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
16	son	Jose	14	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.E. Kelsey	do	do
17	Gardner	Thurston	28	M	M	Merchant	do	England	British	England	London	W.E. Kelsey	England	London

Panama

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the Oreba, from Goulhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912.
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Ormack, Surgeon of the *P. M. S. P. Oruba*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Membership, of Royal*
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 191*2*
at *Oruba*

W. C. Ramsey
Immigration Officer.

Aug 14 - 1912

actual & Permitted

27 9 36
18 2 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang
and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis
of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used
only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Omba 4-9* sailing from *Jamaica 5-9*, *8th August, 1917*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Phillipotts	Florence	37	✓	W. Indian	Yes	Jamaica	W. Indian	Home - Eden Parks	do	do
2	"	Henry	14	✓	Student	do	do	do	Home - do	do	do
3	"	John	14	✓	Student	do	do	do	Home - do	do	do
4	Arrowsmith	William	61	✓	Govt. Servant	Yes	do	do	Home - 11 Blake Road	Kingston, Jca	New York
5	Hogg	Lyle	17	✓	Student	do	England	do	Home - do	do	do
6	Bradshaw	Herbert	28	✓	Student	Yes	Jamaica	W. Indian	Home - do	do	do
7	Stephens	Joseph	20	✓	Student	Yes	do	do	Home - do	do	do
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Passage

1/2 1/2

List.....7

20

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the Oreba, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912.

at

my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Number 10

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Butterfield	Charles	40	✓ M	Lancaster New York		Elmira, Laurel St. New York
Pearson						
✓						

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

Oruba

sailing from *Colon*

6 Aug

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

14 August

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Lorin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rush, Indiana</i>		<i>Williamsburg, Virginia</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Pearson

✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the U. S. S. P. Oruba, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Membership of Royal
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912
at my
W. C. Peannel
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba 4-9 sailing from Colon 7-14, 6th August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.									
1	Albano	Christina	30	✓	W	Wife	Yes	Chilean	Chilean	Santiago	Calle Santiago 1212	London
2	Albano	Georgina	7	✓	S						Santiago Chile	
3	Albano	Judith	6	✓	S							
4	Albano	Ruperto	41	✓	M	Rep. Chile						
5	Albano	Ruperto	5	✓	S							
6	Albano	Lucrecia	3	✓	S		No					
7	Albano	Ruth	2	✓	S							
8	Torreira	Carlos	22	✓	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine Buenos Aires	Calle Callao 162	Paris
9	Aleris	Bruno	28	✓	M	Painter						
10	Gustafson	Harl	30	✓	M	Piano Rep.		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Chile Santiago	166 Arturo Prad	London New York
11	Lenton	George	28	✓	M	Fireman		West Indian	West Indian	Panama Panama	4 Hayling	
12	Lenton	William	26	✓	M	Lawyer					306 Central Avenue Panama	

Pearson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of New York

14th August, 19/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the Ozula, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912

at my
W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Ormack, Surgeon of the U. S. S. P. Oruba, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by" or "owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Membership of Royal
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Aug

1912

at

my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba 4-9 sailing from Jamaica 5-9, 12 August, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	George	31	✓	✓	Painter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Upper Prince St. 34.		New York	New York
2	Harris	Norman	25	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Trinidad		New York	New York
3	Allen	Margaret	22	✓	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Bushy Park, Port of Spain		New York	New York
4	Richards	Albert	10	✓	✓	-	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Father's house		New York	New York
5	Richards	Clifford	11	✓	✓	-	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Father's house		New York	New York
6	Richards	Winifred	7	✓	✓	-	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Father's house		New York	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearson

4

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14 August, 1912

26

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in his own name, and if so, what class?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place where confined by authority? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Ocrippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of Years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	Mr Ellis, 52 W. 99 th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	West Indies	Trinidad
2	Yes	Struband.	Yes	no	-	Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do
3	Yes	Mr Richards	Yes	no	-	Mr Richards, 711 Central 58 Willowdale Av. New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Nil	Jamaica	Westmoreland
4	Yes	Parents	No	no	-	Mother Margaret Richman	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Do	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Kington
5	Yes	Do	no	no	-	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Do	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do
6	Yes	Do	no	no	-	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Do	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. _____

I, W. E. Smith, of the Oruba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Commander, Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912.
at NY
W. E. Peasall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number **88**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from **Cherbourg**

August 4th 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

13 August 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Fogel	Edna's Constance	34	Widow	Lock Haven Pa. 4/10. 1879	Act of Congress, does remember 456. 4 th Ave N.Y.	
2	Fensen	Ida W.	32	Widow	Chicago 5/12. 1880		401 East 39 th St. N.Y.
3	Martin	William C.	57	M	St Louis Mo 10/7. 1855		1 West 68 th St. N.Y.
4	Randall	Lenore Randall	19	F	Wilmington Del. Feb. 4 th 1893		1404 Broadway, New York
5	Joseph	Charles	29	M		American by marriage (New York does not know)	New York, Tenn. 37 th St.
6	Allison	L. S.	49	M	Oct 8 th 1862 London, Ohio		8 W. 4 th St. New York
7	"	St. Luke	48	M	April 1863 Hagerstown, Md.		Chicago, Ill. 614 Thompson St.
8	Corrie	Anna	40	F	Omaha, Neb. Feb. 15. 71		6006 Sheridan Rd.
9	Bullen	Hermann Fred	54	M	New York, Jan. 19 th 1858		520 Royal St, New York
10	Friedelt	Hermann	26	M	Chicago, Aug. 18 th 1887		Paris Metropole Hotel. New York
11	Bru	Henry	40	M	August 14. 1872, New York		New York City, 1911. 1911. New York, ave. 1188 th
12	Craig	John C.	54	M	Eng. Not U.S.	natur? N.Y. court of common Pleas	Cambridge, Mass.
13	Gardines	George E.	38	M		court of New York City, 1911. 1911.	N.Y. 201 W. 46 th St
14	Macdonald	Robert	31	M	Boston, Mass. 6 Aug. 1881		New York 1879, court of common Pleas Brooklyn, N.Y. 340 2 nd Ave
15	Martin	James H.	30	M	N.Y. City 6/8 - 1881		226 th Truman St. New York
16	Thies	Ludwig	56	M			120. East 34 th Street
17	"	Katherin	49	F	New York 9 th 1863		
18	O'Toole	George Barry	26	M	Texas, Aug. 11/12/1886		
19	Xaminski	Esther	64	F	Aug. 16 th 1848 New York		

James West
Drap

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. Cincinnati

sailing from

Southampton 4 August 1912

Arriving at Port of New York 13 Aug. 1912

Number

29

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.			
Phillips	Joseph	35	U.S. Feb 10 th 1877 Buffalo, N.Y.		New York, Algonquin St.
Dale	Margorie	15	U.S. Oct 16 th 1896 New York		New York, American Office
Dunnell	H. D.	60	U.S. Dec 28 th 1851, Sunderland, Mass		New York, 353, W. 85 th
"	Kali S.	56	U.S. May 15 th 1855, Webster, Mass		"
"	Janet L.	26	U.S. April 6 th 1886, Granfield, Mass		"
"	Josephine	27	U.S. March 30 th 1885, Chicago, Ill		Chicago, Ill. 3662 Pine Grove Ave.
Howe	Handie	46	U.S. Dec 19 th 1865, Boston, Mass		Boston, Mass. 66 Park St.
Knowlton	Dora	54	U.S. March 13 th 1858, Marlborough, Mass.		120, West Boston St. Boston, Mass.
Ayres	Fredene	40	U.S. Feb 17 th 1872 Geneva, New York		Indianapolis, Ind. 1204 North Delaware St.
Lindle	Charles W.	43	U.S. June 11 th 1869, Pittsburgh, Pa		Pittsburgh, Pa. 9, Real Estate Trust Co.
"	"	30	U.S. March 13 th 1882, Philad. Pa		"
Bahlke	William A.	51	U.S. July 4 th 1861, Pawano, Mich		Palma, Mich. 608 State St.
"	Mary C.	50	U.S. Oct 7 th 1862, Bay City, Mich		"
Abodes	Joseph P.	35	U.S. Feb 22 nd 1877, Atlanta, Georgia		Atlanta, Georgia, Peachtree St.
"	Frances C.	29	U.S. June 26 th 1883. - " - "		"
Crawford	James H.	52	U.S. Feb 17 th 1854, Talbot County, Georgia		Atlanta, Georgia
"	Myron C.	26	U.S. Atlanta, Georgia, Aug 6 th 1887.		615 Grand Bldg New York, 239 Central Park.
Hepler	Theodor	37	U.S. June 13 th 1875, New York City		239, N. 103. St. N.Y. City
Wright	Frank G.	35	U.S. January 11 th 1877, Cincinnati, O		Cincinnati, O 876 Glenwood Ave
"	Madeleine	30	U.S. August 4 th 1882 - do - O		"
Tuttle	Joseph Henry	46	U.S. Aug 20 th 1866, Dough Keppert, N.Y.		662 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
"	Josephine	44	U.S. April 4 th 1868, New York, N.Y.		2197 Harcourt Drive, Ambler Heights, Cleveland, Ohio
Vail	Kennie C.	68	U.S. Oct 18 th 1843, Centerville, Mich		"
Kerman	Alice B.	30	U.S. Oct 11 th 1880, Norwalk, Ohio		944 2 nd St. Santa Monica Cal.
Fones	Allen	60	U.S. Aug. 24 th 1850, Sharon, N.Y.		453 Pine St. Philad, Pa
"	Emma	60	U.S. April 4 th 1873, Philad. Pa.		New York, 28, W. 63 rd St.
Kier	H. Babam	29	U.S. March 7 th 1888, New York		"
Morivet	Maurice	24	U.S. Aug. 3 rd 1890, Wilmington, Del.		Markes, Penn.
"	Florence	23	U.S. March 20 th 1870, Waynesboro, Penn.		"
Vietrich	Wm Henry	42	U.S. March 20 th 1870, Waynesboro, Penn.		"

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Yorhampton 4th August 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 13 Aug 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	30
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Chapman	Theodor	34	M	✓	Bryantville Ill. 29 Sept. 1877		Known Long Chapman Chicago Ill	
2	Nichols	Alexander	45	M	✓	no	yes - don't know	132 47th St. N.Y. City	
3	Russ	John	41	M	✓	N.Y. State March 15th 1870		Appl. Russ N.Y. City	
4	Herr	Louis	57	M	✓	22nd January 1855, N.Y.	New York City	537 7th St	
5	-	Ray Hummon	29	M	✓	1883, N.Y.			
6	-	Robert Louis	13	M	✓	9 Oct. 1899			
7	Heart	Carrie	24	F	✓	Atlanta Georgia 17th 1888	Miss Emma Carus	Appl. 18th Dec 1898	
8	Hall	Infus Beattie	25	M	✓	Chicago on the 1st of May 1888		610 Grand St. Cincinnati Ohio	
9	Maffett	John T.	21	M	✓	1890, Knoxville Va		Bayonne N.Y.	
10		Mabel T.	45	F	✓	Feb 23 1867, Portsmouth O			
11	Hocker	Edna E	25	F	✓	Oct. 10. 1886, Wilkes Barre Pa			
12	Baker	George	21	M	✓	June 10. 1894, Lancaster Pa.		Lancaster Pa	
13	Hanus	Edgar	55	M	✓	April 18. 1857, N.Y.	A. C.	23 West 87th St. N.Y.	
14	-	Mrs. Richard	45	F	✓	June 16 1867			
15	-	Olga	21	F	✓	Jan. 11. 1892			
16	Leifer	Theresa	40	F	✓	N.Y. City 6 Aug. 1874		163-67th St. N.Y. City	
17	Hegen	M. Bell	40	F	✓	for N.Y. City 1872 12 March	changed marriage N.Y. City 1903, 30 Sept.	143 Jerusalem St. N.Y. City	
18	Lindsay	Helen	40	F	✓	Thos. Bay Linn N.Y.			
19	Turner	Hugo	26	M	✓	Cincinnati Ohio April 7.		1618 Munster Ave. Peoria, Ill., 329. Calhoun Ave.	
20	Don Meyer	Ellen C	67	F	✓	Sept 26th 1844, Avoca, N.Y.		(Damos eyes) 3932 Lake Ave. Chicago Ill	
21	Carver	Henry B.	39	M	✓	July 30th 1873, Trenton N.Y.		Rochester, N.Y., Crockett St.	
22	Knobles	E. A.	35	M	✓	Dec. 5th 1875, Rochester, N.Y.		855 East Ave.	
23	Ward	Lee Yater	8	M	✓	Aug 23rd 1904, do		139. Lynch Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	
24	Jones	L. G.	42	M	✓	N.Y. City 4th 1870		Savoy Hotel, New York	
25	do	D. G.	40	M	✓	county place in Ireland 1872			
26	Olesheimer	Julius	55	M	✓	May 9th 1857, Firth, Bavaria Aug. 13th 1891 New York Supr. Court			
27	do	Pianda B.	47	F	✓	Oct 4th 1865 New York		Brooklyn N.Y., 133 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn	
28	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
29	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
30	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
31	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
32	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
33	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
34	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
35	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
36	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
37	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
38	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
39	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
40	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
41	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
42	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
43	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
44	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
45	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
46	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
47	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
48	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
49	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
50	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
51	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
52	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
53	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
54	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
55	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
56	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
57	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
58	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
59	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
60	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
61	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
62	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
63	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
64	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
65	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
66	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
67	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
68	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
69	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
70	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
71	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
72	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
73	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
74	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
75	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
76	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
77	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
78	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
79	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
80	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
81	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
82	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
83	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
84	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
85	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
86	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
87	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
88	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
89	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
90	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
91	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
92	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
93	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
94	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
95	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
96	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
97	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
98	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
99	do	do	40	F	✓	do			
100	do	do	40	F	✓	do			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

McPerrall

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Giuriniati

sailing from

Hamburg

3 Aug

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

13 Aug

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 31
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Prind</i>	<i>K.</i>	53		<i>Cook County, Chicago, Ill 1894</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill 4901 - Forrest St.</i>
2			74			
3		<i>Ethel</i>	7			
4	<i>Mantler</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	50		<i>Madison County, Jersey City, N.J. 1900</i>	<i>174 Ocean Ave, Jersey City</i>
5			43		<i>American by marriage</i>	
6	<i>Hemming</i>	<i>(J. L.) Wm</i>	62		<i>American by marriage 1865</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill, 4730, Maguire Ave.</i>
7	<i>Camp</i>	<i>Frank O.</i>	65	<i>July 15th 1877</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill 4730, Maguire Ave.</i>
8	<i>Muehlbauer</i>	<i>Maria</i>	68		<i>American by marriage Chicago 1872</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. 1617, Humboldt</i>
9	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Edward N.</i>	53	<i>June 23rd 1853, Middletown Springs</i>		<i>Portland, Me, 80 Church St.</i>
10			53	<i>Sept 5th 1868, Wells, Me.</i>		
11	<i>Gruner</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	55		<i>Court of Common Pleas, Oct 6th 1885</i>	<i>439 E. 84th New York</i>
12	<i>Sappenheimer</i>	<i>Kathilde</i>	52		<i>American by marriage</i>	<i>New York City, 353 E. 83th</i>
13		<i>Rose</i>	47	<i>July 21st 1878, Detroit, Mich.</i>		
14		<i>Alire</i>	32	<i>April 11th 1880, Fort Smith, Ark.</i>		
15	<i>Midner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	64		<i>New York Court, T. Paper, March 7, 1867</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich, 71, Forest Ave</i>
16			60			
17	<i>Pavos</i>	<i>G. J.</i>	49	<i>Chicago, Ill, March 20th 1882.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill., 2207, South</i>
18	<i>Prish</i>	<i>Arthur C.</i>	50	<i>May 31st 1862, New York City</i>		<i>New York, 29, South Portland</i>
19			46	<i>May 9th 1874</i>		
20	<i>John</i>	<i>Joséphine</i>	60	<i>Sept 8th 1886, St Paul, Minn</i>	<i>The 4th District Court of the State of California, Oct 1st 1892.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal, 1015, 24th St.</i>
21		<i>Henriette</i>	54			
22	<i>Lamig</i>	<i>Harold</i>	65		<i>La Salle County, Ill, 1880.</i>	<i>New Ill.</i>
23	<i>Mohlein</i>	<i>Edward G.</i>	67		<i>Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill 1869.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill 2041 Irving St.</i>
24			60	<i>March 29th 1862, St Louis, Mo</i>		
25		<i>Ella</i>	25	<i>May 19th 1886, Chicago, Ill</i>		
26		<i>Helita</i>	20	<i>Aug. 10th 1892, Chicago, Ill.</i>		
27	<i>Waldenberg</i>	<i>Mary</i>	26		<i>citizen by act of Congress</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill 4507, 14th Ave</i>
28	<i>Schaar</i>	<i>Milla</i>	53	<i>June 12th 1868, Baltimore, Md</i>		<i>4210, 3rd Boulevard, Baltimore</i>
29	<i>Hoenig</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	42	<i>May 24th 1870, Pitts, Penn.</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y. 78, 1st Ward</i>
30	<i>Leizer</i>	<i>Morris</i>	44	<i>Sept 29th 1872, Gals Hungary</i>	<i>Common Pleas Court, Boston 1897.</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa 1715, 2nd Ave</i>

W.C. Penrose

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **L**

8.8. Cincinnati

sailing from Cherbourg, August 4th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 13 August 1912

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Sargent	William D.	48	m m Lynn Mass.	16 th June 1864	Hutton Park, Orange N.Y.
d°	d° wife	32	f m Chicago	6 th Oct. 1879	d° d°
d°	d° fr.	9	f s Chicago	9 th Aug. 1901	d° d°
d°	Evelyn	7	f s New York City	26 Jan. 1905	d° d°
d°	Theresa	7	f s Orange, N.Y.	16 Dec. 1911	d° d°
Budner	Anna Maest	28	f s New York City	26 Jan. 1889	d° d°
Arnslein	Max B.	54	m m	New York 1887. New York Courts	Knapville, Tenn., 1625, Lane, rel aol
d°	Latta Block	39	f s	Galveston, Texas 1873, May 9 th	d°
Frank	Luan	46	f m	New York City Supreme Court 1888	254 West 98 St. New York City
d°	Hilda wife	43	f s	New York City Dec 3 rd 1889	d° d°
Flint	Robert P.	36	m m	St. Paul, Minn. 13/4 - 1876	Pasadena, Calif
d°	d° wife	24	f m	Evansville, Ind. 23/11 - 1888	d°
Bany	Helen	34	f widow	New Haven 1878	Boston, Mass.
Ahrens	Wilhelmine	25	f s	U.S.A. Feb 18 th 1885, Honolulu	Honolulu 1882, Pitkoi St.
Guard	Ruth R.	29	f m	U.S.A. Dec 31 st 1882, Oakland, Cal	d° , Hilo
d°	Thomas	29	f m	U.S.A. Oct 15 th 1882, Honolulu	d° , do
Vosburg	Murray S.	21	m s	Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 14. 1890	2345 So. Figueroa St. Los Angeles, Cal.
Major	Luna	42	f m	Chicago 11 th 6 th 1870	159 th Ar. Central Ave Austrian Chicago.
Nelson	Lucy F.	50	f s	N.Y. City Sept 18. 1862	536 Bungee Av. Jersey City, N.Y.
Bodensiek	Geo O.	40	f m	by marriage, does not know	N.Y. 36 West 36 th Street
de Arroyo	Renie P.	26	m m	White Haven, Pa. Aug. 15. 1885	N.Y. non resident
d°	Jeanne Day	4	f s	N.Y. City, N.Y. May. 30 - 1908	d°
Peters	Joanna	48	f s	Mauch Chunk Pa. Apr. 18. 1866	d°
Knauf	Fred	48	m m	Detroit Ohio 12/6 - 1864	1647 th Kanabue, Chicago
d°	d° wife	46	f m	Chicago 15/7 - 1866	d°
d°	Rose	19	f s	d° 25/3 - 1893	d°
d°	Esther	17	f s	d° 20/2 - 1895	d°
d°	Edward	14	m s	d° 29/12 - 1898	d°
Seahook	Charles J.	57	m m	East Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 21. 1854	Grand Vins Hill East Cleveland, Ohio
French	Jean P.	29	f s	Buffalo New York Oct 3 rd 1882	Pasadena, Cal.

21

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Seisrael

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug., 1912

at my

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 3rd, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Off.	Werner	33	✓	engineer	yes	Switzerland	German	Richter, Posen	other. Mrs. Off. Helene Richter
2	John	Viepfied	42	✓	merchant		Russia		Sancti Spiritus, Pol.	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
3	Popper	Fritz	45	✓	engineer		Russia	German	Germany, Berlin	Mrs. Goldingman, Berlin W. 207. Kiepertstrasse
4	Walter	Fritz	29	✓	merchant		Chile	Chilean	Chile, Valparaiso	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
5	Kath	Hedwig	45	✓			Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
6		Anna	41	✓			Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
7	Werner	John Arnold	26	✓	merchant		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland, Basel	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
8	Werner	H.	59	✓			Germany	German	U. S. A. Cincinnati	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
9	Gabel	Elia Gebriels	54	✓			Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
10	Jaske	Luisa	47	✓			U. S. A.	Spanish	Philippines	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
11	Kilander	Luisa	39	✓			U. S. A.	Spanish	Philippines	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
12		Cornelia	16	✓						other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
13		Nehridad	15	✓						other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
14		Tomas	14	✓						other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
15		Polona	12	✓						other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
16		Fritsch	9	✓						other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
17		Marial	7	✓						other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
18	Peritong	Tollen	10	✓	servant	no				other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
19	de la Cruz	Casimira	23	✓		yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland, Basel	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
20	Star	Louise	17	✓			Switzerland	German	Switzerland, Basel	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
21										other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
22	Krumpholtz	Ferdinand	41	✓	engineer		Austria	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
23	Heidt	Albert	33	✓	merchant		Germany	German	U. S. A. Cincinnati	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
24		Elsa	27	✓	Wife					other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
25		Vera	26	✓	child					other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
26	Gabel	Paul	26	✓	merchant		Russia	German	Russia, Vienna	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
27	Malitz	Christian	30	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
28	Prinz	Christian	30	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
29	Friedrich	Fanny	32	✓	Wife		Germany	German	U. S. A. St. Paul	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York
30	Parker	George Thomson	44	✓	engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland, Lodz	other. Mrs. W. & Bode, 95. Canal St. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**13. Aug.**1912*

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	yes	no	friend: Dr. August Rensch 127 West 4th St. New York	good	no	5 6	dark brown	no	no	Switzerland Carling.					
2	yes	no	no	Piedmont Cal.	good	no	5 7	fair	no	no	Austria Wien.					
3	yes	no	no	Travelling to Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 10	fair brown	no	no	Austria Vienna					
4	self	no	no	now alone in Valparaiso Vigna del Mar	good	no	6	red blue	no	no	Chile Valparaiso					
5	yes self	yes	no	Travelling Dr. Douglass to Louisville, Ky.	good	no	6 2	rosy dark blue	no	no	Germany Hamburg					
6	yes	no	no	no Address, Gudubing, etc.	good	no	6 1	dark brown	no	no	Germany Hamburg					
7	no self	yes	no	now alone in Savannah, Georgia, Visits Hotel	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	no	no	Holy Land Hamburg					
8	yes self	yes	no	brother Dr. Kip Kelsch, wife	good	no	5 9	fair grey blue	no	no	Germany Litten.					
9	yes self	yes	no	Dr. Joseph, to 2423 - Ferion	good	no	5 1	rosy dark grey	no	no	Germany Litten.					
10	yes	no	no	friends in Boston	good	no	5 1	rosy dark grey	no	no	Germany Litten.					
11	yes	no	no	Redder, Feb 2nd 1912	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	no	no	Philippines Manila					
12	last time	no	no		good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	no	Philippines Manila					
13					good	no	5 2	dark brown	no	no	China Hong Kong					
14					good	no	5 1	dark brown	no	no	China Hong Kong					
15					good	no	4 9	dark brown	no	no	Philippines Manila					
16					good	no	4 9	dark brown	no	no	China Hong Kong					
17					good	no	4 9	dark brown	no	no	Philippines Manila					
18				With Mr. Lichanso	good	no	5	dark brown	no	no	Philippines Negros					
19				do	good	no	5 2	dark brown	no	no	Philippines Manila					
20				do	good	no	5 4	pale blue	no	no	Switzerland Hoffburg					
21	no self	yes	no	in transit to Canada	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	no	no	Austria Vienna					
22	no self	yes	yes	now alone in Cincinnati 151 1/2 Ohio Ave	good	no	5 4	fair blue	no	no	Germany Strasbourg					
23	no self	yes	yes	now alone in Cincinnati 151 1/2 Ohio Ave	good	no	5 4	fair blue	no	no	Germany Strasbourg					
24	husband	yes	yes		good	no	5 3	dark blue	no	no	Germany Berlin					
25					good	no	5 3	dark blue	no	no	Cincinnati Ohio					
26	yes self	yes	yes	Travelling to on his return	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	no	Germany Hamburg					
27	yes	no	no	for Berlin	good	no	5 6	rosy dark	no	no	Germany Hamburg					
28	yes	no	no	Travelling to now alone in New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 10	fair blond grey	no	no	Germany Hamburg					
29	yes self	yes	yes	172, Cable Ave	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	no	no	Germany Offenbach					
30	yes self	yes	yes	Hotel Marguerite	good	no	5 7	fair dark blue	no	no	England Poole					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 19 11
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Foye, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Aug. 3rd*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Spayde	R. L.	46	✓	merchant	yes	to be N. Y. A. Citizen			Miss St Joseph
2	Lipson	A.	30	✓						St. of New York
3	Goffig	Joseph	30	✓						St. of New York
4	Weber	H. O.	40	✓						Cal San Francisco
5	Freyer	John F.	52	✓	carpenter					N. Y. Brooklyn
6			40	✓						
7		Henry H.	35	✓						
8		F. F.	30	✓						
9	Hern	Martin	50	✓	merchant					Ala. Demopolis
10	Mather	H. R.	52	✓						
11	Müller	Isidor	30	✓						Miss St Paul
12	John	Jose	27	✓						
13	Pattengill	Caroline	32	✓						Mich Ann Arbor
14	Kelly	Kathrine	32	✓						Mass Boston
15	Keller	Ellen	24	✓						
16	Frenzel	F. P.	58	✓	reclined					Ind Indianapolis
17			52	✓						
18	Hilmer	William	50	✓						Ohio Toledo
19		Louise	30	✓						
20	Lehmann	F. H.	30	✓	Lawyer					St. of New York
21			30	✓						
22		Robert	30	✓						
23	Brown	Nels O.	0 51	✓	Real Estate					Mo St Louis
24			0 28	✓						
25		Helen H.	0 9	✓						
26	Augwall	A. A.	40	✓	Manager					Ill Chicago
27	Fries	John H.	50	✓	carpenter					Penn Philadelphia
28			30	✓						
29	Fennan	John F.	50	✓	merchant					Pa Philadelphia

23

Sept 24-25-26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

List *B*

36

Arriving at Port of New York.

13. Aug. 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Offner, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schramm
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1912,
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feigi, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug., 1912

at my
W. C. Raines
Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *August*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schirmer	Otto	47	M	Physician	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.	New York	Mother: Frau Schirmer Greifswald	N.Y.	York
2	Danner													
3	Danner													
4	Fux	Bertha	44	F		yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Brantford	now home in Brantford 85 Nelson St.	Ont.	Brantford
5	Häcker	Adeline	37	F				Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	now home in Hamburg 19 Stage-dammstr.	N.Y.	New York
6	Hück	Isabel	25	F								now home in Hamburg Alsterkamp 21		
7	Bähringer	Carl Otto	76	M								now home in Charlottenburg 57 Teufelsdr.		
8	Bähringer													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August

1902

33

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Offner, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Offner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1902,
at NY
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *Aug. 1st* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>Constant</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yo. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>more home in Zurich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Riipert</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yo. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>more home in Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Pahler</i>	<i>Capoline</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>more home in Vienna</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Maide</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>yo. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Rassow</i>	<i>Mathold</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>de Koff</i>	<i>Osar</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Wiszniowska</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8			<i>3</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9		<i>Kedrig</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Korowitsch</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>V. Feilitzen</i>	<i>Galmar</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>V. Wudt</i>	<i>Marg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>V. Flotow</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>V. Eggeler</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15		<i>Paula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18		<i>Helene</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19		<i>Joachim</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Rosler</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Rindell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>Siegfried</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>yo. p.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>more home in New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

Except #6
Pencall

22

18
Loup

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**13 August**1912*

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes no no	as tourist	no no no	good no	5. 8.	fair dark blue	none	Russia St. Petersburg			
2	no self	yes yes no	no business to business	no no no	good no	5. 3.	fair - blue	none	Germany altone 78			
3	yes self	yes yes no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 3.	pale grey blue	none	Austria Vienna			
4	yes self	yes yes no	with Mr. Lehmann New York 175 Riverside Drive	no no no	good no	5. 2.	fair brown grey	none	Sweden Stockholm			
5	yes self	yes no no	as tourist	no no no	good no	6.	pale brown blue	scars on the head.	Germany Berlin			
6	yes self	yes no no	Russian Consulate in New York	no no no	good no	5. 8.	fair old grey	none	Russia St. Petersburg			
7	no self	yes no no	husband Stanislaw Wiermowski Chicago Ill. 1421 Park St.	no no no	good no	5. 1.	rosy dark dark	no	Russia Warsaw			
8	father	yes no no	do	no no no	good no	5. 1.	rosy dark dark	no	Russia Warsaw			
9	no self	no no no	as tourist	no no no	good no	5. 9.	fair grey blue	none	Russia Gorki			
10	yes self	yes no no	as tourist	no no no	good no	5. 8.	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Nydalen			
11	no self	no no no	as tourist	no no no	good no	5. 7.	fair grey blue	none	Finland Helsinki			
12	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 8.	brown black brown	no	Germany Kassel			
13	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 5.	rosy dark grey	no	Russia Vienna			
14	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 6.	fair brown blue	none	Germany Leipzig			
15	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
16	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
17	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
18	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
19	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
20	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
21	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
22	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
23	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
24	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
25	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
26	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
27	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
28	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
29	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			
30	yes self	yes no no	with Mr. Helgendorf New York 150 E. 43 St.	no no no	good no	5. 7.	dark brown	none	Germany Leipzig			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Giurumati* sailing from *Hamburg* *Aug. 3rd* 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Co. New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Ana C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
3	<i>Epates</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Quilow</i>	<i>H. Eliz</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Penn. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Minn. Duluth</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
7	<i>Dehringer</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Minna</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
9	<i>Danner</i>	<i>aug. Charles</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
11	<i>9-10 Yr. Copy</i>									
12	<i>1/8 Pearson</i>									
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 August, 1912

42

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Genheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1912,
at NY
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug., 1912

at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Youghampton* *4 August* 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Dale	Allen	37	M	Journalist	yes	Engl	English born	New York City	See above	New York City
2	"	Ang	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petrova	Olga	22	F	factory	"	Engl	"	London	See above	New York
4	Carus	Emma	32	F	factory	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	See above	"
5	Aches	Albert	70	M	mechanic	yes	Brit	Brit	New York	See above	"
6	Lopez	Mr. Leopold									
7	Lopez	Mr. Leopold									
8	Alshewer	Mr. Julius									
9	Alshewer	Mr. Julius									
10	Jones	Mr. L. G.	43	M			U.S. Citizen				N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Jones	Mr. D. E.	40	M							
12	Trisair	Juan Carlos	19	M	student	yes	Argentine	Argentine	London	See above	Cal. San Francisco
13	Majano	Justo Ramon	26	M	student	yes	Argentine	Argentine	London	See above	Cal. San Francisco
14	Alexander	Peter	37	M	attorney	yes	Engl	English	London	See above	N.Y. New York
15	Fischer										
16	Fischer										
17	Fischer										
18	Lopez	Leopold	18	M	merchant	yes	Dutch	Dutch	New York	See above	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	"	Laura	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Parker	George									
21	Fischer	Carl H.	40	M	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	See above	N.Y. New York
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11 AT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Youghampton* *4 August* 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
- 1	Dale	Allan	27	M	Journalist	yes	Engl.	English	New York City	Lee Street	New York City
- 2	"	Ang	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	"
- 3	Petrova	Olga	22	F	Student	"	Engl.	"	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
- 4	Carus	Emma	22	F	Student	ye	Ger.	Ger.	U.S.A.	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	"
- 5	Aches	Albert	70	M	Teacher	yes	Prus.	Prus.	New York	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	"
- 6	Leopold	Leopold									
- 7	Leopold	Leopold									
- 8	Leopold	Leopold									
- 9	Leopold	Leopold									
10	Gones	Mr. L. G.	41	M	Student		Argentine	Argentine	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
11	Gones	Mr. D. G.	40	M	Student		Argentine	Argentine	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
12	Faisaire	Juan Carlos	19	M	Student	yes	Argentine	Argentine	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
13	Mojano	Justo Ramon	26	M	Student	yes	Argentine	Argentine	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
14	Alexander	Peter	27	M	Student	yes	Engl.	Engl.	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
15	Faisaire	Faisaire									
16	Faisaire	Faisaire									
17	Faisaire	Faisaire									
18	Leopold	Leopold	25	M	Student	yes	Dutch	Dutch	New York	153 Meadowood St. N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Laura	Laura	22	F	Student		"	"	"	"	"
20	Parker	George	40	M	Student	yes	German	German	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
21	Fischer	Carl H.	40	M	Student	yes	German	German	London	St. Dunstons Sq. London W.	New York
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schmeider
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1914,
at my McParrnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

CINCINNATI

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

at my WC Peacock
Immigration Officer.

Aug 14 - 12

185 ✓

154

188.67 219 - 20

154 289 443 13 9 6

actual

63 186 247

258 155 - 43

Remond

63 2 30

252 55 - 2/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List *18*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vincennes* sailing from *Cherbourg* August *4th* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Manusso	N. J.	24	✓	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Turkey Constantinople	own home in Constantinople, N.Y. New York	✓
2	Legrand	Marion									
3	Adick	Clara	36	✓		yes	Germany	German	N.Y.C. Chicago	home in Chicago, Ill. 221	✓
4	Quidant	Marie	25	✓	domestic	yes	French	French	France Paris	Mrs. Antoine Quidant 11 Rue Pierre Larrue, Paris	✓
5	Frisch	Edmund E.	24	✓	merchant	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	N.Y.C. New York	own home in New York, N.Y. 47 E. 58 St.	✓
6	Kamonski	Henry M.									
7	Creyden	Manon	25	✓	governess	yes	English	English	London	Mrs. Woodhead, Dalmeny, (England)	✓
8	Joseph	Ella	19	✓			Germany	German	Germany N.Y.C.	4 Clemons Court, Weston, Mass.	✓
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M

45

13 August, 1912

13-14			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	yes	yes	1909. N.Y.	friend: The Frih, Larnca N.Y. 5th Ave. No. 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none		Turkey Larnca		
2	no self	yes	yes	1905 Chicago	house in Chicago 221 9. Mrs. Hanley field, 803 Prairie Co. Mrs. Fargent, Bloomingh.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none		Germany Freiburg		
3	employee	yes	no	no	orange, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	grey	none		France near Chambey Switzerland Choudreux		
4	yes self	yes	yes	1905 New York	own house in New York 47. E. 58th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	grey	none				
5	yes M. in Arago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	grey	mark on left arm		London England		
6	yes self	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	black	none		Germany Mainz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Hoff of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ligonsheimer
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1912

at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

13-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *47*

47

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* - *2 AUG 1912* 19 *Aug* Arriving at Port of New York *13 Aug* 19 *12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Vöck</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18 April 1882. Hannover Germany</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1907. Cleveland Ohio. County Court</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Emma</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10 Oct. 1885 Cleveland Ohio</i>		
3	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galopp. Germany. 31. 12. 1880</i>	<i>husband U. S. C. City</i>	
4		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>9 Nov. 1918</i>	
5		<i>Theodor</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11. 9. 1906</i>		
6	<i>Shorino</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1897 May 30. Undank. Galizien</i>	<i>Dec. 23. 1904. Patterson N. Y. County Court</i>	<i>Tasovae</i>
7		<i>Marga</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
8		<i>Michael</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jul 1. 1861.</i>		
9	<i>Suplak.</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jul 1. 1861. Galizien, Austria</i>	<i>10 Oct. 1892. Toltville Pa.</i>	
10		<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Silbiger</i>	<i>Leopoldine</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1878. 20. 4. 1878. Tösch. Germany</i>	<i>13. June 1912. Cleveland Ohio County Court</i>	
12		<i>Alfred</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1906 18 Juli Cleveland Ohio</i>	<i>U. S. A. born</i>	
13		<i>Irma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1909 24 Detm.</i>		
14	<i>Hess</i>	<i>Laustav</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>born Pilsen. Germany. 27. June 1863</i>	<i>1894. Superior Court. N. Y.</i>	<i>nyk. 603. 83. 46</i>
15		<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N. Y. born.</i>		
16	<i>Bruck</i>	<i>Franz Ferdinand</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16 Febr. 1866. Slavia Bohemia.</i>	<i>28 Oct. 1904. Cleveland County Court.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Greengard</i>	<i>Mos</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25. Dec. 1862. Wirsballeu Russia</i>	<i>1890. Chicago Superior Court.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18		<i>Alora</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1864</i>		
19	<i>Moh</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1. Febr. 1889. Solingen Germany</i>	<i>1911 Newark N. Y. Superior Court</i>	<i>Newark</i>
20	<i>Spritzer</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Harlev</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23 July 1882. Birkhead. Engl.</i>	<i>no Papers</i>	<i>West Hoboken</i>

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *48*

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 *Aug* 19 *12* Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schennemann	August	43	✓	✓	1. December 1868. Godeshagen, Prussia.	Colorado 1897. County Court.	Holyoke, Col.
2	"	Isidor	26	✓	✓	29. October 1886. Kallbrook, Nebraska.	M. S. I. born	"
3	Thoford	Georg	31	✓	✓	20 Oct. 1880. Rönne, Prussia.	Naturalized James Town, N.Y. 1901	James town, N.Y.
4	"	Maggie	29	✓	✓	"	Chatauchua Co. N.Y.	"
5	"	Manon	6	✓	✓	"	"	"
6	"	Ernest	3	✓	✓	"	"	"
7	"	Gladis	-	✓	✓	"	"	"
8	Hoyer	Charles	42	✓	✓	25. Sept. 1839. Eger, Germany.	1860. N. York.	Sagenau
9	Balam	Josef	46	✓	✓	6. Sept. 1867. Perrow, Gal.	1891 Newark, N. J. Superior Court.	Bayonne, N. J.
10	Samuel	"	32	✓	✓	14. June 1860. Dimpfen, Prussia.	1884 New York.	Bayonne, N. J.
11	Frank	Max	33	✓	✓	15 July 1878. Ambia, Prussia.	1911 New York. Superior Court.	New York.
12	Gardner	Charles	44	✓	✓	26 Aug. 1867. Prussia.	1896 County Court.	New York.
13	"	Rosario	38	✓	✓	25. Sept. 1874. Prussia.	M. S. I. born	"
14	Stine	Henry	53	✓	✓	12. April 1859. Wilsdorf, Prussia.	1899 New York. County Court.	New York.
15	Barchwitz	Isidor	49	✓	✓	5 May 1833. New York.	M. S. I. born	Albany.
16	Tschewski	Frank	43	✓	✓	21. January 1868. Prussia.	1902 Chicago. Circuit Court.	Chicago.
17	Hoeschi	Stomislans	44	✓	✓	1865. Prussia.	1912 Chicago. County Court.	"
18	Blanc	Robert	56	✓	✓	1856. Prussia.	14. 11. 1898. New York. County Court.	Portland, Oregon.
19	Oliver	Frank	42	✓	✓	5. April 1876. Prussia.	1904 New York. U. S. District Court.	New York.
20	"	Elisabeth	39	✓	✓	17. Jan. 1876. New York.	M. S. I. born	"
21	"	Isidor	4	✓	✓	22. Feb. 1901. New York.	"	"
22	"	Isidor	15	✓	✓	22. Jan. 1897. New York.	"	"
23	Sore	Anna	28	✓	✓	19. Feb. 1884. Prussia.	1904 New York. U. S. District Court.	New York.
24	"	Elise	9	✓	✓	"	M. S. I. born	"
25	Corihawie	Frank	28	✓	✓	"	Passport No. 67438. Knox, Milwaukee.	"
26	Kunzschmidt	Marie	57	✓	✓	29. Oct. 1861. Prussia.	Chicago. Oct. 1898. County Court.	Chicago.
27	Guglielmiane	Oscar	23	✓	✓	1888. Nice - France.	Supreme Court June 1902.	New York.
28	"	Louise	23	✓	✓	1888. Prussia.	New York City.	"
29	Schoeppe	Arnold	45	✓	✓	13. April 1867. Prussia.	Chicago. 17. Oct. 1902.	Chicago.
30	Andrews	Vernon	37	✓	✓	Beloit, Kansas, Apr. 24, 1875.	"	New York.

30

Julma West

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

McParrnell

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

1-2 AUG 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

13 Aug

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
		15	Yrs. Mos.					49
1	Wulf	John	48	✓	m	Leipzig, Germany 12 June 1864	1892. Magistrate, Iowa, County Court, Est. nation	
2	"	Elizabeth	40	✓	f	" Nordstrand ~ 7 November 1861	"	
3	Kirchpeter	Heigo	60	✓	m	Leipzig, Germany 25 May 1852	1884 New York City Superior Court	Elizabeth N. J.
4	Späher	Heinrich	40	✓	m	" Dresden, Germany 13 May 1872	11 Oct. 1894 County Court, Iowa	Peterson
5	Wagner	Lawrence	40	✓	m	" Puschin, Austria 10 Aug. 1872	29 September 1910. Patterson, N. Y. County Court	Peterson & J.
6	Stocum	Franklin	47	✓	m	" Milwaukee, W. Aug. 1865	1897 New York, County Court	Wagon. 1814. 3. Ave.
7	Brunner	Ludwig	48	✓	m	"	New York. 1897.	"
8	Tagt	Christian	38	✓	m	" Leipzig, Germany 28 Aug. 1853	1890 Clinton, Iowa, County Court	Clinton Iowa
9	Aikens	Charles	49	✓	m	" Pennsylvania 14. 1860	U. S. C. San N. 75438	Selinas Grove
10	"	Jameson	45	✓	s	" " " 4 1868	" " " 76084	State College Ia.
11	Payson	Georg	38	✓	m	" St. Louis 1874	5 Oct. 1910. Buffalo, N. Y. County Court	Buffalo.
12	Kilsen	Julia	35	✓	f	" 15 July 1877 New York	U. S. A. born	Wagon.
13	Yorwengel	Matthew	57	✓	m	" Zell a/m, Germany 26 Sept. 1856	12 day of Oct. 1887. County Court	Brooklyn
14	"	Bardassie	53	✓	f	" " " " 1862	"	"
15	"	Harry	14	✓	m	" New York " U. S. C. 1898	"	"
16	"	Edgar	11	✓	m	" " " " 1908	"	"
17	Mooy	Helmut	54	✓	m	" Bostock, Germany 14 Nov. 1857	1899 N. York. Superior Court	New York
18	Mr. Toller	James	50	✓	m	" 24 Aug. 1861. New York, Denmark	1892 May 31. New York, County Court	"
19	"	Elizabeth	52	✓	f	" 27 Sept. 1859	"	"
20	Schultz	Henry	58	✓	m	" Lübs, Germany 20 Octob. 1857	Pass. N.	Bloomington, Ill.
21	"	Caroline	52	✓	f	" Rigen, Germany 17. " 1859	"	"
22	Schroeder	Henry	52	✓	m	" Greven, Germany 18 Febr. 1860	1888 10 of Sept. Bloomington Ill. County Ct.	"
23	"	Friedrich	47	✓	m	" Bergen a. Rigen, Germ. 13 Nov. 1865	wife	"
24	Werring	John	51	✓	m	" Firtb: Germany 5 Octob. 1860	Aug. 1898. Dayton, Ohio	Dayton, Ohio
25	Klee	Wm. A.	40	✓	m	" Kolghen " 29 -- 1872	July 13. 1896. San Francisco, Superior Ct.	San Francisco, Calif.
26	Nehaasil	Frank	47	✓	m	" Bohemia 1865. Jan. 18.	1899 Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	Ladson	23	✓	m	" " " " 23.	"	"
28	Hyna	Josef	45	✓	m	" Bohemia 1 May 1867	Cumberland, Maryland. 1900	"
29	"	Boyd	14	✓	f	" Philadelphia 27 August 1898	"	"
30	Brown	Marie	38	✓	f	" Leobersdorf, Germany 22 Sept. 1872	husband U. S. C. E. L. Brown	New York. 103. 7. 89 etc.

31

Palma West Insp

McParsall

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Cherbourg

August 4th

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

13 Aug

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pfeffer	Leopold	54	m	Bohemia 1858. 17 January	Milwaukee - 1909	Milwaukee
2	Heister	Michael	28	m	N.Y. City Sept 12. 1883		447 E 164 St. N.Y. City
3	Lanning	George	25	m	Brooklyn - N.Y. Nov. 29. 1888		98 Bleeker St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mescher	Arthur	24	m	Do April 23. 1888		712 N 22 St. Quincy Ill.
5	Buehler	Catherine	50	f	Wingen Germany 15. Sept. 1866	1884 - Utika N.Y.	Deerfield, Wis. N.Y.
6	Marcks	Mary Martha	31	f	Freuen Germany 5. Jan. 1880	Father Naturalized. Salinas. Monterey Co. Cal.	Berkeley. Cal.
7	Conger	George P.	28	m	Genoa. N.Y. 18 May 1884	U.S. born	29 Lake St. Owego. N.Y.
8	Howard	Sam S.	28	m	New Haven Conn 4. July 1884		236 W 76 St. N.Y.
9	Kesselbaum	Samuel	33	m	Russ. Waischan Aug. 13. 1899	New York, 1902 - Superior Court	432 Hudson St. Brooklyn
10	Mintz	Samuel	34	m	Do - Habru May 4. 1871	1894 - " - "	230 E 6 St. New York

Personal

10

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wetmore

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Youghampten 4 Aug 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 13 Aug 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	✓ Ehrhardt	✓ Edward Victor	24 ✓ mps	May 26th 1888 Chicago Ill.	Chicago Aug. 16. 1910. Washington	Chicago Ill. 579 Oakdale Ave
2	✓ Ryan	✓ Daniel	21 ✓ mps	Nov. 10 Aberdeen Md.		Aberdeen Md.
3	✓ Ward	✓ Alfred	19 ✓ mps	May 12 " Ill.	U. S. A. born	" "
4	✓ Morwall	✓ Benjamin	26 ✓ ym	Chicago April 30. 1886	U. S. A.	New York
5	✓ -	✓ Thomas	29 ✓ ym	" 9. March. 1883	" "	"
6	✓ -	✓ Arthur	17 ✓ mps	" 4. Jan. 1895	" "	"
7	✓ -	✓ George	26 ✓ ym	" 15. " 1886	" "	"
8	✓ -	✓ Alec	11 ✓ child	" 21 Octob 1900	" "	"
9	✓ McLean	✓ Anna	22 ✓ f	Sept 1891 New York	U. S. A. born	102 West 58 St
10	✓ Noble	✓ William	59 ✓ ym	St. Francis Mo. February 8-1853	U. S. A. born	+23 Locust St. Phila.
11	✓ -	✓ Fannie	45 ✓ f			
12	✓ Butler	✓ Edna	46 ✓ f			
13	✓ Le Bourcain	✓ Mary	30 ✓ f	New York Jan 14. 1890		N. Y. Castleton Park Staten Is. N. Y.
14	✓ -	✓ Gladys	17 ✓ f	New York Nov. 8. 1893	U. S. A. born	" "
15	✓ Selinger	✓ Adam	56 ✓ ym	Muncy Penna Nov 1, 1855		Bridabors, Pa.
16	✓ Klegin	✓ Richard C.	23 ✓ ym	Indian City 1884	U. S. A. born.	New York. Brooklyn
17	✓ Hayes	✓ John J.	24 ✓ ym	Ind. April 10 1886		Vanderbilt Hotel N. Y.
18	✓ Mc Lee	✓ George H.	32 ✓ ym	Greensburg Indiana July 5-1880	U. S. A. born	Wardman, Washington
19	✓ Morwall	✓ Ida	26 ✓ f	New York Jan 19. 1886	" "	with husband # 4

Pransall

18

W. C. Pearce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, riding through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 19 12
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg - 8 AUG 2, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Silberbauer	Oscar	19	ms	machinist	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	father: Ant. Silberbauer Wien	Wisc. Milwaukee
2	Cyminski	Jan	29	ms	locksmith		Russia	Polish	Russia Warschau	St. Cyminski Warschau	Ohio Agawam
3	"	Mate	20	ms	none		"	"	"	"	"
4	Portis	Wilfrid	24	ms	machinist		"	Hebrew	Germany Hamburg	brother: Hermann Wallig Hamburg	NY New York
5	Waller	Richard	24	ms	farmer		Germany	German	"	brother: Hermann Wallig Hamburg	Mich. Deemer
6	Zloczauer	Isak Hensch	20	ms	student		Russia	Hebrew	Russia's Proudnosice	father: Abraham Zloczauer Proudnosice	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Tansen	Eurt	36	ms	farmer		Germany	German	Germany Vellau	father: S. Tansen Vellau	Mich. East Saginaw
8	Wisselhorn	Wilhelm	25	ms	"		"	"	Germany Schramberg	father: Georg Wisselhorn Schramberg	Mich. Detroit
9	Lange	Otto	31	ms	machinist		"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	father: August Lange Chicago	Ill. Chicago
10	Gontzke	Paul	26	ms	electrician		"	"	Germany Berlin	brother in law: Jacob Gontzke Berlin	Mich. Detroit
11	Stork	Friedrich	22	ms	locksmith		"	"	Germany Lankheim	brother in law: Jacob Stork Lankheim	NY New York
12	Baca	Johann	27	ms	pharmacist		Austria	Polish	Austria Andrychow	mother: Katarzyna Baca Andrychow	"
13	Schultz	Anders	27	ms	merchant		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father in law: Jacob Schultz Hamburg	Brooklyn
14	"	Manewitz	24	ms	none		"	"	"	father: Manewitz Hamburg	"
15	"	Willy	31	ms	none		"	"	"	father: Manewitz Hamburg	"
16	Glanzer	Isak	59	ms	doctor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	friend: N. Katz New York	NY New York
17	Schmidt	Frank	20	ms	carriage maker		Hungary	German	" Milwaukee	father: Isak Schmidt Offenbach	Wisc. Milwaukee
18	Bonhard	Amalia	55	fs	housewife		Austria	"	Austria Trobach	brother: Leon Bonhard Trobach	NY New York
19	"	Antonia	32	fs	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Leon Bonhard Trobach	"
20	Rosenthal	Isak	30	ms	farmer		Russia	Russian	Russia Lodz	brother: Isak Rosenthal Lodz	NY New York
21	"	Rosa	29	fs	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Isak Rosenthal Lodz	"
22	Goldschlag	Hermann	25	ms	student		Germany	German	Germany Liegnitz	father: Christian Goldschlag Liegnitz	Ill. Chicago
23	Gintzath	Ketzie	42	fs	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Hermann Gintzath Liegnitz	"
24	Langer	Therese	8	ms	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	brother: Hermann Langer Lemberg	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Carlin	Isak	32	ms	retired		"	"	"	brother: Hermann Carlin Lemberg	"
26	"	Mary	29	fs	none		"	"	"	brother: Hermann Carlin Lemberg	"
27	Bahart	Hermann	29	ms	smith		Russia	German	Russia Alexander	wife: Pauline Bahart Ligno	NY Brooklyn
28	"	Oga	17	fs	domestic		"	"	"	father: Isak Bahart Ligno	" Hoboken
29	"	Anna	29	fs	housewife		"	"	"	mother: A. Bahart Ligno	End End Harbor
30	"	"	21	fs	housewife		"	"	"	father: Isak Bahart Ligno	NY New York

#16 + 30 by 71/2

John West Oct 16, 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York13th Aug

1912

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	813 Central Ave. Milwaukee Wis	MM	MM	MM	good	no	6	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Wien		
2	no	husb	160	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	" " brown	none	Russia	Warsaw		
3	no	husb	160	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	" " black blue	none	"	Roddy		
4	no	self	200	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	" " d. brown blue	none	"	Shink		
5	no	self	80	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Altstadt		
6	no	husb	200	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Austria	Nizhny		
7	no	self	700	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	" " blond blue	none	Germany	Sandburg		
8	no	self	400	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	fair d. blond	none	"	Scharbrook		
9	no	self	200	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond blue	none	"	Frankfurt 90		
10	no	self	15	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair " "	none	"	Berlin		
11	no	self	200	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	" " " "	none	"	Hardenburg		
12	no	self	200	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	" " d. blue	none	Austria	Anderschan		
13	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair brown gray	none	Germany	Neubrandenburg		
14	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	" " black brown	none	"	Humbach		
15	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	3	" " brown gray	none	"	"		
16	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Grass		
17	no	self	40	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	fair blond gray	none	Hungary	Ujfalud		
18	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Lemberg		
19	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Ostrow		
20	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	fair blond gray	none	Russia	Lodz		
21	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	"	"		
22	no	self	27	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Germany	Liegnitz		
23	no	self	20	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Germany	Thunberg		
24	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Hemerdorf		
25	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	"	Chlad		
26	no	self	50	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	"	"		
27	no	self	38	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	fair blond gray	none	Russia	Bachab		
28	no	self	20	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	5	" " blond blue	none	"	Lipno		
29	no	self	20	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	7	" " black gray	none	"	Rogowo		
30	no	self	20	no	friend: Bayle Borady	"	"	"	good	no	6	" " blond blue	none	"	Turk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Offin, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-31115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-31115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fejer, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, mailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 1912
at my W.C. Rainall
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

- 8 AUG 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
19	Ohms	Betty	29	fs	none	yes	German	German	Germany Echomfride	father Mr. Ohms	Chicago
2	Deutsch	Hugo	26	fm	merchant	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father in law: Mr. Windelkage	Brooklyn
3	"	Bertha	23	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Wally	21	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bandoly	Erich	31	fs	conductor	yes	"	"	Rotterdam	father Albert Bandoly	Chicago
6	Lerner	Karl	26	fm	merchant	"	"	"	Schwabach	brother: L. Frommhold	Brooklyn
7	Frommhold	Richard	17	fm	clerk	"	"	"	Stulan	brother: G. Frommhold	Brooklyn
8	Munsterer	Hermann	33	fm	none	"	"	"	Chemnitz	brother: G. Munsterer	"
9	Ludwig	Julius	21	fm	physician	"	"	"	Wangen	father: Carl Ludwig	Brooklyn
10	Frank	Bertha	14	fs	none	"	"	"	Garmstadt	brother: Carl Frank	Brooklyn
11	Gescher	Sofie	26	fs	Domestic	"	"	"	Wormsheim	brother: Johann Gescher	"
12	Dirner	Margarethe	31	fs	"	"	"	"	Kiunberg	friend: Peter Dirner	Brooklyn
13	Böttger	Anna	19	fs	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: With Böttger	Brooklyn
14	Häufster	Lina	21	fs	"	"	"	"	Guarabul	mother: Mr. Häufster	Brooklyn
15	Thuran	Lydia	30	fs	Domestic	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Thuran	Chicago
16	Heinzelmann	Margarethe	32	fs	"	"	"	"	Tübingen	brother: Georg Heinzelmann	Brooklyn
17	Reifarth	Charlotte	16	fs	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Reifarth	Brooklyn
18	Fäster	Helene	29	fs	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Fäster	Brooklyn
19	Witzel	Minnie	28	fs	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Carl Witzel	Brooklyn
20	Wüthel	Margarethe	27	fs	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Paula Wüthel	Brooklyn
21	"	Oswaldson	24	fs	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lina Wüthel	Brooklyn
22	Mun	Albert	26	fm	agent	yes	"	"	"	brother: Ang. Mun	Brooklyn
23	Schmitt	August	16	fm	student	"	"	"	Wachendorf	brother: Ang. Schmitt	Brooklyn
24	Luckow	Maria	24	fs	"	"	"	"	Wachendorf	mother in law: A. Luckow	Brooklyn
25	"	Georg	37	fm	father	"	"	"	Wachendorf	mother	Brooklyn
26	Hamburger	Helene	32	fs	none	"	"	"	Brooklyn	" B. Hamburger	Brooklyn
27	"	Maria	24	fs	"	"	"	"	Germany Wüthel	"	Brooklyn
28	Höbig	Minna	25	fs	"	"	"	"	Wachendorf	brother in law: Ang. Höbig	Chicago
29	"	Maria	24	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
30	Schubert	Emma	41	fs	"	"	"	"	Germany Hall	mother: Ang. Schubert	Chicago

35

Jalma West Oct 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York13. Aug

, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	no self	yes	no	male: for. Bollen	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Germany Schmornen								
2	no	yes	no	female: for. Bollen	good	no	6	fair blond blue	none	" Bräufeld								
3	no	yes	no	brother in law: Hans Winkler	"	"	6	" " "	none	" Bräufeld								
4	no	yes	no	142 Franklin St. Brlyn	"	"	3	" " "	none	" Bräufeld								
5	no	yes	no	friend: Paul Schick	good	no	5	fair blond blue	none	" Potsdam								
6	no	yes	no	535 Wrightwood St. Chicago	"	"	5	fair blond blue	none	" Potsdam								
7	no	yes	no	male: for. Bollen	yes	no	5	fair blond blue	none	" Schwanau								
8	no	yes	no	female: for. Bollen	"	"	5	fair " "	none	" Mylan								
9	no	yes	no	212 Hamburg Ave. Brlyn	"	"	5	fair brown brown	none	" "								
10	no	yes	no	friend: Gust. Ludwig	"	"	6	fair " "	none	" Wiskarsheim								
11	no	yes	no	613 W. 4th St. Brlyn	"	"	5	black gray	none	" Gammstadt								
12	no	yes	no	friend: Mary Hansen	yes	no	5	fair brown brown	none	" Wismar								
13	no	yes	no	318 W. 4th St. Brlyn	"	"	5	black brown	none	" Hohensack								
14	no	yes	no	friend: Sabine Schmidt	"	"	5	" " "	none	" Kallchen								
15	no	yes	no	brother: Wm. Böger	"	"	5	fair brown brown	none	" Gnadenfeld								
16	no	yes	no	177 Park St. Brlyn	"	"	5	fair brown brown	none	" Lohndorf								
17	no	yes	no	friend: Carl Steinmüller	"	"	5	fair brown brown	none	" Gingen								
18	no	yes	no	414 W. 2nd St. Brlyn	"	"	5	fair brown brown	none	" Berlin								
19	no	yes	no	friend: Mr. O. Schick	"	"	5	black blue	none	" Bräufeld								
20	no	yes	no	164 W. 4th St. Brlyn	"	"	5	" " "	none	" Ravensleben								
21	no	yes	no	friend: L. J. Larville	"	"	5	" " "	none	" Berlin								
22	no	yes	no	friend: Paul Kühn	"	"	5	" " "	none	" "								
23	no	yes	no	friend: L. J. Larville	good	"	5	brown gray	none	" Wismar								
24	no	yes	no	164 W. 4th St. Brlyn	"	"	5	fair blond blue	none	" Nemstadt								
25	no	yes	no	friend: Ludwig Schmidt	yes	no	5	fair blond blue	none	" Rosenbrück								
26	no	yes	no	brother: Alfred Schick	"	"	5	brown gray	none	" Stettin								
27	no	yes	no	friend: Alfred Schick	"	"	5	" " "	none	" Zelle H.								
28	no	yes	no	604 W. 4th St. Brlyn	"	"	5	fair black brown	none	" Wismar								
29	no	yes	no	friend: Mr. Holz	"	"	5	fair black brown	none	" Bräufeld								
30	no	yes	no	200 W. 4th St. Brlyn	"	"	5	gray " "	none	" Leipzig								
31	no	yes	no	friend: L. J. Larville	"	"	5	" " "	none	" Lohndorf								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schreiber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 1912
at my W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

- 2 AUG 1912

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
✓ 1	Hugler Elise	30	♀	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hall	father: Johann Hugler	Alb. Calgary	
✓ 2	Harder Emil	27	♂	none	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland Lucerne		My. Louisville	
✓ 3	" Maria	27	♀	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise Harder	"	
✓ 4	" Anna	4	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	Gittingen	"	
✓ 5	" Elise	3	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	" Ida	1	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	Goodwin Abram	37	♂	merchant	yes	America	Hebrew	America Odessa	wife: Rosa Goodwin	" Brooklyn ✓	
✓ 8	Shoff Anna	26	♀	"	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	friend: Urban Koff	My. NYC ✓	
✓ 9	Springer Rosa	16	♀	"	"	"	"	"	amit: A. Gartner	My. St. Louis ✓	
✓ 10	Grabenski Aloisia	37	♀	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Freiburg	father: Josef Grabenski	My. Manhattan ✓	
✓ 11	Lesniak Stanislaus	24	♂	merchant	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	friend: Emma Lesniak	My. St. Louis ✓	
✓ 12	Shorpa Bertha	17	♀	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Czech Prague	mother: Maria Shorpa	My. NYC ✓	
✓ 13	Radiceva Raticora	43	♀	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Belgrade	son: St. Radiceva	My. St. Louis ✓	
✓ 14	Lange Alfreda	20	♀	"	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	father: Ed. Lange	My. Brooklyn ✓	
✓ 15	Larson Camilla	25	♀	clock	"	"	"	Denmark Odessa	mother: Rosa Larson	My. St. Louis ✓	
✓ 16	Lasch Emma	20	♀	none	"	American	Hebrew	America St. Louis	friend: Rosa Lasch	My. Chicago ✓	
✓ 17	Eisenberg Mike	38	♂	wife	yes	Austria	"	Austria Wien		My. NYC ✓	
✓ 18	" Leila	7	♀	"	yes	"	"	"		"	
✓ 19	Bregelsen Emma	34	♀	wife	yes	"	"	"	friend: Emma Bregelsen	My. NYC ✓	
✓ 20	" Hajir	10	♂	"	yes	"	"	"		"	
✓ 21	" Lichke	5	♂	"	yes	"	"	"		"	
✓ 22	Gehert Caroline	24	♀	"	yes	German	"	Germany Chicago	father in law: A. Gehert	My. Chicago ✓	
✓ 23	Andrich Frank	31	♂	sailor	"	Caribbean	Austria	Austria Trieste	wife: Anna Andrich	"	
✓ 24	Hartmann Carl	27	♂	engineer	"	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	father: A. Hartmann	My. NYC ✓	
✓ 25	Olszewski Rosa	26	♀	"	yes	"	"	Germany Berlin	mother: Rosa Olszewski	"	
✓ 26	Lambert Josef	31	♂	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Hannover	wife: Tony Lambert	Brooklyn ✓	
✓ 27	Weisbach Alma	40	♀	"	yes	"	"	Hannover	father: Jul. Weisbach	My. Hartford ✓	
✓ 28	Heller Adolf	31	♂	merchant	"	"	"	Berlin	" in law: Leon Heller	My. Providence ✓	
✓ 29	" Rosa	22	♀	"	yes	"	"	"		"	
✓ 30	Thirshstein Tobias	23	♂	goldsmith	"	America	American	NYC	father: Hans Thirshstein	My. NYC ✓	

36

(Except # 8-12-17-18-19-20-21-25-26-27)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13. Aug

1912

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	self	✓	detached. Christ day	good	no	5	fair black brown	none	Germany Hall			
2	self	✓	found: Mr. J. Maggi	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Steinach			
3	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	self	✓	detached. Christ day	good	no	5	fair gray brown	none	Germany Hall			
8	self	✓	found: Mr. J. Maggi	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Steinach			
9	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 12
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fuge, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, ailing Thurnath, do
(Name of alien, "calling themselves" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1912
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati**

sailing from

Hamburg

- 8 AUG 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
X 1	Fried	Samuel	57	mf	mercht	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Romano	wife: Johanna Fried Romano Cal. S. Fresno
2	Wilanowicz	Josef	36	mf	tailor	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wladislaw	brother: Adam Wilanowicz Mass Worcester
X 3	Luchanich	Marie	18	fs	none	"	Hungary	Hungary	Oranibad	brother: Josef Luchanich N.Y. N.Y.	
4	Hohn	Ernst	26	mf	barkeeper	"	"	"	Baba	wife: Frieda Hohn " "	
5	Guldner	Alene	23	fs	dom. ser.	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Strasbourg	mother: Josephine Guldner Kansas Wichita
6	Seckamp	Albert	24	mf	farmer	"	"	"	Studen	father: And. Seckamp Ill. Chicago	
7	Hahn	Georg	28	mf	electrician	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Louise Hahn Ohio Cincinnati	
8	Bedner	Anton	38	mf	mercht	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Italy	Rom	sister: Anna Bedner N.Y. N.Y.
9	Lupomoric	Johann	25	mf	farmlab.	"	Slovenian	Austria	Pice	mother: Teresa Lupomoric Cal. Pueblo	
10	Lichmann	Chaim	38	mf	laundry	no	Hebrew	"	Galicia	brother: Faltz Lichmann N.Y. N.Y.	
X 11	Hurnitz	Elane	50	fs	none	"	Austria	"	Austria	Grinshelid	brother: Karl Oppenheim Kansas Kansas
X 12	"	Sara David	21	fs	butcher	yes	"	"	"	Grinshelid	"
X 13	"	David	19	mf	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hohn	Simeone	24	mf	smith	"	"	"	Lange	brother: Simeon Hohn N.Y. N.Y.	
15	Goldstein	Olga	53	fs	wife	"	"	"	Prague	brother: Aaron Goldstein " "	
16	Amerbruch	Schoffe	18	fs	dom.	"	"	"	"	father: A. Amerbruch " "	
17	Sommer	Selma	15	fs	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	mother: Johanna Sommer St. Florence
18	"	Heinrich	16	mf	clerk	"	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Sommer " "	
19	Wohl	Sofie	50	fs	grate	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pekess	brother: Simeon Wohl N.Y. N.Y.
20	Hampf	Sofie	52	fs	dom.	"	"	"	Walden	brother: Simeon Hampf " "	
21	"	Kasimir	31	mf	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Simeon Hampf " "
22	Mosnik	Maria	40	fs	dom.	"	Austria	Slovenian	W.A.	Udapest	brother: Simeon Mosnik Ohio Cleveland
23	"	Maria	18	fs	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Velds	brother: Simeon Mosnik " "
24	"	Franciska	14	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Simeon Mosnik " "
25	Hauer	Katerina	41	fs	"	"	Hungary	German	W.A.	College Point	brother: Simeon Hauer N.Y. College Point
26	"	"	38	fs	"	"	"	"	College Point	brother: Simeon Hauer " "	
27	Heller	Elisabeth	20	fs	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Simeon Heller " "	
28	Wohl	Mali	18	fs	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Simeon Wohl " "	
29	Glick	Ernestine	22	fs	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Simeon Glick " "	
30	Arnovitch	Rosa	40	fs	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Simeon Arnovitch " "	

37 (Except # 2-10-12-13-15-16-19-22-23-24-28)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**13 Aug**1912*

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after full fare, or in part, or by other means, or by gift, or by contract, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	17	no	son: <i>Frank David</i> 3 daughters <i>Rosa, Liza, & Sophie</i>			good	no	6 5	fair gray gray	none	Hungary <i>Wirth</i>
2	no	"	200	no	son: <i>Mr. Sconech</i>			"	no	6 5	fair black gray	none	Russia <i>W. Stach</i>
3	yes	"	25	no	uncle: <i>Julian</i> <i>to travel and</i>			"	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Hungary <i>Oranclat</i>
4	no	"	20	no	friend: <i>Mr. Kengye</i>			"	no	5 5	" " "	none	" <i>Sad</i>
5	no	"	30	no	son: <i>Mr. Blackman</i>			"	no	6	" blond gray	none	Germany <i>Dienhoffen</i>
6	yes	"	30	no	son: <i>Benno Radke</i>			good	no	6	fair brown gray	none	" <i>Nikolajew</i>
7	no	"	25	no	uncle: <i>Wm. Hahn</i>			good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	" <i>Berlin</i>
8	yes	"	10	no	friend: <i>Mr. Munn</i>			"	no	5 2	" gray brown	none	Austria <i>Boroff</i>
9	no	"	10	no	friend: <i>Josef</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	6	" black blue	none	" <i>Pice</i>
10	yes	wife	8	no	wife: <i>Mr. Kichman</i>			"	no	6	" black blue	none	" <i>Urnabica</i>
11	yes	self	no	no	son: <i>Linda Hurwitz</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	Russia <i>Ginschke</i>
12	yes	mother	30	no	1010 W 3 st. <i>St. Waines</i>			"	no	5	" " "	none	"
13	yes	self	100	no	son: <i>Aron Aronson</i>			"	no	5	" " "	none	" <i>Lange</i>
14	no	"	25	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5	" black gray	none	" <i>Brugner</i>
15	no	"	25	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5	" brown brown	none	"
16	no	"	25	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	4 5	" black brown	none	Germany <i>Frankfurt</i>
17	no	"	25	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
18	no	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
19	no	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
20	no	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
21	no	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
22	yes	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
23	yes	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
24	yes	"	40	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
25	no	self	100	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
26	no	mother	100	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
27	no	self	50	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
28	no	mother	50	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
29	yes	self	12	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"
30	yes	self	12	no	son: <i>Self</i> <i>to travel</i>			"	no	5 2	" black brown	none	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erigenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. F. F., Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, William Thompson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 19 12

at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. J. F., Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Wilkes Township, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 19 12

at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

- 2 AUG 1912

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gurg	Katharine	24	fm	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary German Hungary Sombolya	father: Mathias Frank	NY York
2	"	Luanne	18	fs	"	yes	yes	"	Sombolya	"
3	Frank	Gertrude	18	fs	dom	yes	yes	"	"	"
4	Mertens	Arthur	43	gm	merch	"	"	Germany " N.A. Myola	mother: Mrs. J. L. Kämpfer	"
5	"	Leontine	35	gm	Wife	"	"	"	Prulan.	"
6	Liffmann	Josephine	16	fs	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	uncle: E. Mann	"
7	Witte	Auguste	60	fs	Wife	"	"	Hamburg	son: Georg Witte	Brooklyn
8	Flöhner	Hilda	27	fs	p. matrone	"	"	Switzerland Cohn	brother: Aug. Flöhner, Cohn	N.Y.
9	Raimondt	Wilhelmine	39	fs	p. none	"	"	Germany "	mother: Mrs. W. Flöhner, Cohn	"
10	Fuchs	Bertha	17	fs	p. none	"	"	Austria Wien	uncle: Josef Ober	"
11	Gertner	Marie	18	fs	m. merch.	"	"	Austria Wien	Wien - Favoritenstr. 27	"
12	Ladilek	Carl	28	gm	"	"	"	Austria German Austria Tglau	wife: Anna Ladilek	"
13	Prochaska	Antonine	30	fs	p. none	"	"	"	mother: Family Prochaska	"
14	Smith	John	48	gm	m. Engineer	"	"	English English England Leith	brother: Wm. Smith	RD Mapleville
15	"	Elizabeth	29	fs	Wife	"	"	"	England Leith	RD Mapleville
16	Mareis	Hugo	17	gm	p. none	"	"	Austria German Austria Baden	mother: Marie Mareis	La. East St. Louis
17	Kupancic	Johann	50	gm	p. none	"	"	Slovenian " Bregabi	brother in law: Josef Kupancic	" Pt. Reading
18	Majestic	Manila	21	fs	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	mother: Agnes Majestic	" Reading
19	Gorcic	Josef	24	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	wife: Anna Gorcic	"
20	"	Alais	17	fs	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	father: Martin Gorcic	"
21	Sragumeric	Johann	43	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	wife: M. Sragumeric	"
22	Trancever	Paso	44	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	" " Trancever	"
23	Teschonowka	Marionna	36	fs	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	father: Anton Teschonowka	"
24	"	Lucian	9	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	" " Teschonowka	"
25	Mailes	Anton	20	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	" " Mailes	"
26	Manojnaho	Constantin	31	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	brother: Maria Manojnaho	"
27	Schmidt	Hargit	23	fs	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	father: Anton Schmidt	"
28	"	Katharina	14	fs	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	" " Schmidt	"
29	Jacobson	Peter	25	gm	p. none	"	"	" " Bregabi	brother: Hans Jacobson	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of *New York**13 Aug**1912*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no		husb. Michael Gungs	Disc to husb	no	5 5	fair blond brown	none		Hungary Sombolya				
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	dark brown gray	none		"				
3	"	"	"		myrb. 1847 Frankfurt	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		Germany Kelling				
4	"	"	"		home	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		Hamburg				
5	"	husb	"		214 E. 80th St. myrb.	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		Bamberg				
6	"	self	50	no	brother: Northa Kiffmann	Disc to sister	yes	5 5	fair blond blue	none		Switzerland Sanderhausen				
7	"	"	"	yes	son: Johannes Wille	Disc to son	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		Germany Vorweiden				
8	"	"	"	yes	brother: Hermann Wille	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
9	"	"	"	yes	brother: Hermann Wille	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
10	"	"	"	yes	brother: Hermann Wille	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
11	"	"	"	yes	brother: Hermann Wille	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
12	"	"	"	yes	brother: Hermann Wille	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
13	"	self	75	no	friend: Carl Prochaska	Disc to husband	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none		Austria Tolan				
14	"	husb	230	"	husb	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		England Leith				
15	"	self	50	no	husb	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
16	"	husb	"	"	husb	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
17	"	brother	38	no	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
18	"	self	38	no	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
19	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
20	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
21	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
22	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
23	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
24	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
25	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
26	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
27	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
28	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
29	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				
30	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none		"				

6-13/21-23/26-28/29
Pearce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Wilson, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at my W. J. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, ailing through do
(State whether Surgeon "ailing through" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 1912
 at my
W. C. Penhall
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Claims to be citizen S.S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

- 2 AUG 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simons ✓ Jacob	63	✓ m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	German	Ohio Cincinnati	Claims to be American citizen	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Zolinski ✓ Regina	47	✓ f	none	"	U.S.A.	Russ.	Wisconsin Milwaukee	"	Wisconsin Milwaukee
3	Winche ✓ Salene	46	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Russ.	California San Francisco	"	California San Francisco
4	Carlson ✓ Anna	44	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minnesota Duluth	"	"
5	" ✓ Gust	11	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kemble ✓ Edward	66	✓ m	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Massachusetts Boston	"	Massachusetts Boston
7	Larsen ✓ Karl	57	✓ m	Tailor	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minnesota Jackson	"	Minnesota Jackson
8	" ✓ Christian	50	✓ m	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Washington Seattle	"	Washington Seattle
9	Balle ✓ Frederich	60	✓ m	merchant	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minnesota St. Cloud	"	Minnesota St. Cloud
10	" ✓ Sophie	30	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	"	"
11	" ✓ August	61	✓ m	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	"	"
12	Eugert ✓ Joseph	54	✓ m	Hotelkeeper	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	California Los Angeles	"	California Los Angeles
13	Horn ✓ Rosa	49	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	New York N.Y.	"	New York N.Y.
14	Schifer ✓ Abraham	56	✓ m	merchant	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	South Carolina Little Rock	"	South Carolina Little Rock
15	deeg ✓ Young	57	✓ m	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	South Carolina Florence	"	South Carolina Florence
16	Schmidt ✓ Martha	38	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Illinois Birmingham	"	Illinois Birmingham
17	Shorisch ✓ Esther	53	✓ f	"	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minnesota Spoon	"	Minnesota Spoon
18	" - Nathanson ✓ Ida	32	✓ f	"	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	"	Minnesota Spoon
19	Hilling ✓ Mam	60	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Ohio Cincinnati	"	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Tager ✓ Lizzie	50	✓ f	"	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	New York N.Y.	"	New York N.Y.
21	Larsen ✓ Inels	42	✓ m	builder	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Illinois Chicago	"	Illinois Chicago
22	" ✓ Anna	48	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	"	"
23	deeg ✓ Christian	40	✓ m	Agent	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Canada All. Calgary	"	Canada All. Calgary
24	Hempel ✓ Christian	54	✓ m	Merchant	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	California Los Angeles	"	California Los Angeles
25	Seaborg ✓ Carl a.	48	✓ m	Minister	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Massachusetts Worcester	"	Massachusetts Worcester
26	Benschoten ✓ George	18	✓ m	stallboy	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	New York Brooklyn	"	New York Brooklyn
27	Hall ✓ Oscar	45	✓ m	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	Massachusetts Worcester	"	Massachusetts Worcester
28	Thorn ✓ Carl	43	✓ m	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	"	"
29	Kant ✓ Sophie	69	✓ f	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	New York N.Y.	"	New York N.Y.
30	Agnessen ✓ Johanna	62	✓ f	"	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	New York Freeport	"	New York Freeport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, making this with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1912
at my W. C. Pausall
Immigration Officer.

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Claims to be Citizens S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 2 AUG 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Magnussen	Adelaide	26	fm	-	yes	U.S. Citizen		Frederick	Claims to be Citizen	N.Y. New York
2	Falter	Elise	61	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		Chicago		Ill. Chicago
3	"	Charlotte	22	fm	-		U.S. Citizen				
4	Leumlin	Rena	59	fm	-		U.S. Citizen				
5	Bobrow	Dina	28	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		New York		N.Y. New York
6	Held	William	41	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		Chicago		Ill. Chicago
7	"	Francis	27	fm	-		U.S. Citizen				
8	Flanagan	Edward	26	fm	Rev	yes	U.S. Citizen		Omaha		Nebr. Omaha
9	Groch	Peter	37	fm	laborer		U.S. Citizen		Chatham		N.Y. Chatham
10	"	Emile	46	fm	-		U.S. Citizen				
11	Seaborg	Minnie	45	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		New Bedford		N.Y. New Bedford
12	Lundberg	"	40	fm	-		U.S. Citizen				
13	Bitter	Fannie	39	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		Chicago		Ill. Chicago
14	Lorchner	Johanna	39	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		Schenectady		N.Y. Schenectady
15	Frity	Floresy	33	fm	-		U.S. Citizen		Marion		Ill. Marion

102

Personal

154

List *dy*

65

Arriving at Port of New-York

13, Aug^u

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and (4) it should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, William M. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 1912

at my W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

2 AUG

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Prager	Max	29	✓	decorator		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother in law: A. Gilly	NY N.Y.C.
2	Hosker	Albert	24	✓	mechanic		"	"	Hamburg	brother: Friedrich	NY N.Y.C.
3	Leckar	Josef	30	✓	mechanic		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Loven	mother: Julia	NY N.Y.C.
4	Boross	Karoly	29	✓	carpenter		"	"	Hungary Gyanta	father: Gyorgy	Ohio Cleveland
5	"	wife Emma	18	✓	wife		"	"	Hungary Gyanta	mother: G. Müller	NY N.Y.C.
6	Begoff	Margdalene	30	✓	dom.		"	"	Hungary Temesvar	mother: G. Müller	NY N.Y.C.
7	Madbei	Josef	26	✓	dom.		"	"	Hungary Temesvar	mother: G. Müller	NY N.Y.C.
8	Frankel	Isidor	33	✓	dom.		Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	brother: Engel	NY N.Y.C.
9	Schargoradsky	Isidor	27	✓	dom.		Russia	Russian	Russia Lodz	brother: Isidor	NY N.Y.C.
10	Bohm	Richard	30	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	brother: Richard	NY N.Y.C.
11	Petrh	Frankrich	16	✓	sailor		Austria	Austrian	Austria Prag	brother: Frank	Ohio Cleveland
12	Tantalovic	Paulina	42	✓	wife		"	"	Wien	brother: Math. Banskobrz	Ill Chicago
13	Petersen	Otto	30	✓	merchant		Denmark	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	brother: Otto	NY N.Y.C.
14	Penni	Joseph	26	✓	dom.		Germany	German	Germany Oberhausen	brother: Franz	NY N.Y.C.
15	Weber	Helma	24	✓	wife		"	"	Hamburg	brother: Paul	NY N.Y.C.
16	Rade	Elise	24	✓	dom.		"	"	Hamburg	brother: Paul	NY N.Y.C.
17	Weber	Albert	27	✓	mechanic		"	"	Hamburg	brother: Paul	NY N.Y.C.
18	Eckmann	Paul	27	✓	merchant		"	"	Hamburg	brother: Paul	NY N.Y.C.
19	Hainer	Livia	38	✓	wife		Austria	Austrian	Wien	brother: Salo	NY N.Y.C.
20	Leabo	Jolan	30	✓	dom.		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	brother: Salo	NY N.Y.C.
21	"	che Janos	4	✓	dom.		"	"	Hungary Budapest	brother: Salo	NY N.Y.C.
22	Goldschmidt	Edmund	29	✓	farmer		Austria	Austrian	Wien	brother: Salo	NY N.Y.C.
23	"	wife Rosa	31	✓	wife		"	"	Wien	brother: Salo	NY N.Y.C.
24	Hofed	Emil	24	✓	mechanic		Denmark	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	brother: Emil	NY N.Y.C.
25	Holler	Martha	37	✓	dom.		Germany	German	NY New York	brother: T. Maeller	NY N.Y.C.
26	Hitzel	Walter	22	✓	carpenter		"	"	Germany Eisenberg	brother: Walter	Ohio Dayton
27	Lelensky	Isidor	25	✓	dom.		Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	brother: Isidor	NY N.Y.C.
28	"	wife Florentine	30	✓	wife		"	"	Wien	brother: Isidor	NY N.Y.C.
29	"	Alfreda	24	✓	wife		"	"	Wien	brother: Isidor	NY N.Y.C.
30	Schmidt	August	24	✓	dom.		Germany	German	Germany Breslau	brother: August	NY N.Y.C.

M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 Aug, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect of performing manual labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	7.00	no	friend Mr. Rummel, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	fair d. br. brown	none		Germany	Lasswitz
2	no	"	7.50	no	friend Mr. Rummel, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	6 -	fair black gray	none		"	Hamburg
3	yes	"	1.00	no	friend Mr. Rummel, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 8	" " "	none		Hungary	Kyngsta
4	no	"	5.00	no	brother, Peter Bares, 5005 and 79 Holton Cleveland			no	good	no	6 -	" brown blue	none		"	Gyanta
5	no	brother	no	no	brother, Peter Bares, 5005 and 79 Holton Cleveland			no	good	no	5 5	" blue blue	"		"	"
6	yes	self	2.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	none		"	Kometzger
7	"	"	"	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 7	" " "	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	"	" " "	"		"	"
9	no	father	5.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none		"	Altona
10	"	"	3.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	fair " brown	none		Germany	Leipzig
11	no	self	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	7 10	" " blue	none		Austria	Brag
12	no	"	6.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	6 -	" black brown	none		"	Haban
13	yes	"	yes	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	6 -	" " gray	none		Denmark	Kopenhagen
14	"	"	1.36	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	" black brown	none		Germany	Kosnau
15	"	"	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	" black blue	none		"	Schönan
16	"	"	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	" black blue	none		U.S.A.	New York
17	no	brother	yes	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	" brown brown	none		Germany	Kornbach
18	no	self	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	6 -	fair " "	none		"	Chemnitz
19	no	"	6.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	2 3	" black blue	none		Hungary	Barbas
20	"	"	6.20	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	" " "	none		"	Lehman
21	"	mother	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	4 -	" " "	none		"	"
22	"	self	6.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	6 -	" black brown	none		"	Bayreuth
23	"	brother	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	6 -	" black " "	none		"	Bayreuth
24	yes	self	5.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 4	fair black blue	none		Denmark	Ronne
25	no	"	2.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none		Germany	Hamburg
26	no	"	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 3	fair black blue	none		"	Embsay
27	"	"	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	" " brown	none		Austria	Sosnowica
28	"	brother	3.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 -	" " brown	none		"	"
29	"	father	no	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	1 -	" " blue	none		"	"
30	no	self	6.00	no	brother, Henry Müller, 229 1/2 St. 23rd St. N.Y.C.			no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	none		Germany	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. O'Brien, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. G. H. S. H. S. H. S.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 12
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Gardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of CINCINNATI, ailing Throat, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Ailing Throat," or "Employed by"
solely, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1912
at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

58 AUG 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brezmihar	Paulina	25	fs	Domestic		Austria-Hungarian	German	Hochstadt	father: Andreas Brezmer mother: Rosa Brezmer	Ill. Stanton
2	Bluefeld	Isaac	39	ms	actor		Austria-Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Joseph Bluefeld	Mass. New Bedford
3	Banaszki	Mina	18	fs	Stitcher		Germany	German	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Ferdinand wife: Karl Banasch	Mass. Brooklyn
4	Tancsics	Martin	36	ms	miner		Austria-Hungarian		Hamburg	father: Mr. Tancsics	Ill. Stanton
5	Lieber	Mare	16	fs	Stitcher		Germany	German	Hall	father: Mr. Lieber	Ill. Stanton
6	Thran	Paula	26	fs	Stitcher		Austria-Hungarian		Hamburg	father: Mr. Thran	Ill. Stanton
7	Hellstrom	Alma	15	fs	Domestic		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	father: Mr. Hellstrom	Ill. Stanton
8	Hellstegum	Frank	19	ms	merchant		Austria-Hungarian	German	Austria	father: Mr. Hellstegum	Ill. Stanton
9	Zuckerberg	Beritz	32	ms	merchant		Hebrew		Hebrew	father: Mr. Zucker	Ill. Stanton
10	"	Fanny	19	fs	Stitcher					mother: Mrs. Zucker	Ill. Stanton
11	Schiff	Hedwig	21	fs	Stitcher		Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Schiff	Ill. Stanton
12	Thrac	Vaclav	25	ms	butcher		Austria-Hungarian		Bohemia	father: Mr. Thrac	Ill. Stanton
13	Greenebaum	Felix	26	ms	optician		Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Greenebaum	Ill. Stanton
14	Borow	Isak	21	fs	Stitcher		Austria-Hungarian	Polish	Austria	father: Isak Borow	Ill. Stanton
15	Borow	Isak	18	fs	Stitcher		Turkey	Hebrew	Hungary	mother: Mrs. Borow	Ill. Stanton
16	Flahn	Helara	32	fs	Stitcher		Austria-Hungarian	German	Germany	father: Mr. Flahn	Ill. Stanton
17	Schmidt	Paula	22	fs	Stitcher		Switzerland		Switzerland	mother: Mrs. Schmidt	Ill. Stanton
18	Benzinger	Lina	22	fs	Stitcher		Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Benzinger	Ill. Stanton
19	Benzinger	Lisa	20	fs	Stitcher		Germany	German	Germany	mother: Mrs. Benzinger	Ill. Stanton
20	Cassidy	Stephanie	29	fs	Stitcher		Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Cassidy	Ill. Stanton
21	Benzinger	Michel	42	ms	merchant		Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	mother: Mrs. Benzinger	Ill. Stanton
22	Harder	Emil	27	ms	Stitcher		Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Harder	Ill. Stanton
23	"	Anna	24	fs	Stitcher					mother: Mrs. Harder	Ill. Stanton
24	"	Anna	4	fs	Stitcher					father: Mr. Harder	Ill. Stanton
25	"	Klara	2	fs	Stitcher					mother: Mrs. Harder	Ill. Stanton
26	"	Ida	1	fs	Stitcher					father: Mr. Harder	Ill. Stanton
27	Graggacher	Chise	25	fs	Stitcher		Austria-Hungarian	German	Austria	father: Mr. Graggacher	Ill. Stanton
28	Wibach	Adolfine	20	fs	Stitcher					mother: Mrs. Wibach	Ill. Stanton
29	Trichter	Amalie	24	fs	Stitcher					father: Mr. Trichter	Ill. Stanton
30	Witzke	Katha	30	fs	Stitcher					mother: Mrs. Witzke	Ill. Stanton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13 Aug.

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of stay.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	friend: Jacob Bonerica Stanton	see	"	"	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Stanger
2	"	"	20	no	wife: Fanny Bonerica Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
3	yes	"	50	no	uncle: Jacob Bonerica Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	dark blue	"	Germany	Stanger
4	no	"	75	no	friend: Jacob Bonerica Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	none	Austria	Stanger
5	no	"	20	no	uncle: Jacob Bonerica Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	none	Germany	Stanger
6	no	friend	40	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
7	"	"	20	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
8	yes	self	30	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
9	"	"	30	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
10	"	"	30	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
11	"	self	37	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
12	"	"	30	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
13	no	self	40	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
14	yes	"	32	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
15	"	"	32	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
16	"	"	27	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
17	"	"	40	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
18	"	"	40	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
19	"	"	55	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
20	"	"	55	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
21	yes	self	150	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
22	"	"	130	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
23	"	"	130	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
24	no	father	130	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
25	"	"	130	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
26	"	"	130	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
27	yes	self	130	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
28	"	"	40	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
29	"	"	25	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger
30	"	"	50	no	friend: Charles Hupner	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray	none	Austria	Stanger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Schmeimer
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 12
at my W. C. Schmeimer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Wilbur Thumuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1912

at my
W. C. Prussell
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

22 AUG 1912

8 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wastar	Michael	34	✓	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	synow	wife: A. Radu	synow New Springfield.
2	Sawczyk	Karolina	40	✓	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sasob	11	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Kaslaw	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: -" -	"
5	"	Maria	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Leon	7	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nielbasa	Francis	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Shawzygn	brother in law: Gen. K. K. K.	St. Elizabeth
8	"	Maryanna	4	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	Shawzygn	St. Elizabeth
9	- - -	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rock	Barbara	19	✓	"	yes	Hungary	German	USA	Wichita	father: Josef Rock	St. Elizabeth
11	Zahary	Anna	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	mother: Anna Zahary	St. Elizabeth
12	Nigada	Josef	31	✓	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	St. Elizabeth	father: Thomas Nigada	St. Elizabeth
13	Nalno	"	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thomas Nalno	St. Elizabeth
14	Markovics	Helen	18	✓	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tombolga	father: Helen Markovics	Brooklyn
15	Priger	Elizabeth	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	mother: Elizabeth Priger	St. Elizabeth
16	Schorf	Sina	25	✓	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	St. Elizabeth	father: Sina Schorf	St. Elizabeth
17	"	Sora	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sora Schorf	St. Elizabeth
18	Blau	Hel	58	✓	"	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	St. Elizabeth	father: Hel Blau	St. Elizabeth
19	Arnold	Elizabeth	39	✓	"	none	"	German	"	St. Elizabeth	mother: Elizabeth Arnold	St. Elizabeth
20	Falsch	Katarina	46	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Falsch	St. Elizabeth
21	"	Maria	72	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
22	Lederer	Ernest	40	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	father: Ernest Lederer	St. Elizabeth
23	Homik	Rosina	31	✓	"	yes	Austria	Polish	USA	St. Elizabeth	mother in law: M. Homik	St. Elizabeth
24	"	Amela	26	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
25	Fullen	Agata	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sam Fullen	St. Elizabeth
26	"	Victor	4	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
27	"	Stanislaw	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
28	Horowitz	Helene	45	✓	"	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Elizabeth	father: Sam Horowitz	St. Elizabeth
29	"	Ernestine	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ernestine Horowitz	St. Elizabeth
30	Lemmer	Georg	40	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Lemmer	St. Elizabeth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**13 Aug.**1912*

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	74 1/2	no	Joseph F. Brewster, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	good	no	6	fair d. brown	brown	none			Austria Synow
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	d. blood blue				"
3	"	mother	13	"	husb. Josef Brewster, 4 Quays ave. Springfield.	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	"				"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"				"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1/2	"	"				"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"				"
7	"	self	29 1/2	no	husb. Josef Michlman, 230 1st St. Elizabethport.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair d. brown	blue				"
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"				"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"				"
10	yes	self	22 1/2	no	br. in law. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair brown	gray				Austria Shavirzgn
11	"	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	dark	"				Hungary Szabolcs
12	"	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair brown	brown				"
13	"	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"				Austria Buchach
14	"	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"				"
15	no	self	58	no	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair black	black				Hungary Kiszava
16	yes	husb.	40	no	husb. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair black	black				"
17	"	father	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair black	black				Austria Keszthely
18	"	mother	25	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair black	black				Austria Keszthely
19	ST	self	30	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair brown	brown				Hungary Bajnok
20	ST	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	fair blond	blue				"
21	ST	mother	30	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	3	"	"				"
22	no	self	28	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	fair black	brown				"
23	"	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	7	fair black	brown				Austria Keszthely
24	"	husb.	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	7	"	"				"
25	"	self	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	7	"	"				"
26	"	mother	30	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	7	"	"				"
27	"	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	7	"	"				"
28	ST	self	40	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5	fair black	brown				Hungary Szabolcs
29	ST	"	"	"	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"				"
30	no	self	45	no	brother. Josef Michlman, 437 W. 36th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	6	dark	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schermer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 12

at my
W. C. Peasall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing permanently, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug., 1912

at my W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *2nd August*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Thorma	Anna	19	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 2	Flaub	Leigik	17	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 3	Dickmann	Heiman	40	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 4		Samuel	16	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 5	Vorris	Stigo	31	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 6	Guimarmann	Marie	38	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 7	Zalzer	Frank	35	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 8	Neissel	Magdalena	21	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 9	Schmitt	Louise	19	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 10	Landel	Freida	20	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 11	Holt	Alma	15	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 12	Stalzer	Otto	28	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 13	Blitzer	Bane	40	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 14	Hansen	Luisel	20	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 15	Buerch	Hans	39	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 16	"	Hennette	26	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 17	"	Benjamin	1	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 18	Hasinovsky	Salgo	35	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 19	Sikora	Frank	35	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 20	Meller	Martha	29	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 21	Hanser	Ida	22	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 22	Chinowich	Leon	35	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 23	"	Lophie	35	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 24	"	Mame	29	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 25	"	Baldine	22	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 26	Tomasik	Valenty	25	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 27	Gasczynski	Josef	26	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 28	Kurkarski	Anton	18	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 29	Magizewski	Andreas	39	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York
✓ 30	Geringmann	Mores	25	✓	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Teilo Thorma	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13. Aug.

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	aunt	no		uncle: Karl Hakelak 107 3 1/2 Ave. New York			good	no	5 5	fair blond brown	none	none	Russia	Karlavice	
2		brother	no		Waller: Joseph F. Paul 30 Kinney Street New York			good	"	6	fair black black	none	none	"	Sokol	
3		self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	6	dark brown	none	none	"	Dolina	
4		brother	no		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5 5	fair brown	none	none	"	Dolina	
5	no	self	yes		house: 227 Cherry St. New York			good	no	5 3	fair black gray	none	none	"	Tolan	
6		100	no		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	fair black blue	none	none	Germany	Scholtzen	
7	no	"	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
8	no	"	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
9	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
10	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
11	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
12	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
13	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
14	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
15	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
16	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
17	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
18	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
19	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
20	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
21	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
22	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
23	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
24	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
25	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
26	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
27	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
28	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
29	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	
30	no	self	yes		house: 100 10 Ave. New York			"	"	5	black	none	none	"	Woffelen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at ny W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fede, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, William H. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Lawman, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 12

at my W. C. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg

2 AUG. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Blanford	Abram	43	✓	merchant	✓	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Kristinagel	brother: S. Blanford	NY N.Y.
2	Goldstein	Mardche	23	✓	tailor	✓	Russia	"	Amers. Orange	wife: S. Goldstein	NY N.Y.
3	Indaschko	Kypel	18	✓	merchant	✓	"	"	Warschau	father: A. Indaschko	NY N.Y.
4	Hessersky	Harman	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	S. Darrach	"
5	Hutnick	Cerania	21	✓	none	✓	Austria	"	INT. ALIEN	brother: S. Hutnick	"
6	Spylak	Themia	76	✓	old	✓	"	"	Boothman Austria	father: no address	NY N.Y.
7	Hess	Lacelaw	49	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Antoinette	14	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Soldner	Estean	28	✓	farmer	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Alag	mother: Maria Soldner	Ill Chicago
10	Fried	Malvin	10	✓	none	✓	"	"	NY N.Y.	mother: S. Schult	Ill Chicago
11	Gahnschen	Ernst	16	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	mother: Aug. Gahnschen	Ill Chicago
12	Bauer	Chania	19	✓	none	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Lemberg	father: Isaac Bauer	Ill Chicago
13	Ganssen	Fruty	28	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Germany Düsseldorf	mother: Math. Ganssen	Ill Chicago
14	"	Louise	23	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katz	Abisch	46	✓	none	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	wife: L. Katz	NY N.Y.
16	Kornfeld	Labaron	26	✓	merchant	✓	Austria	"	Tarnow	wife: Liba Kornfeld	NY N.Y.
17	Rupfith	Charlotte	16	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother: Mrs. Rupfith	Ill Chicago
18	Gronszghowsky	Chania	22	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Poland	wife: Konstantia Gronszghowski	Mass Boston
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the captain of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912
at my W. J. Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, riding through it, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1912

at ny
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Youghampton* 4 August, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>Varney</i>	44	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Werner</i>	34	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Leipzig</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Clara</i>	20	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>David</i>	26	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Leigh</i>	39	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Fuller</i>	<i>Edna</i>	40	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>returning to</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *13 Aug.*, 19*12*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Check</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12.00</i>		<i>1845 Figgrove</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>fair black brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany Prussia</i>		
2	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4.00</i>		<i>Grand Olmsted St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany Leipzig</i>		
3	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>		<i>2672 No. Halsehead St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair black gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England Dublin</i>		
4	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7.50</i>		<i>Hotel Breckin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>dark gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London England</i>		
5	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7.50</i>		<i>Hotel Breckin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>dark gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London England</i>		
6	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2.00</i>		<i>in transit to Australia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>dark black gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England London</i>		
7	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Manchester</i>		
8	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Helens</i>		
9	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Mrs. Clayton Waters</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England London</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Miller, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. J. G., Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

19

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1912
at ny
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vincennes* sailing from *Chenango* August 4, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kudli	Mathilde	19	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	German	Swiss	Strasbourg	Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	Orange	
2	Grosse	Charles	48	✓	Superior	✓	✓	German	German	Strasbourg	Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	Orange	
3	Howard	John												
4	Hoelzel	Fred	37	✓	Cook	✓	✓	German	German	Strasbourg	Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	Orange	
5	Schmidt	Erwin	31	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	German	German	Nürnberg	Father Mr. Carl Schmidt	NY	New York	
6	Krumpholtz	Karl	38	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	German	German	Strasbourg	Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	New York	
7	Marill	Luey	36	✓	Artist	✓	✓	French	French	Montreal	Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	Montreal	
8	Gissenbach	Frederic Charles	25	✓	Printer	✓	✓	German	German	Frankfurt	Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	Brooklyn	
9	Joseph	Lila	19	✓		✓	✓				Mother Mrs. B. Kudli	NY	New York	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

7/6
1 T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug.1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Sister Helen Orr 1000 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	160 cm	dark brown hair	none	Sweden		
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Sister Helen Orr 1000 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	160 cm	dark brown hair	none	Sweden		
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Uncle - James - Mrs. Rose - Cousin - Mrs. C. - Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	fair blond grey	none	Alsace Strasbourg		
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Munich - New York	No	No	No	Good	No	178 cm	rose blond grey	none	Germany Metz		
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	no address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	fair blond blue	none	Russia Berlin		
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	308 Mountain St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	" " grey	none	Paris France		
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Uncle W. - Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	173	fair blond blue	none	Germany Frankfurt		
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1404 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No			none	Germany Frankfurt		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H., of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leigensheimer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, or from Africa, Asia, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The columns in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the management of cases.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 13 Aug., 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Ferrisburg</u>	<u>Bornat</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Paris, France</u>	<u>Department of State at Washington D.C. 1911</u>	<u>New York</u>
2	<u>Lansky</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>5 the day of August 1911</u>	<u>354-1st</u>
3							<u>Staten Island, N.Y. 1908</u>	<u>Hebden, N.Y.</u>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Passengers should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The omission of the name of any passenger may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**,
at **New York**
W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, August 2nd 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
		33									

1	Takar	Simon	18	m	f hand	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Canada
2	Paloz	Isaac	24	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	
3	Rader	Lejos	34	m								
4	Zyherius	Imytor	37	m				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	
5	Hachow	Mital	35	m								Shoal Lake
6		Paravia	30	f				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	
7		Mura	17	f	f hand	yes	yes					
8		Muenarya	2	f	child							
9	Qesau	Henry	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	

90/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

13 Aug

1912

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by employer, relative, or other person; or by corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	X self	24 mo			Born: Salij Sakar 15 Harriet St. Hamilton, Ont. no no no no good no					5-5	fair blond grey	none	Austria Sopas			
2	"	24 1/2			born Sydras Balog 48 Argent St. Winton Ont "					5-5	brown brown	"	Hungary Szilaghy			
3	"	20 yrs	1908 settled at Hel.		Br. i. l. Owen Baumgarten no st. Chelmsford Ont. "					5-6	" " "	"	" "			
4	"	30 yrs			" " " " " "					5-6	" blond grey	"	Austria Hanryglottia			
5	{ Shurband father	yes			" " " " " "					5-3	" " brown	"	" Lorka			
6					Br. i. l. Roman Hrynshaw no st. Shore Lake Ont. "					5-2	" " "	"	" Szwilong maty			
7					" " " " " "					5-4	" " "	"	" Lorka			
9	I self	25 yrs	1907 landed from		R. R. Knapp Winnipeg Man. "					5-10	" brown blue	"	Germany H. Dargowethen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York

W. C. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith seven years' experience as a Physician the German Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

83

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York

W. C. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Schacht	Josef	22	m	farm. l	no no	Hungary	German Hungary	Folya	wife. Elizabeth Schacht Folya	Pa Philadelphia
2	Hudec	Johann	17	m	l. maid	yes yes	"	Slovak	Prace	sister. Elizabeth Hudec Prace	W Cleveland
3	Lauer	Maria	22	f	"	1-255890 1/3/39-505	"	"	Honolulu	father. Paul Lauer Honolulu	Wm Torrington
4	"	Anna	10	f	lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	father. Joseph Lauer "	W Warren
5	Perepeljak	Peter	17	m	"	no no	"	"	"	wife. Anna Perepeljak Honolulu	" Torrington
6	Galamon	Jurko	29	m	"	1-345785- 11/3/41	"	"	"	wife. Anna Galamon Honolulu	" "
7	"	Maria	11	f	maid	6-12921	"	"	Hawarden	mother. Maria Kowal Hawarden	" "
8	Sirak	Janos	20	m	lab.	6-79465 5/26/41	"	"	Babowice	father. Janos Sirak Babowice	W Juncton City
9	Vudas	Josef	31	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Prace	wife. Maria Vudas Prace	" "
10	Bormace	Sal	17	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Korneth	father. Sal Bormace Korneth	Pa Wallingburg
11	Boboni	Lazlo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father. Janos Boboni Korneth	" "
12	Bormace	Michael	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father. Janos Bormace Korneth	" Wallingburg
13	Pushtas	Janos	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria Pushtas Korneth	" Wallingburg
14	Lauchs	Johann	25	m	"	"	"	German	Budapest	father. Anton Lauchs Budapest	Pa Philadelphia
15	Lauchner	Harold	25	m	l. wife	"	Russian	Polish Russia	Gumelowo	father. Joseph Lauchner Gumelowo	Wm Wallingburg
16	"	Stephan	3	m	child	no no	"	"	"	father. Anton Lauchner Gumelowo	" "
17	Jendraschewski	Maryanna	26	f	l. wife	yes yes	"	"	Grodzowa	father. Anton Jendraschewski Grodzowa	Pa Chicago
18	"	Charles	21	m	child	no no	"	"	"	father. Anton Jendraschewski Grodzowa	" "
19	Harigewski	Todor	25	m	l. lab.	8-265702- 6/24/42	"	"	Alszno	father. Todor Harigewski Alszno	Wm Wallingburg
20	Spier	Frank	19	m	"	no no	"	"	Widzanow	mother. Anna Spier Widzanow	Wm Wallingburg
21	Harigewski	Ernest	26	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Klecz	father. Todor Harigewski Klecz	Wm Wallingburg
22	Pill	Janos	22	m	l. locksmith	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Uterpod	wife. Katarina Pill Uterpod	W Chicago
23	Caland	Wend	25	m	l. farm. l.	"	"	Polishman	Uterpod	wife. Julia Caland Uterpod	Pa Wallingburg
24	Los	Janos	17	m	"	13-3421 10/1/41	"	"	Hungary Gyarna	mother. Maria Los Gyarna	Wm Wallingburg
25	Palenik	Anna	24	f	l. wife	yes yes	"	Slovak	Uterpod	father. Janos Palenik Uterpod	Pa Wallingburg
26	"	Josef	3	m	child	no no	Hungary	German US born	"	father. Janos Palenik Uterpod	" "
27	"	Anna	2	f	"	"	"	German US born	"	father. Janos Palenik Uterpod	" "
28	Bobnar	Isaac	19	m	l. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Glovapatak	mother. Maria Bobnar Glovapatak	Pa Wallingburg
29	Harisch	August	51	m	"	no no	Russian	German Russian	Lipavka	wife. Anna Harisch Lipavka	Wm Wallingburg
30	Cikola	Lejan	27	m	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Uterpod	wife. Anna Cikola Uterpod	Wm Wallingburg

50

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1		self	no		brother: Michael Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave			yes	no	5 6	fair brown grey	Hungary Miller					
2			no		brother: Michael Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	dark blue, blue	" " " "					
3			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 4	" " "	" " " "					
4			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 2	" " grey	" " " "					
5			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 6	" " "	" " " "					
6			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 6	" " brown	" " " "					
7			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 2	" " grey	" " " "					
8			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 7	" " brown	" " " "					
9			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 7	" " brown	" " " "					
10			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 6	" " blue	" " " "					
11			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " brown	" " " "					
12			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 6	" " blue	" " " "					
13			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " blue	" " " "					
14			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " blue	" " " "					
15			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " blue	" " " "					
16			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 4	" " brown	" " " "					
17			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 10	" " grey	" " " "					
18			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 7	" " "	" " " "					
19			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 10	" " "	" " " "					
20			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 8	" " brown	" " " "					
21			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 7	" " blue	" " " "					
22			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " "	" " " "					
23			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " "	" " " "					
24			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 9	" " "	" " " "					
25			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 10	" " "	" " " "					
26			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 9	" " "	" " " "					
27			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 8	" " "	" " " "					
28			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 7	" " "	" " " "					
29			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 6	" " "	" " " "					
30			no		brother: Joseph Schindler Philadelphia, Pa. 1012 Philadelphia Ave					5 5	" " "	" " " "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Offen, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SWEAR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, **Cincinnati** sailing therewith
 Surgeon of the **do**
 swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
 at **New York**
W. C. Pennington
 Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 35				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tamirsko	Tamir	18	✓	f. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prep	father: János Tamirsko mother: Anna Kocak	Pa.	Pittsville ✓
2	Kocak	Andras	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	Pasler	Pal	17	✓	"	no	no	"	Ruth	"	Domanier	stepfather: George Boyce father: János Domanier	"	Minnerville ✓
4	Kamarsak	Jozef	18	✓	"	3-156413	3/29/12	"	Ruth	"	"	father: János Kamarsak " Pal Nowak	"	✓
5	Nowak	Georg	18	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	Popowicz	János	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ernie Popowicz	"	✓
X 7	Pakarklowicz	Elzbieta	20	✓	f. s	"	no	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	father: Józef Pakarklowicz " Peter Szymanski	NY	New York ✓
8	Szymanski	Józef	22	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poland	mother: Anna Szymanski " Józef Szymanski	Pa.	Palmerton ✓
9	Szymanski	Józef	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	father: Józef Szymanski " Józef Szymanski	Mass.	Boston ✓
X 10	Groß	Rene	16	✓	musical	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Legar	father: Michel Groff " Ignacy Niemcewicz	NY	New York ✓
11	Kleminska	Anna	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Legar	mother: Anna Kleminska " Ignacy Niemcewicz	NY	Elizabethport ✓
12	Definsek	Maria	18	✓	"	house m.	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Definsek " Ignacy Niemcewicz	R. I.	Central Falls ✓
13	Chwalcko	Michal	18	✓	f. lat.	"	"	"	"	"	Legar	mother: Anna Chwalcko " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Mass.	West Lynn ✓
X 14	Kankiewicz	Cecilie	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Kankiewicz " Ignacy Niemcewicz	NY	Brooklyn ✓
15	Blecher	Józef	21	✓	"	butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Legar	mother: Anna Blecher " Ignacy Niemcewicz	"	New York ✓
16	Kasnopinski	Józef	42	✓	m. tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Legar	wife: Rózka Kasnopinski " Ignacy Niemcewicz	"	Brooklyn ✓
17	Lehman	Mordche	33	✓	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Lehman " Ignacy Niemcewicz	"	New York ✓
18	Grimspan	Salomon	28	✓	"	whit	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Grimspan " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
19	Sturinsky	Apollinary	25	✓	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Sturinsky " Ignacy Niemcewicz	NY	Newark ✓
20	Magnuszewski	Alexander	20	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Magnuszewski " Ignacy Niemcewicz	NY	New York ✓
X 21	Mazowiecki	Wronika	19	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Mazowiecki " Ignacy Niemcewicz	"	Herkimer ✓
22	Golis	Józef	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Golis " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Ill.	Chicago ✓
23		Walenty	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Walenty " Ignacy Niemcewicz	"	✓
24	Raczotarski	Andrzej	24	✓	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Raczotarski " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Mich.	Detroit ✓
25	Mielcarek	Pavel	36	✓	m. f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Mielcarek " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Ill.	Chicago ✓
26	Lesierska	Anna	18	✓	"	house m.	yes	yes	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Lesierska " Ignacy Niemcewicz	NY	Watervliet ✓
27	Choszkowski	Walenty	26	✓	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Choszkowski " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Ill.	Chicago ✓
28		Margareta	32	✓	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Choszkowski " Ignacy Niemcewicz	"	✓
29	Urbanowicz	Anton	21	✓	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Urbanowicz " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Conn.	New Britain ✓
30	Korwin	Adam	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legar	father: Józef Korwin " Ignacy Niemcewicz	Mass.	Mount Tom ✓

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug.1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		Andreas Horak Cottarville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair d'blue grey	none	Hungary	Prep
2			24		father: Andreas Horak	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" blond blue	"	"	"
3			32		stepfather: Mark Benish Chenowethville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" grey	"	"	Romanian
4			24		sign: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" black brown	"	"	"
5			24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blond	"	"	"
6			46		Pa. The Brandadale	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blue	"	"	"
7			5		brother: Bozales Hefan b. 1894 at 302 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" d' grey	"	Rumania	Polaka
8			120		brother: Sam Baczamkas b. 1874 Calumet, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" "	"	"	Nakoskies
9			36		brother: Michael Belommes b. 1874 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" "	"	"	Pratinski
10			20		brother: Jacob Lefkowitz b. 1894 at 15-17 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" black brown	"	"	Tager
11			26		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at 103 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" blond grey	"	"	Prodnos
12			17		brother: David Benish b. 1894 at 40 Central Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blue	"	"	Lida
13			25		brother: David Benish b. 1894 at 72 West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	" l' "	"	"	"
14			20		brother: Victoria Hefan b. 1894 at 109 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	" "	"	"	Podwarini
15			35		brother: Ninosen Polonsky b. 1894 at 125 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown brown	"	"	Lodkow
16			30		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at 312 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" d' blond blue	"	"	Ninsk
17			20		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at 1071 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown brown	"	"	Polosk
18			16		brother: Morris Hefan b. 1894 at Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" black	"	"	Kiew
19			25		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" blond grey	"	"	Erzycki
20			10		brother: Alexander David b. 1894 at New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" blond brown	"	"	Geybno
21			4		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at 320 Harkness, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" d' grey	"	"	Tolkanyk
22			20		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" "	"	"	Baroski
23			20		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" "	"	"	"
24			20		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at 1075 West, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" "	"	"	Planok
25			22		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" "	"	"	Grabowicz
26			25		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at 220 Washington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" "	"	"	Lidli
27			15		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	" "	"	"	Barosyn
28			20		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	" "	"	"	"
29			22		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" "	"	"	Perisick
30			28		brother: Hefan Hefan b. 1894 at Mount Tom, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" "	"	"	Lopulski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Hoff, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SWEAR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**14**
 at **New York**
W. C. Pennington
 Immigration Officer.

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sebrian	Eva	30	✓	f. m. house wip	no	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A. Torrington Conn.	mother Anna Bilab	Conn. Torrington
2	Reigs	Ludwik	32	✓	" " farm lab	"	German	Hungary	Koroskos	wife Anna Reigs	"
3	Seletka	Trwan	17	✓	m. s.	yes	Austria	Rutkman	Austria Radocina	father Andrey Seletka	N.Y. New York
4	} Br.	Aksenty	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Seletka	"
5		Kirilo	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"
6		Lusla	Marya	21	✓	f. " house maid	"	Hungary	Hungary Koroskos	father Wasyl Lusla	Conn. Torrington
7	Petruszkewicz	"	26	✓	f. " m. house wip	"	Russia	"	U.S.A. Mount Tom Mass.	sister Helena Petruszkewicz	Mass. Mount Tom
8	}	Helena	3	✓	s. child	no	U.S.A. Poland	"	"	Top affidavit of mother's naturalization	"
9		Wanda	1	✓	"	"	U.S.A. Poland	"	"	Helena born Northampton Mass March 22-09	"
10		Teopila	18	✓	"	"	Russia	Russia Minsk	"	Wanda " Dec 16-10	"
11	Ilodnicki	Anton	24	✓	m. m. farm lab	yes	Polish	Russia	Kolo	wife Cepelia Ilodnicki	N.Y. Newark
12	Wolenski	Loachim	22	✓	f. s. factory wip	"	"	"	Polish	father Lukas Wolenski	N.Y. New York
13	Lewendeski	Ignaci	28	✓	m. m. farm lab	no	"	"	Byressey	wife Maryanna Lewendeski	Mich. St. East
14	Kanekaitis	Franciszka	23	✓	f. s. house maid	yes	Lithuanian	"	Podivoni	father Tustyn Kanekaitis	Ill. Toland
15	Scheller	Gustav	42	✓	m. joiner	"	German	U.S.A. Milwaukee	wife Emma Scheller	Wisc. Milwaukee	
16	Lankowski	Tan	18	✓	s. farm lab	"	Polish	Russia	Plock	father Josef Lankowski	N.Y. New York
17	Piernacki	Anton	32	✓	m.	"	"	"	Enasduwsk	mother Maryanna Piernacki	Ill. Hawthorne
18	Lalunas	Kazimir	20	✓	s.	"	Lithuanian	"	Syexos	father Josef Lalunas	Springfield
19	} Lilenski	Anton	26	✓	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Katarzyna	22	✓	f. wife	no	Polish	U.S.A. Paterson, N.J.	father Tary Lilenski	N.J. Paterson	
21		Tan	18	✓	m. s. son	"	Russian	Clamattison	mother Franciscka Bielunsk	Mich. Detroit	
22	Bielinska	Wiklonya	18	✓	f. house maid	"	Russia Polish	Russia Kiedlodze	father Andry Bielunski	N.Y. New York	
23	Shibkowski	Tan	18	✓	m. farm lab	yes	"	"	Gory	mother Andry Shibkowski	"
24	Tator	Anton	19	✓	"	"	"	"	L. Chin	father Anton Tator	"
25	Luchanowicz	Maryanna	18	✓	f. farm maid	no	"	Russian	Leipung	mother Ignaty Luchanowicz	"
26	Rodswilowicz	Janislaw	22	✓	"	"	"	Polish	Dabrowola	father Tulean Rodswilowicz	Ill. Chicago
27	Werdesz	Georgy	17	✓	m. farm lab	yes	Hungary	Roumanow	Hungary Tracske	father Eusti Werdesz	P. M. Kersport
28	Orcha	Laszlo	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	brother Laszlo Orcha	"
29	Bikio	Pastine	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	Kukillapogala	father Taan Bikio	© Alliance
30	Tripau	Peta	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Alcobaldod	Vasile Tripau	Ill. Aurora

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug1912

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled?	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	None of Identification.					
1	self	yes	1904	Born	husband: Ivan Gelman	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair-blond grey	none	Hungary	Horosko	
2	"	no			husband: Ivan Gelman	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	12			husband: Mary "Dury"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	Austria	Radosina	
4	"	50			husband: Mary "Dury"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
5	"	20			husband: Mary "Dury"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
6	no	no			brother: Michel Luala	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hungary	Horosko	
7	"	yes	1907/10	U.S. born	husband: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	grey	"	Russia	Minsk	
8	mother	12			husband: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Hampton	
9	"	"			husband: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	no			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	blew	"	Russia	Minsk	
11	self	30			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond brown	"	Russia	Turcu	
12	yes	45			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	blond	"	"	Turcu	
13	uncle	22			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	blond	"	"	Pikulkoroo	
14	cousin	25			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	"	"	Podivoni	
15	brother	25			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Manampal	
16	self	25			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Plock	
17	cousin	10			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond	"	"	Nyagduoko	
18	brother	20			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Syzyos	
19	self	23			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond	"	"	Wole	
20	husband	23			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	11 10	"	"	"	"	
21	father	23			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.	
22	self	8			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Russia	Nichlodzin	
23	"	16			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Sony	
24	"	31			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blond	"	"	Siemien	
25	mother	20			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	Siemien	
26	brother	20			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Debravola	
27	self	14			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond	"	Hungary	S. vacake	
28	"	15			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
29	brother	15			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	Kukillapocspal	
30	self	20			brother: Stanislaw Porycki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond	"	"	Asoboldad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, **Cincinnati** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, Surgeon of the **SEVEN** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
at **New York**
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Wozniak	Jozef	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nikauowo
2	Heinmann	Revel	34	f	m	wife	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	father: Jan Wozniak, Nikauowo N.Y. Brooklyn
3	"	Hyzy	16	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	father: Zallel Reimann, Ekaterynalaw, Novostenka
4	"	Shapnel	9	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mince	7	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	"	Zemel	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arizburg	Boleslaw	25	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Lida	brother: Stanislaw Arizburg, N.Y.
8	Gozenput	Guiche	38	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Kiew	wife: Lore Gozenput, N. York
9	figel	Jeanizpek	21	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Gratkowo	father: Antoni figel, Ill. St. Chicago
10	Loparz	Jano	18	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Susan Kopar, Wallachin, Mass. Webster
11	Lepkoje	Janos	24	m	"	lab	"	"	Romanian	"	Als Gerben	father: Teles Laskoje, Pa. Wilkes-Barre
12	Leuchur	Stwan	38	m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	mother: Maria Luchur, N.Y. Brooklyn
13	"	Justyna	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Januzka Libyzanka, Pa. Leawortz
14	Gibizyiska	Aniela	17	f	s	h/maid	yes	yes	Polish	"	Zarzyn	father: Georg Kozar, Pa. Leesport
15	Kozar	Lazlo	17	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father: Jozef Turjancz, Pa. Leesport
16	Jurjanicsa	Janos	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Als Gerben	father: Juro Mihajlovic, Pa. Wilkes-Barre
17	Mihajlovic	Petar	18	m	"	"	no	no	Croatian	"	Lapovai	father: Juro Mihajlovic, Johnstown
18	Releman	Petro	25	m	"	"	yes	yes	Ruthenian	"	Hovastes	wife: Ilona Releman, Conn. Torrington
19	Santa	Wayl	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marye Santa, Pa. Nantuxke
20	Oveicanin	Mile	42	m	"	lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	wife: Tarinka Oveicanin, Pa. Nantuxke
21	Andlar	Swan	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko	wife: Miska Andlar, Ohio Youngstown
22	Cojeticanin	Gjuro	33	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Gliniva	wife: Ilona Cojeticanin, " "
23	Beer	Josef	28	m	"	seaman	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife: Katarina Beer, N.Y. Trenton
24	Pintar	Jovan	17	m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Croatian	"	Trnovai	father: Nikola Pintar, Pa. Leesport
25	Trabozevic	Mile	40	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. L. Chicago	father: Lazo Trabozevic, Pa. Leesport
26	Gotpalok	Zakol	19	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother: Marya Gotpalok, Conn. Waterbury
27	Golian	Konstantin	28	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Babine	wife: Lenia Golian, Pa. Scranton
28	Glauher	Belie	18	f	s	drenmaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tomazewo	brother: Benjamin Glauher, N.Y. Troy
29	Krasenivski	Petrus	19	m	"	"	no	no	Indianian	"	"	father: Juro Krasenivski, Pa. Poughkeepsie
30	Karpis	Ponvickas	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Januzka Karpis, " Brooklyn

53

D Healy Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	35 no		high, Michael Spickard, North St. 73 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond brown	none	Russia Mikawno			
2										5 5	" " "	"				
3	mother	34		high, from Bronstein, 118 St. 18, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4	" " "	"				
4	self	34								4 5	" " "	"	Biezyzewo			
5		73								4 -	" grey	"				
6										3 11	black	"				
7	self	35 no		born, Josef Bey, 1774 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 9	" blond blue	"	Pravny			
8		15		born, Samuel Maronov, 1150 St. 304, New York, N.Y.						5 7	" black brown	"	Pravny			
9		20		born, Stanislaw Andzejewski, Superior Ave. 8453, St. Louis, Mo.						6 -	" blond blue	"	Woli			
10		16		brother, Josef Knap, no street, Webster, Mass.						5 8	" " grey	"	Hungary Wallhook			
11		16		brother, Waryl Laskow, 959 Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.						5 6	" " "	"	also Gersben			
12	yes	16		friend, Jan Klynski, 12th St. 20, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 8	" " brown	"	Austria Tarzerze			
13	man	16								5 4	" brown grey	"	"			
14	father	16		father, Josef Gaborowski, no street, Leizensburg, Pa.						5 -	" blond blue	"	Larzyn			
15	self	20		bro. J. Mike Gaborowski, 332, Oliva St., St. Louis, Mo.						5 4	" " brown	"	Hungary Lorieve			
16	no	16		bro. J. L. Waryl Laskow, Washington St. 759, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.						5 7	" brown	"	also Gersben			
17	no	25		born, Mile Dragani, 600 Alle St., St. Johnstown, Pa.						5 -	" blond grey	"	Lapovai			
18	no	26		bro. J. L. Majik Loral, Central Ave 83, Torrington, Conn.						5 5	" " blue	"	Slovakia			
19	no	18		brother, Frank Lanta, 42 St. 31, Manhattan, Pa.						5 4	" " brown	"	"			
20	yes	18		brother, Adam Harris, 385 B. Ave. 103/12, Detroit, Mich.						5 4	" black	"	Hungary Austria Blatura			
21	no	12		friend, Orest Orzechowski, 803 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.						5 5	" brown grey	"	Topusko			
22	no	16		brother, Orest Orzechowski, 803 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	" " "	"	Glinia			
23	no	23 no		Uncle, Anton Korner, Division St. 200, Trenton, N.J.						5 4	" " blue	"	Hungary Kuch Palanka			
24	no	20		friend, Luka Kotopis, 1150, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	" blond brown	"	Trnovac			
25	S	26 yes		Uncle, Gura Tumbas, 1150, Detroit, Mich.						6 -	" black	"	Lapovai			
26	no	26 no		friend, Wasily Kaporowski, Hill St. 23, Waterbury, Conn.						5 9	" blond blue	"	Russia Tybuki			
27	yes br. J. L.	25 no		bro. J. L. Simon Kozak, 1150, Trenton, N.J.						5 -	" brown grey	"	Babire			
28	S brother	27		brother, David Fleming, 5 Ave 2309, Troy, N.Y.						5 6	" " "	"	Trnovac			
29	self	12		bro. J. L. Simon Kozak, 1150, Trenton, N.J.						5 6	" " "	"	Trnovac			
30	no	47		bro. J. L. Simon Kozak, 1150, Trenton, N.J.						5 6	" " "	"	Trnovac			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Hainner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Hainner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Féige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith **seven** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me at **New York** **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**

at _____
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			38											
1	Ambrzewicz	Micislaw	28	m	f. hand no no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Panewicz	wife: Helena Ambrzewicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Salowska	Tan	18	f	6-92405-4/10/40	yo	yo	"	"	"	Kisierka	father: Jan Salowski	Pa.	Shamokin
3	Rinkewicz	Kasimir	28	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Panewicz	wife: Zolbieta Rinkewicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Marcin	Barthomei	44	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Romashkany	brother: Kacio Marcin	"	Witherbee
5	Blehas	Katarzynna	24	f	8-265668 7/30/42	"	"	"	"	"	Kamcapel	mother: Maria Blehas	"	Albany
6	Senies	Anton	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Labin	wife: Benedikta Senies	"	Brooklyn
7	Syminkewicz	Tons	37	m	father yo yo			"	"	"	Brooklyn	brother: Ignacy Syminkewicz	"	"
8	Tonst	Helena	28	f	8-70078	wife	"	"	German	Russia	Mackows	father: Adolf Grofenburger	"	"
9	"	Emil	6	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand: Mackows	"	"
10	"	Wanda	3	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mota	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bielska	Kasimira	35	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Maryanows	father: Wincenty Winiarski	N.Y.	Patterson
13	"	Boleslaw	16	m	son 10/4/35-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand: Maryanows	"	"
14	"	Franz	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Kasimir	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zieminski	Aleksander	30	m	carmaker no no	"	"	"	"	"	Liechanow	father: Ignacy Zieminski	Mich.	Delroit
17	"	Hanslawa	26	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liechanow	"	"
18	"	Ksawera	5	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Zenina	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lesniewski	Leon	18	m	f. hand yo yo			"	"	"	Grzybowka	father: Jan Lesniewski	N.Y.	New York
21	Bielok	Leslaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wola Kalkontka	brother: Stanislaw Bielloki	N.Y.	Patterson
22	Byganski	Wladyslaw	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wickarows	brother: Wojciech Byganski	Mich.	Shilohville
23	Litanski	Maryan	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wola Kamionka	brother: Tomasz Litanski	N.Y.	Patterson
24	Kabata	Tonf	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scine	brother: Vincenti Kabata	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
25	Kreitmann	Tonf	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scily	wife: Karoline Kreitmann	"	Scyrie
26	Kulepa	Marek	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postanski	father: Antoni Kulepa	R. I.	Providence
27	Sibirnowicz	Jan	21	m	11-275760 5/25/41	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lawdyce	brother: Dominik Sibirnowicz	N.Y.	New York
28	Brucki	Nikolaj	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stydzim	brother: Fiodora Brucki	"	"
29	"	Antoni	28	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Brucki	"	"
30	Bely	Wlas	25	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Lawdyce	brother: Ignac Bely	"	"

John A. Cawthra

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Aug, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1		self	25		brother: Boleslaw Ambrosowski Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	54	fair brown brown	Russia	Polowye			
2			15		brother: Wladyslaw Kuchnowski Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	" " grey	"	"			
3			25		brother: Boleslaw Ambrosowski Brooklyn, N.Y.						57	" blond brown	"	"			
4			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						51	" brown grey	"	"			
5			25		brother: Tomasz Witherbee Brooklyn, N.Y.						56	" blond "	"	"			
6			10		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						53	" blond brown	"	"			
7			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						57	" blond grey	"	"			
8			3		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						55	" blond brown	"	"			
9		mother			brother: Adolf Tomas Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
10					brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
11					brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
12		self	25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						55	" blond grey	"	"			
13		mother	30		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						48	" blond "	"	"			
14					brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
15					brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
16		self	10		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						56	" blond "	"	"			
17		husband			brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						57	" blond blue	"	"			
18		father			brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
19					brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.							" blond "	"	"			
20		self	25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	" blond "	"	"			
21			15		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	" blond grey	"	"			
22			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						58	" blond "	"	"			
23			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						57	" blond "	"	marked			
24			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						55	" blond "	"	now			
25			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						58	" blond "	"	"			
26			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						56	" blond brown	"	"			
27			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						57	" blond "	"	"			
28			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	" blond grey	"	"			
29			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						57	" blond "	"	"			
30			25		brother: Pawel Marchin Brooklyn, N.Y.						55	" blond "	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schumacher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Faigo**, **Cincinnati**, **sailing therewith**
 Surgeon of the _____, **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 191**2**
 at **New York**

W. J. Lunnell
 Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Hamburg

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

August 2nd 1912

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
			39																				
1	Trachpe	Trachpe	16	m	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirkow	Grandmother: Hennie Abel	N.Y.	New York									
2		Mayer	14	f	3 A-4304-2/11/12			"	"	"	"												
3	Trichtkanokas	Zilia	20	f	house m.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gogow	father: Tomasz Trichtkanokas	Mass	Worcester									
4	Kose	Andreas	18	m	f. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Ortodox												
5	Mair	Michael	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"												
6	Dani	Michael	17	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialowida	wife: Maryanna Dani	N.Y.	Depew									
7	Polonowski	Joseph	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rydzynski	father: Samuel Polonowski	"	"									
8	Biernat	Antoni	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grabowka	wife: Franciszka Biernat	Conn.	New Britain									
9	Mirlina	Michael	17	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnowitz	father: Jan Jacko	O.	Cleveland									
10	Gecko	Zenos	24	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Toraszew	mother: Hania Gecko	Pa.	Rankin									
11	wife	Melania	19	f	wife			"	"	"	"												
12	Francisk	Zenos	28	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oroszeg	wife: Bory Francisk	"	Me. Lees Rocks									
13	Ljubicic	Mihajlo	27	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kikindza	mother: Ljuba Ljubicic	N.Y.	Mariner Harbor									
14	Novakovic	Petar	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pjelovce	father: Stjepan Novakovic	"	"									
15	Markis	Morita	21	m	electrical engineering	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	N. Y. C.	New York	Georgian Markis	"	New York									
16	Libelaki	Joseph	30	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wroclaw	father: Antoni Libelaki	Ind.	So. Bend									
17	wife	Kelena	27	f	wife			"	"	"	"												
18	child	Ziliana	3	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"												
19	H	Feliko	2	m	"			Russia	"	"	"												
20	H	Zarina	-1	f	"			"	"	"	"												
21	Virina	Zovan	39	m	f. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ersekubok	wife: Anna Virina	N.Y.	Buffalo									
22	Berliner	Lehaja	20	m	padler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	father: Lina Berliner	"	New York									
23	Rachner	Hinde	18	f	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Imma Rachner	"	"									
24	Sticks	Novick	20	m	mechanical	yes	yes	"	"	"	"												
25	Risko	Zenos	18	m	f. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Wapennik	brother: Wasyk Risko	Pa.	Allentown									
26	Lopolega	Marya	20	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belejowce	wife: Zuzko Lopolega	"	Williamsburg									
27	Holar	Georg	30	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kassa	wife: Zuzka Holar	"	Homestead									
28	Denson	Michael	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ustojna	mother: Marya Denson	"	Butler									
29	Salan	Zenos	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zina Salan	"	Pittsburgh									
30	Pavlo	Georg	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Anna Pavlo	"	Ambridge									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug

1912

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	father self	None		father: Nathan Troschke New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair blond grey	none	Russia	Chirkow	
2					B. 153 rd st. M8	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	brother	100		brother: George Smeltz Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Hungary	
4	yes	self	100		brother: Michael Karkacz 574 Treble Ave Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	grey	"	Hungary	
5	yes		100		brother: Michael Karkacz Mulberry st. 201 Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	marked lips	"	
6	yes		30		brother: Joseph Tazewski Pinora st. Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	grey	none	Russia	
7	yes		30		brother: Jozef Konieczny Lowrock st. 5	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Russia	
8	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 302 Park st. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	Russia	
9	yes		100		brother: Zoska Michalski Herschel st. 55 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	black brown	"	Russia	
10	yes	husband	100		brother: Mikolaj Geczek Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black grey	"	Hungary	
11	yes	husband	no		no st. Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	self	20		brother: Mike Boranski 332 W. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brown	"	Russia	
13	yes		20		brother: Mike Karkacz Bx 587 Mariner Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Russia	
14	yes		20		brother: Mike Karkacz 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	grey	"	Russia	
15	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
16	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
17	yes	husband	no		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
18	yes	father	no		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
19	yes		100		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
20	yes		no		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
21	yes	self	20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
22	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
23	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
24	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
25	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
26	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
27	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
28	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
29	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	
30	yes		20		brother: Stanislaw Tokrac 100 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	Russia	

Hamburg

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWORN number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Genheimer
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**, at **New York**

W. C. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Isul	Tan	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kietvitzke	mother: Malwina Isul	N.Y. Trenton
2	Wozny	Pawlo	18	m		no	"	Rumanian	Schwarzwalde	father: Mikula Wozny	N.Y. New York
3	Dryfer	Wawrzyniec	20	m		yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Losiny	uncle: Stanislaw Wawrzyniec	" Buffalo
4	Konyeric	Mule	22	m		no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Eskeimbok	father: Adam Konyeric	" "
5	Kalic	Ludac	30	m			"	"	S. Balis	wife: Anna Kalic	P. " "
6	Dargus	Juljan	34	m		yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pogry	father: Antanas Dargus	P. " "
7	Polioz	Sklamon	65	m	pedler		U.S. citizen	Hebrew	U.S. Wilkesham	sister: H. Paul Polioz	P. Wilkesham
8	Logon	Jozef	17	m	scholar		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Merez	father: Isak Logon	N.Y. New York
9	Balaban	Lujan	16	m	farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Trauskebok	father: Lovo Balaban	" Buffalo
10	Pronobis	Stanislaw	24	m		no	Russia	Polish	Russia Grojec	wife: Josefa Pronobis	Ill. Toliet
11	Larick	Abresch	30	m	butler		"	Hebrew	Laszow	father: Mechel Larick	N.Y. New York
12	Grossmann	Tankel	20	m		yes	Rumania	"	Rumania Vaslui	wife: Anna Grossmann	Brooklyn
13	Milekovic	Loran	27	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Bzelovac	mother: Maria Milekovic	N.Y. New York
14	Pop	Dumitru	40	m			Romanian	"	Hagylunda	father: Marinko Pop	P. Sharon
15	Papan	Alexandru	43	m		yes	"	"	Kankolyfalva	sister: Maria Papan	" "
16	Kindia	Todor	44	m		no	"	"	Damber	mother: Agnes Kindia	Mich. Detroit
17	Kaplan	Franz	23	m		yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Munderberg	father: Barbara Kaplan	N.Y. South River
18	Mischer	Lukasz	24	m		no	Russia	Russian	Russia Maryuka	wife: Ursula Mischer	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Waszilewski	Piotr	28	m		yes	Polish	"	Tawem	father: Georg Waszilewski	Col. Denver
20	Hard	Katherina	27	f	housewife		German	"	Policka	father: Benedikt Wilkiewicz	Mass. Lawrence
21		Amalia	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	son: Jankel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
22	Wilkiwicz	Mariamia	18	f	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Nawyypola	father: Benedikt Wilkiewicz	Mass. Lawrence
23	Goldstein	Chane	50	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	son: Jankel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
24	Wileki	Michel	19	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	son: Jankel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
25	"	Lore	18	f	wife		Hebrew	"	Trestene	son: Jankel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
26	Goldstein	Rockel	4	m	child		"	"	"	son: Jankel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
27	"	Schiemen	9	m	child		"	"	"	son: Jankel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
28	Luskaite	Maryama	22	f	in hospital		Lithuanian	"	Stelagis	mother: Anna Luskaite	P. Des Moines
29	Ringis	Jozef	3	m	neplew		Polish	"	Wola Gornica	father: Marcin Ringis	Ill. Chicago
30	Swandowski	Wladyslaw	19	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father: Marcin Swandowski	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of

13 Aug.

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	brother	100		brother: Michel Paul 950 Smith Ave, Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond grey	none	Austria New York		
2	"	sister	100		sister: Anna Wozna 330 8th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
3	S.	brother	100		brother: Antoni Malachuk 104 Morgan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	pock marked	Russia Lasny		
4	S.	self	100		brother: Philip Malachuk 481 Lackawanna St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Hungary Etkowibok		
5	S.	self	14	yes	brother: Lazo Etkowibok Ryduville, Box 139, Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	" S. Balis		
6	no	"	100	no	brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
7	"	"	100	no	brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
8	yes	"	100	no	brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
9	S.	"	100	no	brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
10	S.	"	100	no	brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
11	"	"	100	no	brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
12	brother	100			brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
13	no	self	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
14	yes	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
15	S.	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
16	S.	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
17	S.	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
18	no	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
19	yes	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
20	S.	husband	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
21	S.	father	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
22	yes	self	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
23	"	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
24	"	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
25	husband	100			brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
26	mother	100			brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
27	"	"	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
28	S.	brother	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
29	S.	father	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
30	S.	self	100		brother: Michel Ligniewski 1145 Helen St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sworn in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schaefer
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York

W. C. Schaefer

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**

at **New York**

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

97.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pucara	Jan	45	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		my	Quindorf	
2	Grabowski	Krzysztof	24	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
3	Bis	Paula	21	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
4	Wernisch	Wenzel	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
5	Kacizewski	Stanislaw	36	m	f lab.	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
6	"	Josefa	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
7	"	Wladyslaw	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
8	"	Josef	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
9	"	Karimides	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
10	"	Marianne	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
11	Norwicki	Karimides	24	m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
12	Thamela	Wenigke	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
13	Kaplan	Rafael	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
14	Kucpner	Rose	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
15	Kornatka	Marianne	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
16	"	Josefa	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
17	"	Boleslaw	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
18	Zdanowski	Peter	24	m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
19	Sapinsing	Juliana	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
20	Jamicki	Anna	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
21	"	Ignat	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
22	Karpis	Ignat	24	m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
23	Bielokoz	David	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
24	Wernowski	Mykita	28	m	f lab.	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
25	Bielak	Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
26	Chirach	Krzysztof	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
27	Kusadomski	Karimides	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
28	Bronzick	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
29	Jagiel	Rosalie	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	
30	Jagiel	Wojciech	24	m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	ref: Wiktoria Pucara		"	Quindorf	

57

Macintosh, map. as to 17, 18/12 16/28 + 30 + balance

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self 30		Chicago	Winn, Michael, Bristol						5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Cheremna
2		" 20		"	"						5 8	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
3		" 20		"	"						5 4	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
4		" 20		"	"						5 5	"	grey	"	"	Cheremna
5		" 20		"	"						5 14	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
6		" 20		"	"						4 11	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
7		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
8		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
9		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
10		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
11		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
12		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
13		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
14		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
15		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
16		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
17		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
18		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
19		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
20		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
21		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
22		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
23		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
24		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
25		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
26		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
27		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
28		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
29		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna
30		" 20		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Cheremna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Office, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SWEAR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ligonsheimer
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. C. Lunnell
Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
NAME IN FULL												Age												Sex												Calling or Occupation												Able to—												Nationality												Last Permanent Residence												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												Final Destination																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Family Name												Given Name												Yrs. Moe												Married or Single												Read												Write												Country												City or Town												State												City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	Gulyer	Joan	30	✓	yes	no	no	Austria	Armenian	Austria	Harikow	wife: Hanna Gulyer Harikow	W.D. Harikow																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York*1912*

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	140		brother: Frank Parlowski Elizabeth Ave 113 Elizabethport, N.Y.				good	no	56	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Hartikow
2	"	"	25		brother: Marcin Reublasz 11 Union St. New Brighton, Conn.				"	"	55	"	grey	"	"	saurowska
3	yes	"	35		brother: Wladyslaw Polinsky 3rd Ave 586 Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	58	"	"	"	Russia	Oswar
4	"	"	125		brother: Wladyslaw Polinsky Grand St. 552 New York, N.Y.				"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Emerson
5	"	"	15		brother: Stanislaw Poperski Buffalo Ave 534 Chicago, Ill.				"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Secessionie
6	no	"	98		brother: David Kowalski 3006 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	56	"	black brown	"	"	Coldingen
7	"	"	28		brother: David Komaroff 172 St. 465 Bronx, N.Y.				"	"	57	"	black grey	"	"	Hartikow
8	yes	"	115		brother: Adolf Selman Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	59	"	black brown	"	"	Witkowsky
9	yes	husband	"		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
10	yes	self	25		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
11	"	"	15		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
12	"	"	15		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
13	husband	"	15		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
14	yes	self	16		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
15	"	"	22		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
16	"	"	25		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
17	"	"	25		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
18	yes	husband	25		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
19	yes	self	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
20	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
21	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
22	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
23	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
24	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
25	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
26	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
27	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
28	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
29	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky
30	yes	"	24		brother: Vincenty Makowski Hill St. 20 Bristol, Conn.				"	"	53	"	black grey	"	"	Witkowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schinner
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
at **New York**

W. C. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Cohen	Chaim	18	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Poland	mother, Lida Cohen	N.Y. New York
2	Domagalska	Waleria	17	f	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Josef Domagalski	" Brooklyn
3	Piatynski	Josef	42	m	f. hand	yes	"	Ill. Chicago	mother, Agata Piatynska	N.Y. Newark
4	"	Apolonia	42	f	nt	no no	"	Russia Poland	"	"
5	Schindler	Franka	42	f	"	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	father, Moritz Schindler	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	"	Alexander	60	m	own	"	"	Poland	"	"
7	David	Sam	18	m	tailor	yes yes	Romania	Romania Bucharest	brother, David	N.Y. New York
8	Brinskin	Schindler	20	f	dressmaker	yes	"	Poland	brother, Brinskin	Ill. Chicago
9	"	Schelle	18	f	milliner	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Bacun	Johann	25	m	miner	yes	Slovenia	Slovenia Ljubljana	mother, Anna Bacun	N.Y. Newark
11	Kumpau	Terenz	18	m	f. hand	yes	Hungary	Hungary Paks	father, Terenz Kumpau	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Kumpau	Anna	19	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	Ill. Chicago
13	Reichel	Johann	49	m	f. hand	yes	"	"	mother, Elisabeth Reichel	"
14	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
15	Kumpau	Josef	18	m	"	yes	"	"	brother, Josef Kumpau	"
16	Kumpau	Reichel	35	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Reichel Kumpau	"
17	Kumpau	Peter	28	m	"	yes	"	"	brother, Peter Kumpau	Ill. Chicago
18	Protic	Marko	36	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary Paks	brother, Marko Protic	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Protic	Anna	35	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Protic	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	"
21	Wetukki	Sam	24	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Russia Lodz	brother, Sam Wetukki	N.Y. New York
22	Wetukki	Anna	28	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Wetukki	N.Y. New York
23	Kumpau	Veronika	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Veronika Kumpau	N.Y. New York
24	Kumpau	Anna	19	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
25	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
26	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
27	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
28	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
29	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York
30	Kumpau	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	brother, Anna Kumpau	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York1912

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	Q no		father, Leiser Cohen 187 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blond	brn	none		Russia	Pravdin
2	—	br. i. l.	Q		br. i. l. Frank Miller 154-155 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"		"	Slovak
3	self	yes	Q		br. i. l. Frank Warrandowski 57 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		"	Russia
4	Shroben	no	Q		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	Q yes		brother, Wolf Lionfeldt 144 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	brn	"	Hungary	Agony
6	"	mother	Q		brother, David 111 Peare St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	New York
7	yes	brother	Q no		brother, David 111 Peare St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brn	brn	"	Romania	Bukarest
8	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
9	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
10	self	Q			brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
11	brother	Q			brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
12	self	Q			brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
13	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
14	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
15	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
16	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
17	brother	Q			brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
18	self	Q			brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
19	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
20	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
21	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
22	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
23	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
24	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
25	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
26	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
27	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
28	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
29	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania
30	"	"	Q		brother, Meier Ginski 107 St. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Romania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Office, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SW in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. G. Schumacher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Randall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith seven years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York

W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 13

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grigorenko	Konstanty	38	m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	wife: Maria Grigorenko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kimowicz	Wlodek	37	m	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa.	mother: Rosalia Kimowicz	Pa.	Scranton
3	Gawrysiak	Stanislaw	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zbiewo	father: Antoni Gawrysiak	Ill.	Chicago
4	Luk	Grigory	35	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wola	wife: Matrona Luk	N.Y.	Fort Am.
5	Wysiechowski	Lucy	24	f	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilna	father: Michal Wysiechowski	N.Y.	Harrison
6	Lazowski	Algert	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luovogon	father: Klemens Lazowski	Ill.	Springfield
7	Krawczewicz	Felix	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	brother: Jozef Krawczewicz	Mass.	Salem
8	Physarczyk	Aniela	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lamotkleski	mother: Maria Physarczyk	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Les	Marcin	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leifertan	father: Alexa Les	"	Lorraine
10	Twiock	Zadwiga	18	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Januszka	mother: Agata Twiock	Mass.	Adams
11	Petrolai	Franciszek	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	mother: Antonina Petrolai	Pa.	Dickson
12	Skorka	Zofia	19	f	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Glinick	father: Jozef Skorka	Mass.	Lawrence
13	Kopyzanski	Jozef	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife: Wiktoryna Kopyzanska	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kozel	Antoni	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobrynow	father: Jan Kozel	N.Y.	Pasair
15	Rurzyn	Michal	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rozalia Rurzyn	"	"
16	Bogdan	Ludwik	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemlin	father: Jozef Bogdan	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Smazek	Wladyslaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	father: Pawel Smazek	Ill.	Clarkburg
18	Antonink	Iwan	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stawki	father: Wladislaw Antonink	N.Y.	New York
19	Molwan	Tamr	24	m	maron	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Altona	mother: no address	Pa.	Barf
20	Salaga	Katarzyna	23	f	sevent m.	no	no	"	"	Polish	Kocunia	mother: Egan Salaga	Mass.	Norwich
21	Baziat	Maryanna	18	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozef Baziat	"	"
22	Jozayk	Wladyslaw	17	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tratowina	father: Michal Jozayk	Ill.	Cleveland
23	Bednarczyk	Tan	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kocunia	wife: Katarzyna Bednarczyk	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kimick	Tan	20	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borki	father: Wawrzyniec Kimick	"	"
25	Girucki	Kazimierz	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gacina	"	Ill.	Northampton
26	Moosin	Agnes	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Brenyewer	brother: Johann Moosin	Ill.	Polish
27	Vatin	Katharina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goleka	brother: Michal Vatin	Mass.	Helena
28	Lito	Wotr	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	father: Kaver Lito	Mass.	Waters
29	Wolbawitz	Wotr	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolbawitz	father: Stefan Wolbawitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Wolbawitz	Wotr	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wolbawitz	mother: Nechama Wolbawitz	N.Y.	New York

60

John A. Cairns Inspector

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1918

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	
1	self	25	no	Pa	bro. Arkady Davison	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	Russia Wozlouny
2	self	100	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Leppeli
3	self	25	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	" Liewo
4	self	25	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Wola
5	self	25	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	" Kowny
6	self	30	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Szwarc
7	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Wolkow
8	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	brown	"	Austria Samokleski
9	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	"	" Bialy
10	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	grey	"	" Jaskolka
11	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Kapemanski
12	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	brown	"	Austria Glinkowski
13	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	grey	"	Russia Kopy
14	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Dolynow
15	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown	"	"
17	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	Russia Borkowski
18	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	grey	"	" Stawki
19	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dark brown	"	Hungary Malinowski
20	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark brown	"	Austria Krasna
21	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	grey	"	"
22	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dark brown	"	" Trachemna
23	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	blue	"	" Krasna
24	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	grey	"	" Borki
25	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Yacina
26	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	"	" Gerszewec
27	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Goleka
28	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	grey	"	Russia Polgowa
29	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Wladyslaw
30	self	45	no	brother	John Klimowicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Wladyslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SWEAR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lugenheimer
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Lunnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, **seven** sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**16**
 at **New York**

W. C. Fennell
 Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wilbick	Madwey	37	✓ m	family lab.	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Sanford	wife: Dasefa Wilbick		Conn.	Branford
2	Lubewitz	Philip	20	✓ m	1-23365	no	Hebrew	Russia	Goldynge		father: Shlomo Lubewitz		Ill.	Chicago
3	Wikowski	Kasimir	25	✓ m	1-40281	no	Polish	"	Jurzi		mother: Helena Wikowski		Mass.	Worcester
4	Domanski	Anton	21	✓ m	gardener	no	"	"	Ogrodunki		father: Jan Domanski		N.Y.	Rosick Falls
5	Pry	Franciszek	25	✓ m	family lab.	no	Austria	"	Austria Paley		wife: Francisza Pry		P.	Pittsburgh
6	Turlek	Pycepan	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Thunke gony		father: Jan Turlek		Conn.	Willimantic
7	Baran	Franciszek	25	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	Polynia		mother: Maryanna Baran		Mich.	Detroit
8	Trojmer	Pawel	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Bialobrzeg		wife: Anna Trojmer		"	"
9	Nikulics	Ioachim	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Torde		mother: Maria Nikulics		C.	Madison
10	Pap	Ivan	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		father: Antonia Pap		"	"
11	Sporuska	Marya	40	✓ f	housewife	no	"	"	Bistrica		sister: Zofia Sporuska		Ind.	Ellettsville
12	Goldmann	Bluma	32	✓ f	"	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Bryssa		aunt: Chana Goldmann		N.Y.	New York
13	Perelman	Perel	34	✓ m	tailor	yes	Russia	"	Russia Samoylov		wife: Fille Perelman		"	"
14	Kimmel	Josef	33	✓ m	blacksmith	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien		aunt: Chaya Kimmel		"	Brooklyn
15	Krivos	Terencz	18	✓ m	blacksmith	no	Hungary	"	Hungary Budapest		wife: Maria Krivos		N.Y.	New York
16	Turnan	Abram	27	✓ m	smith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kalusnot		father: Lupa Turnan		N.Y.	Hoboken
17	Parrag	Gyula	25	✓ m	butcher	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Nagylap		mother: Mary Parrag		P.	Westchester
18	Lohan	Mihaly	32	✓ m	family lab.	no	Rumanian	"	Cwazscep		father: Tanos Lohan		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
19	Lusozki	Tanos	24	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		wife: Pesche Lusozki		"	"
20	Lipson	Isak	33	✓ m	compositor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem		father: Pal Lipson		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kuntz	Friedrich	25	✓ m	family lab.	no	Hungary	German	Hungary Tosa		wife: Marya Kuntz		Ill.	Chicago
22	Kajnik	Michel	25	✓ m	1-9197	no	Austria	Ruthenia	U.S.A. Philadelphia		mother: Maryanna Kajnik		P.	Philadelphia
23	Karak	Jan	27	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Austria Kuzel		father: Jan Karak		"	Philadelphia
24	Karak	Mihaly	32	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		mother: Zofia Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
25	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	family lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Jaslo		father: Jan Karak		Penn.	Deltos Falls
26	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
27	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
28	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
29	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
30	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
31	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
32	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
33	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
34	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
35	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
36	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
37	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
38	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
39	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
40	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
41	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
42	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
43	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
44	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"		mother: Zofia Karak		"	"
45	Karak	Mihaly	25	✓ m	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Beret		father: Jan Karak		N.Y.	Perth Amboy

S. B. MacArthur

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York24 Aug.

1912

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	3	yes	1904/11 Bann. brother: Mark Prutkyus Box 218, Grandford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	none	Russia Pirmany
2	5	"	5	no	1906/11 Mass. cause: Jacob Lavinich 3006 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Goldyngau
3	yes	"	25	yes	1904/11 Mass. cause: Antoni Wapilowsky 93 Lamerlyne St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Luryga
4	5	brother	8	no	brother: Piotr Dymanski Loosick Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Berzanka
5	5	self	26	no	father: Tawest Drey 20 Union St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	Austria Galzyc
6	5	"	24	no	brother: Ludwik Gurski 29 Pine St. Willinguhic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	" Klimut Gory
7	5	"	25	no	acc: Hancigrek Wajnos 16 Norton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	" Polynia
8	5	"	27	no	cause: Tymon Leja 210 Westway St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	" Bialobrygo
9	5	"	25	no	brother: Rachim Pap Box 13, Massillon, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	" Torda
10	5	"	25	no	acc: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Mike
11	5	"	25	no	husband: Janos Poruski Box 394, Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Biatica
12	5	"	25	no	brother: Elias Friedman 345 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Bryzse
13	5	brother	25	no	brother: Lidali Friedman 77 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Samlyoz
14	5	father	25	no	father: Wolf Perelman 442 Watkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Muenik
15	5	self	25	no	cause: Joe Bereny 436 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	" Kewatz
16	5	"	5	no	brother: Ernest Jastak Pamlico Supers, Pa. diomals	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	" Gollutz
17	5	cousin	25	no	cause: Harry Perin 203 Pine St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	" Kaluoroka
18	no	self	25	no	husband: Josef Magyer Box 93, Martins Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	" Vasylop
19	5	"	25	no	husband: Lysion Gainsas Berland St. 73, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	" Onasplapla
20	5	"	25	no	husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	"
21	yes	"	25	no	brother: Elias Lison 1400 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	" Poale
22	5	"	25	no	acc: Martin Rosolberg 1108 E. 66th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	" Liebling
23	yes	"	20	yes	brother: Piotr Krimiec 5 Lakeview, Manayunk, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Bure
24	yes	"	20	no	friend: Lysion Perin 3820 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	black	"	"
25	no	"	25	no	brother: Lysion Gainsas 368 Haddon St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	" Berell
26	5	"	25	no	husband: Roman Lidorski Bellows Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	" Gaslo
27	5	"	25	no	father: Lysion Gainsas 4 Black St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" U.S. Chicago Falls
28	no	self	16	no	husband: Danko Driad 187 Keleny St. Wallingford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	"	" Jawadka
29	yes	"	20	no	acc: Lysion Gainsas 3820 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Hixete
30	no	"	10	no	husband: Lysion Gainsas 240 Haddon St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	" Wajnilow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914,
at New York
W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Feige

Cincinnati

sailing therewith

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
at **New York**

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

Dr. Feige

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leckamp	Albert	14	m	f. lab.	yes yes	German	German	Germany, Holm	father: Rudolf Leckamp mother: Maria Leckamp	Ill Chicago
2	Clunak	Nasser	18	m	"	no no	Austria	Polishman	Austria, Lohovice	father: Josef Klunak mother: Maria Klunak	" " "
3	Kudlak	Margal	20	f	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	Southwest	father: Josef Kudlak mother: Maria Kudlak	Ill St. Louis
4	Polner	Abraham	17	m	sailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Gendrova	father: Israel Polner mother: Rebecca Polner	my Spout
5	Finzer	Jacob	18	m	f. lab.	"	German	"	Odessa	father: Jacob Finzer mother: Rebecca Finzer	Ill St. Louis
6	Finzer	Paul	39	m	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary, Gyula	father: Paul Finzer mother: Rebecca Finzer	Ill St. Louis
7	Reise	Alexander	45	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	father: Alexander Reise mother: Rebecca Reise	" " "
8	Racz	Joan	24	m	"	no no	"	"	Torda	father: Joan Racz mother: Rebecca Racz	Ill St. Louis
9	Zepan	Manila	24	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Manila Zepan mother: Rebecca Zepan	" " "
10	Sala	Joan	38	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	father: Joan Sala mother: Rebecca Sala	Ill St. Louis
11	Gali	Andras	45	m	"	no no	"	"	Magyar	father: Andras Gali mother: Rebecca Gali	Ill St. Louis
12	Bomis	Daniel	22	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Magyar	father: Daniel Bomis mother: Rebecca Bomis	Ill St. Louis
13	"	Anna	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	father: Daniel Bomis mother: Rebecca Bomis	Ill St. Louis
14	Apfel	Chane	17	f	h. maid	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Ticsanya	father: Chane Apfel mother: Rebecca Apfel	Ill St. Louis
15	Hermann	Martin	40	m	sailor	"	Germany	German	Germany, Ticsanya	father: Martin Hermann mother: Rebecca Hermann	Ill St. Louis
16	Pindak	Henry	20	m	f. lab.	"	Austria	Polishman	Austria, Ticsanya	father: Henry Pindak mother: Rebecca Pindak	Ill St. Louis
17	Andrejewitz	Duan	37	m	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary, Ticsanya	father: Duan Andrejewitz mother: Rebecca Andrejewitz	Ill St. Louis
18	"	Milovan	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Milovan Andrejewitz mother: Rebecca Andrejewitz	Ill St. Louis
19	Hafner	Marias	25	f	"	"	German	Hungary	Hungary, Ticsanya	father: Marias Hafner mother: Rebecca Hafner	Ill St. Louis
20	"	Anna	26	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	father: Marias Hafner mother: Rebecca Hafner	Ill St. Louis
21	Pappert	Frederic	48	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	father: Frederic Pappert mother: Rebecca Pappert	Ill St. Louis
22	Schirer	Wally	20	m	"	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lohovice	father: Wally Schirer mother: Rebecca Schirer	my New York
23	Raguchas	Andrus	21	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Andrus Raguchas mother: Rebecca Raguchas	Ill St. Louis
24	Rokugonis	Jan	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Rokugonis mother: Rebecca Rokugonis	Ill St. Louis
25	Blechnmann	Simon	19	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Blechnmann mother: Rebecca Blechnmann	Ill St. Louis
26	Trab	Joan	18	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	father: Joan Trab mother: Rebecca Trab	Ill St. Louis
27	Kellmorth	Stanislas	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislas Kellmorth mother: Rebecca Kellmorth	Ill St. Louis
28	Stachals	Stanislas	26	m	joiner	"	Austria	Polish	Austria, Ticsanya	father: Stanislas Stachals mother: Rebecca Stachals	Ill St. Louis
29	Schick	Joan	18	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	father: Joan Schick mother: Rebecca Schick	Ill St. Louis
30	Wojniarok	Helena	28	f	h. wife	"	Germany	"	Germany, Ticsanya	father: Helena Wojniarok mother: Rebecca Wojniarok	Ill St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug1912

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	no		consort: Bruno Rastke						6	fair	blue	Germany, Hildesheim		
2		self	no		consort: Michael Gimmann						5 8		blue	Austria, Klobornice		
3		self	no		consort: Mary Ann 2913						5 2		brown	Samolleschi		
4		unpaid	no		consort: John 2915						5 5		grey	Russia, Gialovola		
5		self	no		consort: Joseph 2915						5 5			Poland, Gialovola		
6		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6		brown, brown	Hungary, Gyulanna		
7		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6		black	Hungary, Gyulanna		
8		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 2		brown	Torda		
9		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 8		black			
10		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 5		blue	Poland, Gialovola		
11		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6		grey	Hungary, Gyulanna		
12		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 7		black	Poland, Gialovola		
13		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6		fair, brown	Hungary, Gyulanna		
14		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 7		black, blue	Austria, Gyulanna		
15		self	no		consort: John 2915						6		grey	Hungary, Gyulanna		
16		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6		blue	Austria, Gyulanna		
17		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 5		brown, brown	Hungary, Gyulanna		
18		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 5					
19		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 7		black, grey			
20		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 5					
21		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6					
22		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 8		grey	Russia, Lachovica		
23		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 7			Poland, Gialovola		
24		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 7					
25		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 8					
26		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 8		grey	Hungary, Gyulanna		
27		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 8					
28		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 5		black, blue	Austria, Gyulanna		
29		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 6		brown	Hungary, Gyulanna		
30		self	no		consort: John 2915						5 4		black	Germany, Gyulanna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, T. J. O'Brien, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schinner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom war passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Feige

I, _____, Surgeon of the

Cincinnati sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

August

1902

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Taubmann	30	m	taylor	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Kolo	wife: Bertha Taubmann Kolo	N.Y. New York
2	Gross	39	f			Austria		Austria Grotzysko	Ester Gross Grotzysko	" "
3	Reisel	38	f	lab.		Russia	German	Russia Lowozenska	Barbara Reisel Lowozenska	Nich. Kalanaga
4	Maude	19	f	miner	no no	Austria	Croatian	Germany Brier	mother: Hanna Maude Brier	C. Columbus
5	Brkovic	33	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary		Hungary Syniska	wife: Julka Brkovic Syniska	P. Parkersville
6	Goric	18	m					H. Georger	father: Anton Goric H. Georger	O. Cleveland
7	Martincic	19	f	f. hand		Austria		Austria Maude	mother: Maria Martincic Maude	J. P. Wilmington
8	Halobahic	17	m	f. lab.		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vigninost	Joseph Halobahic Vigninost	P. Parkersville
9	Arlov	16	m					Croatian	Danilo Arlov	" "
10	Crnkovic	44	f	wid. cook				Hebrew	mother: Apolonia Crnkovic	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Kucharska	20	f	seller		Russia	Polish	Russia Kumpa	Kromislawa Kucharska Kumpa	New Rochon
12	Kanewine	18	m	wife	no no				father: Jonas Kanewine	N.H. Nashua
13		2	m	son		Lithuanian		Shcedin	Shcedin	" "
14	Stepanowicz	16	m	f. lab.				Polish	wife: Marianna Stepanowicz	New Rochon
15	Makarowicz	15	m		1-18 244 7/22/36	Polish		Gawrycha	father: Leon Makarowicz	N.Y. Utica
16	Seugebusch	38	m	joiner		German		Paulin	wife: Emilia Seugebusch	Nich. Lansing
17	Sergei	24	m	f. lab.		Polish		Kadya	father: Kadya Sergei	New Rochon
18	Chorzewski	40	m					N.Y. New York	wife: Samara Chorzewski	N.Y. Forest Valley
19	Gailis	18	m		no no	Lithuanian	Russia	Korgani	brother: Jonas Gailis	New York
20	Knorr	17	m	padler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nieswitz	father: David Knorr	" "
21	Malatzky	19	m					Lukishkaja	father: David Malatzky	R. F. Providence
22	Preutovic	33	m	f. lab.	no no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria Braic	wife: Anja Preutovic	N.Y. New York
23	Rajckovic	39	m						Marie Rajckovic	" "
24	Mariara	18	f			Russia	Polish	Russia Gack	Teodila Mariara	Riverhead
25	Jablonska	18	f	f. hand				Chodorke	father: Karol Jablonska	Beverly
26	Goldstein	23	m	taylor	yes yes	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	brother: Rachel Goldstein	N.Y. New York
27	Dolof	17	f	f. hand		Polish	Russia	Koryslawo	mother: Ewa Dolof	Sweden
28	Khlissel	17	f	h. maid	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tarnobrzeg	grandmother: Mariam Khlissel	New York
29	Kelly	17	m	tailor	yes yes			Lipienchowa	father: Joseph Kelly	Brooklyn
30	Ching	10	m	padler				Argentino	Joseph Ching	" "

116

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 Aug., 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	good	no	5' 5"	fair black gray	ruft	Hungary Kisvörös			
2	brother	1904	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 2"	" brown	"	Austria Kautzberg			
3	brother	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 10"	" brown gray	"	Russia Majeritz			
4	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 6"	" brown	"	Austria Fole			
5	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 8"	" black gray	"	Hungary Szekes			
6	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 4"	" "	"	" St. George			
7	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 2"	" blue	"	Austria Haidage			
8	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 6"	" gray	"	Hungary Vignunov			
9	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 4"	" blue	"	" Isteneva			
10	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 2"	" gray	"	" Holavicz			
11	brother	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	Russia Kampa			
12	brother	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	" Kamin			
13	brother	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 8"	" "	"	" Kivsk			
14	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 5"	" blue	"	" Garmytha			
15	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 10"	" gray	"	" Kulin			
16	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 8"	" "	"	" Kotonov			
17	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 7"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
18	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 7"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
19	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 7"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
20	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 7"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
21	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 6"	" brown brown	"	" Kivornov			
22	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 5"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
23	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 9"	" black gray	"	" Kivornov			
24	brother	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
25	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 7"	" black gray	"	" Kivornov			
26	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 4"	" brown	"	" Kivornov			
27	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 1"	" brown	"	" Kivornov			
28	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 4"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
29	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 4"	" "	"	" Kivornov			
30	self	1890	brother-in-law, New York	"	"	5' 4"	" "	"	" Kivornov			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Penner, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Penner
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. J. Penner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912

at New York

W. C. Penhall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Lerner	Lerner	48	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prussia	Prink	mother: Hope Lerner father: Samuel Lerner brother: Samuel Lerner wife: Anna Lerner	St. Hartford	
2	Samach	Leib	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hambrow	brother: Samuel Hambrow wife: Anna Hambrow	NY New York	
3	Briger	Mische	27	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ekatimostan	brother: Samuel Briger wife: Anna Briger	"	
4	Chaprenka	Sham	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Samuel Chaprenka wife: Anna Chaprenka	"	
5	Friedman	Meer	28	m	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamerstoj	brother: Samuel Friedman wife: Anna Friedman	Brooklyn	
6	Salomonowicz	Alter	16	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cremstochan	brother: Samuel Salomonowicz wife: Anna Salomonowicz	NY New York	
7	Rybak	Shan	25	m	f. hand	no	no	"	Russian	"	Trilbilka	brother: Samuel Rybak wife: Anna Rybak	NY Troy	
8	Tarinska	Marianna	17	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klimasowicz	brother: Samuel Tarinska wife: Anna Tarinska	NY New Brunswick	
9	Chmielewska	Wanda	21	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trino	brother: Samuel Chmielewska wife: Anna Chmielewska	NY Geneva	
10	Samuel	Josef	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leik	brother: Samuel Samuel wife: Anna Samuel	Conn. New Britain	
11	Wilczok	Anna	29	f	wife	"	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Bothof	brother: Samuel Wilczok wife: Anna Wilczok	Ill. Hammond
12	"	Antonie	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Wilhelm	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Elizabeth	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Emma	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pellinski	Tan	23	m	f. hand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Immerewo	brother: Samuel Pellinski wife: Anna Pellinski	Ill. Chicago	
17	Taniska	Helena	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. S. A. Chicago	brother: Samuel Taniska wife: Anna Taniska	"	
18	Zanibol	Truf	23	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bothof	Ill. Hammond	
19	Mitinenowicz	Polakow	24	m	f. hand	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	brother: Samuel Mitinenowicz wife: Anna Mitinenowicz	NY So Brooklyn
20	Notinowicz	Michal	38	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Germany	Bothof	Mass Boston	
21	Lempicka	Wroslawa	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leugi	brother: Samuel Lempicka wife: Anna Lempicka	NY Jersey City
22	Zylakowicz	Maria	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leugi	brother: Samuel Zylakowicz wife: Anna Zylakowicz	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Wojcikowicz	Barbara	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiksagwa	brother: Samuel Wojcikowicz wife: Anna Wojcikowicz	NY Amsterdam
24	Chwotki	Lincon	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raskow	brother: Samuel Chwotki wife: Anna Chwotki	Mich. Lansing
25	Basch	Mandel	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritowo	brother: Samuel Basch wife: Anna Basch	NY Brooklyn
26	Madzielowski	Wojciech	26	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Praki	brother: Samuel Madzielowski wife: Anna Madzielowski	Pa. Monaca
27	Woron	Karimur	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokany	brother: Samuel Woron wife: Anna Woron	Conn. Ansonia
28	Zepimota	Michael	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knasikowicz	brother: Samuel Zepimota wife: Anna Zepimota	Mass West Lynn
29	Samogolow	Petro	21	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kachowicz	brother: Samuel Samogolow wife: Anna Samogolow	NY New York
30	Reinwald	Moses	55	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Shawel	brother: Samuel Reinwald wife: Anna Reinwald	Conn. Middletown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 Aug, 1912

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no		brother. Helbe Lornickel Carl Lack of physical development for age claimed (16)											
2	"	"	28		Belleme st. 37 Hartford, Conn. brother Helbe Lornickel Carl					57	Black	none	Russia	Prishk		
3	"	"	28		friend: Wojciech Danilowski Suffolk st. 14 New York, N.Y.					57	Black		"	Tamborino		
4	"	"	28		brother: Jeronim Chazienka New York, N.Y.					59	Black		"	Tekaterindan		
5	"	"	10		East 24th st. 338 brother: Dunkel Permer					58	Black brown		"	"		
6	"	"	28		Kinsdale st. 44 Brooklyn, N.Y.					57	"		"	Lidok		
7	no	"	31		consin: Hing Feiennann Harrington st. 100 New York, N.Y.					57	Black grey		"	Brinsdale		
8	yes	"	24		brother: Wian Rybak no st. Troy, N.Y.					58	"		"	Prishka		
9	"	"	25		consin: Bronislaw Krasna Frank st. 251 New Brunswick, N.J.					56	"		"	Khmasewnia		
10	no	"	20		brother: Franciszek Kosciuszko Filman st. 12 Seneca, N.Y.					56	"		"	Khmas		
11	yes	husband	10		brother: George St. 24 1/2 husband: New Britantown					57	Black		"	Leke		
12	"	father	-		husband: Mois Wilosok					53	Black brown		Germany	Kobors		
13	"	"	-		father: Tharinton, Ill.					"	"		"	"		
14	"	"	-		R. F. D. 14					"	"		"	"		
15	"	"	-		"					"	Blue		"	Bothop		
16	yes	self	11		brother: Franciszek Bellinski Buffalo Ave 524 So Chicago, Ill.					58	Black grey	none	Russia	Swierckow		
17	"	"	15		husband: Ignacy Jasniska Wilson Ave 536					57	"		"	Mostki		
18	"	"	24		brother: Mois Wilosok R. F. D. 14					55	Black brown	none	Germany	Skbeniski		
19	"	"	25		sister: Felicya Antymowicz 23rd st. 215 So Brooklyn, N.Y.					57	Black grey		Russia	Swyr		
20	"	"	30		consin: Wojciech Antymowicz Sloan st. 115 Boston, Mass.					59	"		"	Wostantinnow		
21	no	"	25		consin: Stanislaw Jock Summit Ave 621 Jersey City, N.J.					55	"		"	Lange		
22	"	"	25		brother: Jozef Rybak no st. Gilberton, Pa.					56	Black		"	Simno		
23	yes	"	25		consin: Julia Redding 8th Ave 276 Amsterdam, N.Y.					56	"		"	Takow		
24	"	"	30		friend: Elia Jock Norfolk st. 309 1/2 Lansing, Mich.					58	"		"	Raskow		
25	"	"	26		brother: Charles Feldmann Hendry st. 532 Brooklyn, N.Y.					58	Black		"	Pitows		
26	"	"	33		brother: Ignac Nowak 11th st. 1081 Monroeville, Pa.					57	"		"	Braki		
27	no	"	30		brother: Jan Wrona Water st. 44 Ansonia, Conn.					58	"		"	Tokaryn		
28	yes	"	25		consin: Aleksy Cylawka Hydrom st. 72 West Haven, Conn.					57	"		"	Mala Tarnostkow		
29	"	"	70		brother: Chaim Goldberg Homer st. 74 New York, N.Y.					58	"		"	Kachowice		
30	no	self	52		consin: Samuel Heller no st. Mountaine, N.Y.					54	"		"	Teleryn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Schickler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**14**
at **New York**

W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg.

August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Podnar	Lajos	28	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	ref. Lajos Podnar	ref. New York
2	Shabo	Josef	24	f						father: Shabo Shabo	ref. New York
3	Paulo	Julian	17	f					Guanyafala	mother: Julia Paulo	ref. New York
4	Partil	Janos	18	f						father: Janos Partil	ref. New York
5	Podkowiak	Benedikt	24	f			Prussia	Polish	Prussia	father: Josef Podkowiak	ref. New York
6	Dargis	Jane	40	f						ref. Barbara Dargis	ref. New York
7	Burba	Jan	37	f						ref. Sofia Burba	ref. New York
8	Lipowski	Siwiel	18	f						father: Siwiel Lipowski	ref. New York
9	Chmielewski	Marianna	19	f						father: Ludwik Chmielewski	ref. New York
10	Kuchlowski	Michael	19	f			Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Jan Kuchlowski	ref. New York
11	Birbaum	Ignaz	35	f			Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	ref. Ignaz Birbaum	ref. New York
12	Anders	Emil	19	f						father: Emil Anders	ref. New York
13	Pichler	Wladyslaw	35	f			Austria	Polish	Austria	ref. Wladyslaw Pichler	ref. New York
14	Recheram	Henric	18	f						father: Henric Recheram	ref. New York
15	Podnar	Peter	30	f						ref. Peter Podnar	ref. New York
16	Podkowiak	Josef	25	f						father: Josef Podkowiak	ref. New York
17	Kalman	Miklo	17	f						father: Miklo Kalman	ref. New York
18	Podkowiak	Josef	24	f						father: Josef Podkowiak	ref. New York
19	Podkowiak	Wladyslaw	17	f						father: Wladyslaw Podkowiak	ref. New York
20	Kalman	Jandel	18	f			Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	father: Jandel Kalman	ref. New York
21	Kelman	Abraham	30	f			Austria		Austria	father: Abraham Kelman	ref. New York
22	Feitel	Perel	17	f						father: Perel Feitel	ref. New York
23	Perel	Sam	20	f			Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: Sam Perel	ref. New York
24	Podkowiak	Lajos	18	f			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Lajos Podkowiak	ref. New York
25	Podkowiak	Anna	16	f			Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Anna Podkowiak	ref. New York
26	Podkowiak	Wladyslaw	25	f			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Wladyslaw Podkowiak	ref. New York
27	Salamon	Bernhard	42	f			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	ref. Bernhard Salamon	ref. New York
28	Klimasak	Martin	28	f			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	ref. Martin Klimasak	ref. New York
29	Pickelstein	Janides	18	f			Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Janides Pickelstein	ref. New York
30	Podkowiak	Emil	18	f			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Emil Podkowiak	ref. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Aug., 1912

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary	Scutib	
2	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	
3	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Garamyfalvi	
4	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	
5	No	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Grey	"	"	Russia, St. Petersburg	
6	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	
7	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Grey	"	"	Gatzenberg	
8	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
9	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
10	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
12	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
13	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
14	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
15	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
16	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
17	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
18	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
19	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
20	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Dark grey	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
21	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
22	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
23	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
24	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
25	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
26	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
27	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
28	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
29	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	
30	Yes	"	Yes	No	Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Russia, Gorkovsk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **swear** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Officer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. J. Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York

at

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Litagesak	Lutwig	54	m	hand	yes				
2	"	Katarine	47	f	"	yes				
3	"	Sirgen	15	m	"	yes				
4	"	Margarethe	44	f	"	yes				
5	"	Wilhelm	11	m	"	yes				
6	"	Paul	10	m	"	yes				
7	Alisenewski	Emare	18	m	hand	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Laki
8	Tomenda	Michael	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"
9	Klosserque	Joachim	25	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lachowice
10	Schlinka	Christie	20	m	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau
11	Witchberg	Arn	25	m	hand	yes		"	"	"
12	Roimann	Chiel	47	m	hand	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Arnice	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Leukel	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goldmann	Rachel	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pargan	Wojciech	30	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gostanice
17	Horinski	Levi	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Horinski	Peter	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"
19	Feliga	Levi	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Konak	Josef	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lesniowski	Wawrzyn	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lesniowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lesniowski	Jan	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lesniowski	Jan	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lesniowski	Levi	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lesniowski	Levi	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lesniowski	Levi	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lesniowski	Levi	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lesniowski	Levi	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lesniowski	Levi	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Lesniowski	Levi	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Lesniowski	Levi	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Lesniowski	Levi	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Lesniowski	Levi	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Lesniowski	Levi	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Lesniowski	Levi	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Lesniowski	Levi	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Lesniowski	Levi	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Lesniowski	Levi	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Lesniowski	Levi	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Lesniowski	Levi	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Lesniowski	Levi	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Lesniowski	Levi	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Lesniowski	Levi	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Lesniowski	Levi	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Lesniowski	Levi	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Lesniowski	Levi	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Lesniowski	Levi	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Lesniowski	Levi	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Lesniowski	Levi	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Katzenbach	Lutwig	54	✓	m	hand	yes	yes			
2	"	Katarine	47	✓	f	"	"	"			
3	"	Singer	15	✓	m	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany Liebertsdorf
4	"	Margarethe	14	✓	f	"	"	"			
5	"	Wilhelm	11	✓	m	"	"	"			
6	"	Paul	10	✓	m	"	"	"			
7	Klicewski	Tomaz	18	✓	m	hand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Laki
8	Komenda	Michael	24	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klosserque	Joachim	25	✓	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lachowice
10	Schlinka	Heinrich	30	✓	m	finer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Karachan
11	Schickberg	Anton	25	✓	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"
12	Rothmann	Ernst	47	✓	m	hatter	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Arrive	40	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Leukel	10	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goldmann	Rachel	18	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pozan	Wojciech	30	✓	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gostanice
17	Korinski	Levi	20	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Korinski	Peter	27	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Felja	Levi	25	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Korak	Levi	27	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lesniowski	Wawrzyn	21	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lesniowski	Joseph	17	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lesniowski	Paul	17	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lesniowski	Levi	16	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rückholz	Levi	25	✓	m	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Chrostkoff
26	"	Markie	21	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lobos	Levi	18	✓	m	"	"	"	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Wladyslaw
28	Silber	Levi	26	✓	m	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York
29	Takrac	Levi	17	✓	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Wainstol
30	Wittman	Levi	18	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Aug, 1912

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	son i.l.							5-6	fair brown	brn	balwheret	Germany	Salzw			
2	"							4-11	"	brn	none	"	Halligenstide			
3	br. i.l.							5-4	"	brn	"	"	Regentst			
4	"							4-11	"	brn	"	"	"			
5	"							-	"	brn	"	"	"			
6	"							-	"	"	"	"	"			
7	no self							5-6	"	grey	"	Russia	Laki			
8	"							5-6	"	"	"	"	"			
9	yes							5-8	"	"	"	"	Lachowice			
10	"							5-6	"	"	"	"	Lietes			
11	"							5-8	"	"	"	"	Karschir			
12	"							5-8	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
13	husband							5-6	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
14	father							5-4	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
15	self							5-4	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
16	"							5-4	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
17	"							5-5	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
18	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
19	"							5-9	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
20	"							5-8	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
21	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
22	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
23	father							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
24	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
25	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
26	husband							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
27	self							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
28	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
29	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			
30	"							5-7	"	"	"	"	Atyk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Liggenheimer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me at New York 13th day of August, 1914

at

W. C. Peanall

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grondziorewski	Bronislaw	19	✓	1-296603-4-1-40 p. hand no no		Polish	Russia	Wierzbno	mother: Anna Grondziorewski	Wierzbno Conn. Waterbury
2	Ginsburg	Mier	18	✓	joiner yes yes		Hebrew	"	Zakaterinslaw	father: Chessel Ginsburg	N.Y. New York
3	Klawela	Johann	24	✓	locksmith " "		Austria	Austria	Wigienka	Alexander Klawela	"
4	Zyboria	Lamuel	33	✓	tailor " "		Hebrew	"	Tharow	wife: Sarah Zyboria	Tharow " "
5	Radnar	Kamslaw	24	✓	3-70900-5-5-2-19-40 p. hand no no		Ruthenian	"	Monasterzyc	mother: Rosa Radnar	N.Y. Easton
6	Karaput	Feder	18	✓	" yes yes		"	"	Marion	father: Jendek Karaput	Pa. Easton
7	Lopiak	"	29	✓	" no no		"	"	"	wife: Ulka Lopiak	" " "
8	Osadowski	Josef	26	✓	" " "		Polish	"	Kisiele	Maryanna Osadowski	West Philadelphia
9	Furczik	Pal	30	✓	" yes yes		Hungary	Hungary	Karcawa	Anna Furczik	" Stokholm
10	Rothbart	Helena	22	✓	dressmaker " "		Austria	Hebrew	Bobarka	father: Abraham Rothbart	N.Y. New York
11	"	Bronia	18	✓	2-791640-1-3-40 " " "		"	"	"	Bobarka	" " "
12	Molenda	Ernest	29	✓	m m p. hand no no		Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	wife: Maryanna Molenda	Mich. Philadelphia
13	Brozek	Felia	28	✓	" yes yes		"	"	Stawiany	mother: Teopila Brozek	Pa. Lancaster
14	Forca	Barnala	24	✓	f. m. " no no		"	"	Osiek	wife: Victoria Forca	Mich. Detroit
15	König	Philippi	24	✓	m s tailor yes yes		Austria	Hebrew	Rosdol	mother: Masha König	N.Y. New York
16	Takowlew	Alexandra	33	✓	f m wife no no		Russia	Russian	Kisiminka	father: Stefan Dawedow	Ill. Chicago
17	"	Iwan	11	✓	8-17-939 505 11/39 child yes yes		"	"	"	Kisiminka	" " "
18	"	Jospey	4	✓	" no no		"	"	"	"	" " "
19	Warcaba	Danuta	33	✓	m m p. hand yes yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Bilke	wife: Marya Warcaba	Pa. Mansfield
20	Kabeles	Wasyk	34	✓	" no no		"	"	"	Anna Kabeles	" Exton
21	Wierzyk	Henry	25	✓	f s house m. " "		Austria	"	Wola	father: Samuel Wierzyk	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Opilkanico	Georg	37	✓	m m p. hand " "		Hungary	"	Bilke	wife: Anna Opilkanico	" Exton
23	Missta	Michael	28	✓	" " "		Austria	"	Miske	Marya Missta	" Webster
24	Pelo	Fernando	24	✓	f s house m. " "		"	"	Sciana	father: Antanas Pelo	N.Y. Jersey City
25	Domini	Emil	30	✓	m m p. hand yes yes		Polish	"	Zelozany	wife: Julia Domini	N.Y. Elizabethport
26	Figo	Julia	17	✓	f s house m. " "		"	"	Wierdesianka	father: Franciszek Figo	N.Y. Passaic
27	Rajter	Anna	16	✓	" " "		"	"	Skowiatyn	mother: Zwa Rajter	N.Y. Elizabethport
28	Raczyn	Iwan	36	✓	m m p. hand no no		Ruthenian	"	Rostoki	wife: Kopia Raczyn	Pa. Stark
29	Paserek	Michael	24	✓	" " "		"	"	Rakowce	Marya Paserek	" Winton
30	Helwach	Peter	25	✓	4-15699 11-12-37 " yes yes		"	"	Zehorzec	mother: Anna Helwach	N.Y. Manhattan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Aug, 1912

116

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother: Hannislaw Orlovski River st. 201 Waterbury, Conn. no no no good no					58	fair blond grey		none	Russia Vitebsk
2	yes	"	3		brother: Abram Simberg Orchard st. 99 New York, N.Y. " " " " " " " "					58	" " "		"	Russia Vitebsk
3	no	sister	10		sister: Nela Klerwick 4134 st. 204 " " " " " " " "					510	" d.brown hair		"	Austria Wiskau
4	no	brother-in-law	18		brother: Josef Kirsner Lindloff st. 8 " " " " " " " "					57	" black		"	Russia Vitebsk
5	no	self	23		brother: Oniger Isidorak Ba 2 " " " " " " " "					56	" d.brown grey		"	Monastirzyce
6	no	"	28		brother: Mikołaj Tokajski no st. " " " " " " " "					58	" d.brown blue		"	Poland
7	no	"	20		brother: Waryl Hauko no st. " " " " " " " "					58	" grey		"	"
8	no	"	20		brother: Jan Gryber St. Lawrence West Philadelphia, Pa. " " " " " " " "					57	" d.brown		"	Russia Vitebsk
9	no	"	20		brother: Michal Sarsak no st. " " " " " " " "					57	" " blue		"	Hungary Karcawa
10	no	"	20		brother: Paul Klein no st. " " " " " " " "					52	" black grey		"	Austria Boleka
11	no	"	20		brother: Marcel Dincsa no st. " " " " " " " "					53	" brown		"	"
12	no	"	20		brother: Ignac Pokrzywka no st. " " " " " " " "					56	" d.brown grey		"	Russia Tombsowa
13	no	"	20		brother: Jan Wytycha Edgewood st. 1113 " " " " " " " "					53	" " "		"	Poland
14	no	"	20		brother: Jones Schrepp no st. " " " " " " " "					54	" d.brown		"	Poland
15	no	consin	6		brother: Marcey Jakowlew 635 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y. " " " " " " " "					58	" d.brown		"	Austria Rosdol
16	no	brother-in-law	3		brother: Marcey Jakowlew 635 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y. " " " " " " " "					54	" d. blue		"	Russia Kuzmiska
17	no	brother	1		brother: Marcey Jakowlew 635 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y. " " " " " " " "					54	" d. blue		"	"
18	no	"	1		brother: Marcey Jakowlew 635 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y. " " " " " " " "					54	" d. blue		"	"
19	no	self	25		brother: Ivan Brumecosta no st. " " " " " " " "					55	" blond		"	Hungary Bilke
20	no	"	24		brother: George Karosta no st. " " " " " " " "					58	" " grey		"	"
21	no	"	10		brother: Marya Benko no st. " " " " " " " "					54	" " blue		"	Austria Wola
22	no	"	26		brother: George Karosta no st. " " " " " " " "					56	" " "		"	Hungary Bilke
23	no	"	25		brother: Charles Kirsner no st. " " " " " " " "					55	" " "		"	Poland
24	no	"	22		brother: Nosta Korynarak no st. " " " " " " " "					55	" " grey		"	Austria Leiana
25	no	"	21		brother: Josef Benko no st. " " " " " " " "					57	" " brown		"	Russia Vitebsk
26	no	"	14		brother: Marya Benko no st. " " " " " " " "					55	" " "		"	Russia Vitebsk
27	no	"	20		brother: Walerij Jakowlew no st. " " " " " " " "					55	" " "		"	Poland
28	no	"	16		brother: Walerij Jakowlew no st. " " " " " " " "					55	" " "		"	Poland
29	no	"	30		brother: Walerij Jakowlew no st. " " " " " " " "					58	" " blue		"	Russia Vitebsk
30	no	brother	2		brother: Walerij Jakowlew no st. " " " " " " " "					58	" d.brown blue		"	Russia Vitebsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **swear** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lieutenant _____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1912
at New York
W. C. R. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age is required for all persons 16 years of age and over. The return should be made in months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry for sex should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry for marital status should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry for occupation should be made in as full and complete a manner as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person, such as "Farmer," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Stationary engineer," "House painter," "Carpenter," "Blacksmith," "Shoemaker," "Polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," "Printer," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Teacher," "Turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in a business and those who are not, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether or not he is engaged in other business.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, whether or not he is engaged in other business.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between those who are engaged in business and those who are not, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Immigrants should be marked "Yes" if they can read and write in any language. Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Naturalized).—*Immigrants should be marked "Yes" if they are naturalized citizens of the United States. Yes—No (is a citizen or subject).

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*So far as space can be had the race or people of the immigrant should be given in column 7 should show the race or people as given in column 7.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race and people. The word "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similarly, "French" as an origin of a name does not necessarily mean French race or people, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might be naturalized under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Napoléon).

^aWest Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies (the English, Irish and Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afriem (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is said to be classified under this heading.

the first of these is that the *deictic* nature of the pronouns in the sentence requires the use of a personal pronoun in the subject position. This is not the case in the second sentence, where the subject is a noun phrase. The second problem is that the *deictic* nature of the pronouns in the sentence requires the use of a personal pronoun in the subject position. This is not the case in the second sentence, where the subject is a noun phrase. The third problem is that the *deictic* nature of the pronouns in the sentence requires the use of a personal pronoun in the subject position. This is not the case in the second sentence, where the subject is a noun phrase.

The study area is situated in the lower reaches of the River Dnieper, 15 km upstream from the mouth of the river. The area is situated in the lower reaches of the Dnieper, 15 km upstream from the mouth of the river. The area is situated in the lower reaches of the Dnieper, 15 km upstream from the mouth of the river.

the model, the β parameters are assumed to have a joint prior distribution, $\pi(\beta)$. The joint prior distribution is assumed to be independent of the data, and the joint prior distribution is assumed to be independent of the data. The joint prior distribution is assumed to be independent of the data, and the joint prior distribution is assumed to be independent of the data.

1. The following is a recent incident of the United States and its returning from a military mission to protect an ally in the United States from enemy attack.

[illegible]

1. The individual shall be the final decision maker and shall institute permanent residence. The individual shall be the final decision maker as to place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The individual shall be the final decision maker as to whether to enter the United States.

where $\mathbf{f}_i = (f_{i1}, \dots, f_{iN})^T$ is the i th row of the $N \times N$ matrix \mathbf{F} of forward directivities. The entry in column i of \mathbf{F} is $f_{ij} = 1$ if the i th source is in the j th sector, and 0 otherwise. $\mathbf{S}_i = (s_{i1}, \dots, s_{iN})^T$ is the i th row of the $N \times N$ matrix \mathbf{S} of source locations.

The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether person was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; neighbor; community, etc.

At the bottom of each column, under the heading "Total," the entry in column 1 should be the total for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. At the bottom of the total for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. *Question*—What time and place in the United States and if so, when and where. The
 2. *Answer*—I would show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
 3. *Question*—I would show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
 4. *Answer*—I would show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before

18. Do you intend to spend a period of time and place (as 1894-5, Philadelphia) abroad, and if so, for what purpose, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entire family should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, where they intend, with names and complete address.

Comments on page 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, **Cincinnati** sailing therewith
 Surgeon of the **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 the German Government
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
 at **New York**

W. C. Pennington
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati**

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 2nd 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jakobik	Andras	26	m	f lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Germany	wife: Anna Jakobik Germany	St. Newstead.
2	Kreman	Gyorgy	25	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Janos Kreman	N.Y. Port-Author.
3	Hawryliw	Josef	30	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian Austria Alsace	brother: Stefan Hawryliw Alsace	St. Bonora
4	Breus	Max	25	"	"	"	Germany	Polish Germany Gr. Rogan	Father: Adolf Breus Gr. Rogan	Johnstown
5	Hipnis	Elic	18	f	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russia Ekerman	mother: Fridel Hipnis Ekerman	N.Y. New York
6	Seitelbaum	Reisel	38	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fridel Seitelbaum Wladimir	"
7	Seitelbaum	Salomon	32	m	"	"	Austria	"	wife: Klara Seitelbaum Austria	"
8	Friedman	Markus	25	"	butcher	"	"	"	Father: Koppel Friedman Austria	"
9	Setzer	Linche	38	"	m weaver	"	"	"	wife: Sarah Setzer Austria	"
10	Pauic	Josi	19	"	f lab	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary Ribaric	Father: Maty Pauic Ribaric	St. McKeenport.
11	Kos	Alta	28	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alka Kos Austria	Thoron
12	Prezian	Vijo	26	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kaja Prezian Austria	St. Helton
13	Kalinka	Maryanna	16	f	tailress	"	Austria	Polish Austria Zalesany	Father: Jan Kalinka Zalesany	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Kudela	Michal	33	m	f lab	"	"	"	wife: Helena Kudela Austria	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Wodniak	Antoni	25	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Wodniak Austria	St. Detroit
16	Liwa	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Liwa Austria	"
17	Grayb	Anna	22	f	h. maid	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Grayb Austria	"
18	"	Jan	17	m	carver	no	"	"	Father: Michal Bauer Austria	"
19	Panas	Helena	17	"	h. maid	yes	"	"	wife: Anna Gregorzh Austria	St. Scranton
20	Gregorski	Piotr	42	"	m f. lab	"	Ruthenian	"	Father: Piotr Gregorski Austria	St. New York
21	Samigiel	Kocalia	32	f	h. maid	"	Polish	"	wife: Maryanna Samigiel Austria	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Slivra	Jan	33	m	m f. lab	"	"	"	mother: Anna Slivra Austria	"
23	Slivra	Michal	33	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Franciszek Slivra Austria	"
24	Krencich	Stanislaw	48	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	wife: Maria Krencich Austria	"
25	Chowanik	"	18	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Father: Stanislaw Chowanik Austria	St. Chicago
26	Kolek	Jan	42	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kolek Austria	"
27	Guriniak	Kefania	19	f	tailress	"	"	"	Father: Jan Guriniak Austria	"
28	Stank	Jgnacy	18	m	locksmith	"	"	"	wife: Maria Stank Austria	"
29	Jakupiec	Kotka	21	f	f. lab	"	Hungary	Croatian Hungary Turmince	mother: Anna Jakupiec Austria	St. Youngstown
30	Arbutina	Vasily	38	m	m f. lab	"	"	"	wife: Maria Arbutina Austria	St. Helton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 Aug, 1912

120

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																								
1	no	self	\$100		single. Simon Hapka 460 Perry St. - Homestead Pa			no	good	5'6	fair brown gray		Hungary	Gersing																								
2	"	"	19		cousin: John Hapka Road No. 15 - North Liberty P.			"	"	5'6	" " brown		"	"																								
3	yes	"	20		brother: Michael Hapka Riverside Pa			"	"	5'6	" " blue		Austria	Olmütz																								
4	no	"	20	1904 Johnston Pa.	brother: Rudolf Hapka 418 1/2 St. No. 100 - Johnston Pa			"	"	5'5	" " brown		Germany	Pletewitz																								
5	"	"	20		single: Abraham Hapka 6 139 4 St. 574 - New York			"	"	5'5	" " "		Russia	Chersanov																								
6	"	"	25		brother: Rudolf Hapka 6 100 St. No. 100 - "			"	"	5'4	" " blue		"	Wladimir																								
7	"	"	18	1903 Klobok	single: David Siegel 99 103 Ave. C.			"	"	5'4	" " brown		Austria	Kolosyne																								
8	"	"	18	no	brother: David Friedman 129 Clinton St. - "			"	"	5'6	" blond gray		"	Austria																								
9	no	"	18	no	brother: David Friedman 14 2 Ave. - Jackson P.			"	"	5'4	" black brown		"	Dublin																								
10	yes	"	20		single: David Friedman Jersey St. No. 100 - New York			"	"	5'10	" blond gray		Hungary	Kibarc																								
11	no	"	20		brother: David Friedman Jersey St. No. 100 - New York			"	"	5'8	" brown		"	Ukraine																								
12	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman Jersey St. No. 100 - New York			"	"	5'6	" " brown		"	Hajosopol																								
13	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman Jersey St. No. 100 - New York			"	"	5'3	" " "		Austria	Kalarany																								
14	"	"	20	1909 Niagara Falls	brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'4	" blond gray		"	Jaroslawice																								
15	"	"	20	no	brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'5	" black brown		"	"																								
16	"	"	20	1902 Niagara Falls	brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'5	" blond gray		"	"																								
17	no	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'6	" " "		"	"																								
18	no	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'6	" " "		"	"																								
19	no	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'4	" " "		"	"																								
20	no	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'5	" black "		"	Kurnie																								
21	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'2	" blond "		"	Hociua																								
22	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'4	" black brown		"	Korkingorny																								
23	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'3	" " "		"	"																								
24	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'4	" brown blue		"	Jaroslawice																								
25	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'5	" blond gray		"	"																								
26	"	"	20	1909 Niagara Falls	brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'5	" " "		"	"																								
27	"	"	20	no	brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'2	" " "		"	Dubrowa																								
28	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'4	" " "		"	Kuroi																								
29	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'4	" brown brown		Hungary	Kibarc																								
30	"	"	20		brother: David Friedman 1301 1/2 St. - Niagara Falls N.Y.			"	"	5'9	" " gray		"	Hajosopol																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Spier of the Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be made in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either married, single, wid (widely), or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between permanent and temporary residents.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own account or as a tenant.

A steamship company should make this distinction between permanent and temporary residents, if necessary, by indicating in column 6 the nature of the alien's occupation of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be completed, and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed by the name of the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this form. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and not to the Celtic or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro would be classified under this heading.

The entry in column 10 should be made in the name of the country of birth of the alien, such as Germany, France, Italy, etc., and not in the name of the city or town of birth, such as Hamburg, Berlin, Rome, etc., unless the city or town is the capital of the country, in which case it may be entered as such.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be made in the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Germany, France, Italy, etc., and not in the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, such as Hamburg, Berlin, Rome, etc., unless the city or town is the capital of the country, in which case it may be entered as such.

Column 12 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 12 should be made in the amount of money shown, such as \$100, \$50, etc., and not in the name of the person or persons to whom the money was given, such as "to wife," "to children," etc.

Column 13 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be made in the name of the relative or friend, such as "John Doe," "Jane Doe," etc., and not in the name of the city or town of residence, such as "Hamburg," "Berlin," etc.

Column 14 (Address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be made in the address of the relative or friend, such as "123 Main Street, Hamburg," etc., and not in the name of the city or town of residence, such as "Hamburg," "Berlin," etc.

Column 15 (Permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should be made in the name of the country of permanent residence, such as Germany, France, Italy, etc., and not in the name of the city or town of permanent residence, such as Hamburg, Berlin, Rome, etc., unless the city or town is the capital of the country, in which case it may be entered as such.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be made in the name of the relative or friend, such as "John Doe," "Jane Doe," etc., and not in the name of the city or town of residence, such as "Hamburg," "Berlin," etc.

Column 17 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 17 should be made in the amount of money shown, such as \$100, \$50, etc., and not in the name of the person or persons to whom the money was given, such as "to wife," "to children," etc.

Column 18 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should be made in the name of the relative or friend, such as "John Doe," "Jane Doe," etc., and not in the name of the city or town of residence, such as "Hamburg," "Berlin," etc.

Column 19 (Address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should be made in the address of the relative or friend, such as "123 Main Street, Hamburg," etc., and not in the name of the city or town of residence, such as "Hamburg," "Berlin," etc.

Column 20 (Permanent residence).—The entry in column 20 should be made in the name of the country of permanent residence, such as Germany, France, Italy, etc., and not in the name of the city or town of permanent residence, such as Hamburg, Berlin, Rome, etc., unless the city or town is the capital of the country, in which case it may be entered as such.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therefrom **seven** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Laczkos	Pal	42	✓	m. farmer lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Gyanta	wife: Rebeka Laczkos	Ill. Elgin
2	Alein	Ignacy	48	✓	shoemaker	no		Hebrew	Beuk		
3	"	Ester	45	✓	wife	yes	yes	"	"	acq. Mor. Alein	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	"	Salomon	15	✓	m. child			"	"	Beuk	
5	"	Isabella	11	✓	f. 2-21-98-69			"	"		
6	Goldstein	Gexa	35	✓	m. molder mkr			"	Gyanta	wife: Sanka Goldstein	N.Y. Plainfield
7	Balasu	Fika	32	✓	f. housewife	no		Roumanian	Felsagald	mother: Anna Krestor	O. Chicago
8	"	Savela	4	✓	child			"	"	Felsagald	
9	Kis	Satvan	29	✓	m. farmer lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Endrod	mother: Hecere Kis	Po. Minotaur
10	Lebeczky	Egyter	26	✓	f. m. housewife			"	Nagylony	father: Gabor Buda	N.Y. Keasbey
11	"	Zoltan	2	✓	m. child	no	no	"	"	Nagylony	
12	Varga	Mihaly	38	✓	m. farmer lab	yes	yes	"	Gyanta	wife: Zsuzsanna Varga	Ill. Elgin
13	Kuchiel	Franz	28	✓	m. no			Austria	Polische Wozniki	father: Francis Kuchiel	N.Y. Niagara Falls
14	Dubel	Kateryna	39	✓	f. w. housewife			"	"	brother: Ignacy Dubel	Buffalo
15	Larczak	Stefan	24	✓	m. s. farmer lab			Ruthenian	Lereduca	mother: Kateryna Larczak	N.Y. Elizabeth
16	Kozcyk	Wasyk	49	✓	m. 11-22-93-10-19-38			"	Plozko	wife: Agnes Kozcyk	P. Scranton
17	Kankol	Viktorja	23	✓	f. s. housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Matysowicki	mother: Zofia Kankol	M. Keasbey
18	Baran	Tan	19	✓	m. farmer lab			Hungary	Ruthenian	father: Mikolaj Baran	Philadelphia
19	Balan	Iwan	18	✓	m. 1-323-079-11/30/42			"	Lereduca	mother: Ignacyka Balan	Pittsburgh
20	Kaptarik	Jozef	27	✓	m. yes	yes		Slovak U. S. D. Douglas		uncle: Jozef Kaptarik	Mass. Barre
21	"	Sabina	22	✓	f. wife			"	Hungary	Kyellivada	
22	"	Maria	11	✓	child	no	no	"	"		
23	Orzechowski	Franz	27	✓	m. farmer lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish U. S. D. Chicago	wife: Marya Orzechowska	Ill. Chicago
24	Chudrzej	Fedjo	29	✓	m. no			Ruthenian	Austria	Marya Chudrzej	P. Pittsburgh
25	Polak	Jurko	18	✓	m. 2-5-93-10-13/4			Hungary	Hungary	father: Janusz Polak	Wash. D.C.
26	Kornos	Peter	26	✓	m. " "			"	Ukha	wife: Anna Kornos	Wellesboro
27	Wynar	Kateryna	43	✓	f. housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	father: Zygmunt Wynar	Oil City
28	Machaj	Agneska	18	✓	f. s. housewife			"	"	Marya Machaj	N.Y. Linden
29	Lataniec	Kateryna	18	✓	f. " "			"	Mejdan	father: Jan Lataniec	Brooklyn
30	Luger	Mache	23	✓	m. farmer lab			Hebrew	Tyszwice	father: Jozef Luger	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

13. Aug, 1912

122

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Offen, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be given in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be given as M (male), F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should be given as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either in the United States or abroad.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and should be made if necessary, by inspectors and masters of vessels, in the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 4 should be given as Yes—No (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—The entry in column 5 should be given as the nationality of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and masters of vessels in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be given as the place of birth of the immigrant, such as the River Po in northern Italy, etc., and should be given in full, including the name of the country, whether the same be a part of the United States or of another country, should be given in full, including the name of the country, whether the same be a part of the United States or of another country.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 8 should be given as the amount of money shown, such as \$20, \$10, \$5, etc., and should be given in full, including the name of the currency, whether the same be a part of the United States or of another country.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 9 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should be given as the date and place of previous entry, such as "1894-97, Philadelphia," and should be given in full, including the name of the place and the date.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Feige

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salomon	✓ Hajos	24	✓ m	driver	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	M.S.A. New York	wife: Marya Salomon		N.Y.	New York
2	Stasowski	✓ Antoni	19	✓ s	f. hand	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gobierna	father: Tomasz Stasowski		Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Lankilics	✓ Lajos	18	✓ s	"	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Gesteles	" Janos Lankilics		Pa.	St. Clair
4	Kalinics	✓ Andras	18	✓ s	"	"	"	Slovak	"	" Janos Kalinics		"	Uniontown
5	Pendyoki	✓ Stefan	27	✓ s	"	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Zakomenna	mother: Michal Pendyoki		"	Philadelphia
6	Skusa	✓ Jan	26	✓ s	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Ralsboim	father: Macaj Skusa		N.Y.	Lackawanna
7	Drica	✓ Anna	28	✓ f	wife	"	Hungary	Slovak	M.S.A. Braddock	mother: Anna Drica		Pa.	Braddock
8		✓ Johann	21	✓ m	child	no	"	"	"	grandmother: Lintowec		"	"
9		✓ Marya	16	✓ f	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Lintowec	"		"	"
10	Gratkowski	✓ Wawraquies	40	✓ m	f. hand	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Grabownica	wife: Ksawera Gratkowski		Mich.	Detroit
11	Kutny	✓ Michail	28	✓ s	"	no	"	Ruthenian	" Blidnika	mother: Wawra Kutny		Conn.	Hartford
12	Ostojic	✓ Lazo	19	✓ s	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Viskimawa	father: Pasa Ostojic		Pa.	Republic
13	Rkman	✓ Nils	29	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	Perna	wife: Nilska Rkman		"	Helton
14	Reskovic	✓ Nils	29	✓ s	"	"	"	"	Minaga	mother: Nilska Reskovic		N.Y.	Manhattan
15	Tominia	✓ Nils	40	✓ s	"	no	"	"	M.S.A. Kansas City	mother: Maria Tominia		Kans.	Kansas City
16	Cholewa	✓ Franz	31	✓ m	f. hand	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Dornbach	mother: Maria Cholewa		N.Y.	Elizabethport
17	Grzebanik	✓ Franciszek	19	✓ s	"	no	Russia	"	Russia Olbienka	father: Antoni Grzebanik		Ind.	Michigan
18	Kamil	✓ Johann	26	✓ s	weaver	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Rosenow	father: Michal Kamil		N.Y.	New York
19		✓ Hersch	36	✓ m	laker	yes	"	"	"	wife: Etel Kamil		"	Brooklyn
20	Madid	✓ Nils	26	✓ s	f. hand	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Seleso	wife: Marya Madid		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
21	Baj	✓ Franciszka	19	✓ f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kolowka	father: Wojciech Baj		Conn.	Hartford
22	Resetar	✓ Martin	17	✓ m	f. hand	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Matnik	mother: Taza Resetar		N.Y.	Whelton
23	Bradica	✓ Kata	16	✓ f	"	yes	"	"	Ternowica	mother: Roke Bradica		Pa.	Granville
24	Finelik	✓ Wajsl	25	✓ m	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Wojnilow	father: Zsuzs Finelik		N.Y.	Newark
25	Oling	✓ Maria	17	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Ternowica	mother: Zsuzs Oling		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Werner	✓ Hans	17	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"	father: Hans Werner		"	New York
27	Brinjwas	✓ Dina	18	✓ m	f. hand	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Marindo	mother: Zsuzs Brinjwas		Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks
28	Lokic	✓ Gajo	42	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Taza	wife: Marya Lokic		Ill.	La Salle
29	Sakulja	✓ Ocas	39	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Perna	wife: Nilsa Sakulja		Pa.	So. Sharon
30	Stipanovic	✓ Nikola	34	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	Marindal	mother: Marya Stipanovic		"	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**14 Aug*

1912

124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yo	self	25	no	brother: Jacques Salomonow New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Marmaros
2	yo	"	16	no	brother: Jan Wojcik Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Stolmen
3	no	"	28	no	brother: John Kral St. Clair, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bestene
4	yo	"	28	no	brother: George Kalanick Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yo	"	19	no	brother: Michael Tinkov Blair St. 206 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Takmanice
6	no	"	20	no	brother: John Gula St. St. 531 Lakewood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasnopol
7	yo	"	30	no	brother: Johann Dica Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sinkowec
8	no	mother	-	no	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Braddock, Pa.
9	yo	"	-	no	Pa. 223	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sinkowec
10	yo	self	26	no	brother: Wojciech Gratkowski Riverside St. 445 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Gratkowica
11	no	"	38	no	brother: Nikolaj Dibel State St. 158 New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black	"	"	"	Bliduska
12	yo	"	20	no	brother: Alex Pelkovic no st. Republic, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Tiskowica
13	yo	"	28	no	brother: Miller Vorkapic 4th St. 756 Hickory, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	black	"	"	"	Berna
14	no	"	28	no	brother: Tino Mironin Pa. 334 Mariner Harbor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Mingra
15	yo	"	28	no	brother: Ivan Turic First St. 510 Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	black grey	"	"	"	Reda
16	no	"	20	no	brother: Nikolaj Holca West St. 143 Elizabethport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	black brown	"	"	Austria	Dornbach
17	yo	"	26	no	brother: Josef Gorka St. 7 Mulhous, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Albionka
18	yo	"	28	no	brother: Thomas Kersch Rivington St. 115 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Rosnow
19	yo	"	20	no	brother: Jerry Dornel Humboldt St. 274 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	24	no	brother: Michael Andras Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Seleso
21	yo	"	24	no	brother: Jan Raj Rivington St. 44 Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Karlanka
22	yo	"	20	no	brother: Alois Resetar Main St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black grey	"	"	Hungary	Wetnik
23	yo	"	20	no	brother: Tino Bradich no st. Brammer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Tesawowica
24	no	"	18	no	brother: Andrej Backowski Lamar Ave 240 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wojnilow
25	yo	"	27	no	brother: Leif Kall Halling Place 1766 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black brown	"	"	"	Tresnow
26	yo	"	24	no	brother: David Warner E. 3rd St. 350 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Harry Lumbow
27	yo	"	25	no	brother: Zeno Selakowicz Helen St. 1819 No. New York, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Marmaros
28	yo	"	20	no	brother: Mike Lokic Main St. 1152 La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lara
29	yo	"	20	no	brother: Zeno Viskowicz Pa. 253 La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	"	Pana
30	yo	"	20	no	brother: Zeno Viskowicz Pa. 253 La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	"	Marmaros

Cincinnati

Hamburg

I, T. Officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jugenheimer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

August

1914

at

New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be given in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "Wd" for widowed, or "S" for single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be given as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fireman, blacksmith, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general designation.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and should be made, if necessary, by inspection and record, in order to facilitate the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be filled with "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien is able to read and write. "Yes" means that the alien can read and write in his own language. "No" means that he cannot.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be filled with the nationality of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last or present).—Column 9 is to be filled with the last or present residence of the alien, as given in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between those last countries. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, is to be classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should be given as the country of birth of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 16 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 18 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 19 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 20 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 21 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 22 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 23 should be given as the country of last permanent residence of the alien, such as Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
at **New York**
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Obrovac	Jos	18	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Pror	brother. June Obrovac	1 st Cambridge
2	Vnger	Kala	18	f		7-195	200-61294		father. Pavel Vnger			oh Youngstown
3	Radovic	Rade	18	f		no	no		father. Rade Radovic			1 st Hickory
4	Tranovic	Vasil	27	m					ref. Milka Tranovic			
5	Trner	Tranjo	29	f					ref. Lora Trner			
6	Timpean	Joep	24	f		yes	yes	Rumanian	father. Joep Timpean			ny New York
7	Allean	Tranjo	28	f					ref. Maria Allean			oh Youngstown
8	Porkas	Gavila	29	f		7-15	265-7/30/40		ref. Lora Porkas			
9	Esado	Jaros	24	f					father. Pat Esado			oh Salt Lake
10	Lucini	Juan	24	f					father. Juan Lucini			oh Cleveland
11	Wau	Verona	14	f		no	no		mother. Anna Wau			oh Chicago
12	Defanor	Defanor	30	m				German	ref. Defanor Defanor			oh Baltimore
13	Lamiric	Fue	17	f				Croatian	father. Kalle Lamiric			1 st de Kempton
14	Mulac	June	18	f					father. Julia Mulac			
15	Tranovic	Juhari	38	m		no	no	Rumanian	ref. Brundara Tranovic			oh Detroit
16	Paluchka	Antonina	19	f		yes	yes		ref. Vancut Paluchka			ny Buffalo
17	Lapinski	Vladislav	25	m		no	no		ref. Julia Lapinski			oh Youngstown
18	Tranovic	Katarina	30	f					father. Katarina Tranovic			oh Buffalo
19	Tranovic	Aniela	18	f					ref. Ewa Tranovic			oh Buffalo
20	Tranovic	Maria	30	f					ref. Ewa Tranovic			oh Buffalo
21	Tranovic	Julian	9	m					ref. Ewa Tranovic			oh Buffalo
22	Paluch	Koudanin	26	f		yes	yes	Rumanian	ref. Talana Paluch			oh New Haven
23	Romas	Vasily	35	f					ref. Ewa Romas			
24	Paluch	Carol	35	f					ref. Agafia Paluch			
25	Tranovic	Nikola	32	f		yes	yes		ref. Sofia Tranovic			
26	Filo	Vasily	25	f					ref. Ewa Filo			
27	Tranovic	Stefan	25	f		no	no	Polish	ref. Stefan Tranovic			oh Buffalo
28	Tranovic	Viktoria	28	f					ref. Ewa Tranovic			oh Buffalo
29	Tranovic	Tranjo	30	f		yes	yes		ref. Ewa Tranovic			oh Buffalo
30	Tranovic	Stefan	20	f				Rumanian	ref. Ewa Tranovic			oh Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 Aug., 1912

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States, he is ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Ponor
2	S	"	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Thunnew
3	S	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	Peika
4	S	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Pecua
5	S	"	34	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Komin
6	S	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	"	"
7	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	"	"
8	S	"	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	"	"
9	S	"	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Alomucase
10	S	"	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Touso
11	S	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	"	Yelagaw
12	S	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Polina
13	S	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black grey	"	Pagap
14	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	"	Paulora
15	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	"	Labuz
16	S	"	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Braspick
17	S	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	"	Puma
18	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Poligola
19	S	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Kelavith
20	S	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Koropix
21	S	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Pracorky
22	S	"	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	"	Pracorky
23	S	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	"	Pracorky
24	S	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	"	Pracorky
25	S	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	black	"	Pracorky
26	S	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	"	Pracorky
27	S	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	"	Pracorky
28	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	"	Pracorky
29	S	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Pracorky
30	S	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	black	"	Pracorky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Swear** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914
at New York
W. C. Reame
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "shipyard mechanic," "frame polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as well as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts: the first should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can not read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of these manifests. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 16 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 18 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 19 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 20 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 21 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Serbia," "Sardinia," and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, should be classed under the heading of the country of birth of their ancestors. If the alien speaks only the Italian language, the entry should be "Italy."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
 at **New York**

W. C. Penning
 Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hyppeier	21	m	f. hand	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Lipje	fath. Ligo Hyppeier	Ca. Report
2	Cunzio	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cunzio	"
3	Karameni	42	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
4	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
5	Int	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
6	Alta	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
7	Alta	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
8	Sopal	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
9	Karasia	44	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
10	Totor	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
11	Heiser	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
12	Lavitovis	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
13	Pravice	42	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
14	Gresic	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
15	Lellner	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
16	Krauer	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
17	Kontrek	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
18	Liauba	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
19	Kutavsko	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
20	"	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
21	Black	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
22	Pruec	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
23	Schaller	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
24	Lavidaus	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
25	Grigorovska	21	f	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
26	Skoluk	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
27	"	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
28	Schapiro	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
29	Schapiro	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"
30	Schapiro	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Karameni	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August, 2nd 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Hypesier	Anton	21	m	f. hand	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Lipje	fath. Ligo Hypesier	La. Report
2	Cuncic	Enrico	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
3	Karavani	Pikola	42	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
4	"	Pikola	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
5	Int	Rafila	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Florea Int	La. Report
6	Alba	Isidor	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
7	Kosni	Maria	28	f	rt.	no	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
8	Tipal	Piculae	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
9	Ravonia	Bogirka	44	m	"	no	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
10	Tator	Antoine	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
11	Weisz	Lina	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
12	Savitovis	Jeno	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
13	Polivare	Pikola	42	m	f. hand	yes	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
14	Gresic	Joso	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
15	Lelluer	Reihaly	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
16	Kanar	Jacov	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
17	Kondrak	Kasyl	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
18	Liaumba	Johann	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
19	Antvassko	Kauker	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
20	"	Kaua	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
21	Blazek	Francjo	30	m	f. hand	yes	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
22	Burec	Ljuro	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
23	Scheller	Josif	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
24	Savidakis	Piotr	25	m	f. hand	no	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
25	Griboronska	Katalia	21	f	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
26	Skoluk	Lipe	45	m	"	no	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
27	"	Basie	19	f	"	yes	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
28	"	Hertz	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
29	Schapiro	Leib	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report
30	"	Leite	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Stefan Cuncic	La. Report

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Aug., 1912

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Geo. Byrne no St. Export Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair br blue	none	hungary	Lipije	
2	yes	self	25	yes	1077 Sharon Ave. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark grey	"	"	Krue	
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	brn brn	"	"	Lajskopjine	
4	yes	father	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	brn blue	"	"	Perberok	
6	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	black brn	"	"	Lipije	
8	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	brn	"	"	"	
9	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	black	"	"	Ragkose	
10	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	brn	"	"	Blathope	
11	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	dark blue	"	"	dentok	
12	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	"	"	"	Perberok	
13	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	"	grey	"	"	Volinoga
14	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	brn	"	"	Blagay	
15	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark brn	"	"	Minakowas	
16	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	brn	"	"	"	
17	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	"	grey	"	"	Asiomic
18	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	brn	left thumb crippled	"	"	Kuro
19	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	brn	"	"	Blathope	
20	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	"	grey	"	"	Perberok
22	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	brn	"	"	"	Volinoga
24	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6-1	brn blue	"	"	Russia	Parine
25	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	light	"	"	"	Lipije
26	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	brn	"	"	"	Lipije
27	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	black	"	"	"	Lipije
28	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	brn	"	"	"	Lipije
29	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	brn grey	"	"	"	Perberok
30	yes	self	40	no	brother Peter Parewic 668 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	brn grey	"	"	"	Perberok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer of the Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J. J.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912.

at New York
W. C. P. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be given in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either male or female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either married, single, widowed, or divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be given in full, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession, and in particular, the calling of an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *peasant*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A peasant is one who works on a farm for the owner or employer.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Country of birth or place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should be given in full, as possible, the country of birth or place of birth, and in particular, the calling of an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *peasant*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A peasant is one who works on a farm for the owner or employer.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the answer should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, **Cincinnati** sailing therewith
 Surgeon of the **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**

at **St. Louis**

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Trkulja	Slavka	29	✓	lab.	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perma	wife: Maria Trkulja Perma O. Wilmington
2	Jelic	Sim	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Jasenovany	Stela Jelic	Jell. La Salle
3	Belic	Petar	34	✓	"	yes yes	"	"	Perma	Maria Belic	Perma Pa. Steelton
4	Ajanovic	Luka	18	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Maria Ajanovic	"
5	Kylio	Petrus	26	✓	"	yes yes	Russia	Belgian	Russia	brother: Klement Kylio	"
6	Relanckas	Jos	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Klement Kylio	"
7		Sachar	25	✓	wife	"	"	"	Barbich	father: Jos Relanckas	Barbich
8		Eugene	4	✓	daughter	no no	"	"	"	"	"
9		Petrona	14	✓	daughter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Breschuk	Jos	17	✓	lab.	no no	"	"	Polish	brother: Jos Breschuk	Polish
11	Goldberg	Israel	20	✓	with	yes yes	"	"	Hebrew	brother: Abraham Goldberg	Hebrew
12	Lush	David	20	✓	taylor	"	"	"	"	brother: Lush	"
13	Bruckinski	Jos	18	✓	taylor	no no	"	"	"	brother: Bruckinski	"
14	Sumitzky	Peter	25	✓	lab.	yes yes	"	"	Russian	brother: Sumitzky	"
15	Kuckinsky	Maxim	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kuckinsky	"
16	Janowski	Konstantin	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Janowski	"
17	Elkner	Lara	19	✓	"	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perma	wife: Lara Elkner
18	Archo	Ref	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Greda	Greda
19	Albana	Frank	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Albana	"
20	Malicky	Konstantin	25	✓	maker	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother: Malicky	"
21	Targumsky	Aniela	21	✓	f. hand	yes yes	"	"	"	brother: Targumsky	"
22	Garnogolow	Nicolaj	29	✓	lab.	no no	"	"	Russian	brother: Garnogolow	"
23	Bachholz	Wilhelm	47	✓	shoemaker	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kallio	Kallio
24	Holnar	Jos	58	✓	lab.	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Salok	Salok
25	Boros	Gyula	16	✓	taylor	"	"	"	"	Gyanta	Gyanta
26	Chrupcala	Konstantin	18	✓	lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother: Chrupcala	"
27	Schmidt	Alte	18	✓	taylor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Schmidt	"
28		Petar	18	✓	lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perma	wife: Anna Perma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	S	self	20		Cousin: Dimitri Arkulga, West 44th St. - Youngs down. I. no w u w good					5' 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Prna			
2	S		20		Friend: Sile Coker, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	black							
3	S		20		nephew: Sile Coker, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 9	brown	blue			Jaenoway			
4	S		20		brother: Marko Vorpape, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 8	brown				Prna			
5	S		20		Cousin: Hans Law Rylin, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Russia Aragoi			
6	S		20		Marshall B. Nequeham, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
7	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
8	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
9	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
10	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
11	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
12	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
13	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
14	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
15	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
16	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
17	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
18	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
19	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
20	S	brother	20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
21	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
22	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
23	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
24	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
25	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
26	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
27	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
28	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			
29	S		20		brother: John Belaukas, 44th St. - no w u w good					5' 6	gray				Prna			

I, The Officer of the Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jürgenheimer
The Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912,
at Wetzel
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be given in full years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be given in full, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as farmer, laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing captain, merchant, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *crew* laborers, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction as to the passenger and crew laborers, if necessary, by inserting in column 4 the position of the passenger or crew laborer.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 5 is subdivided into two parts: (a) Place of birth, and (b) Date of birth. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be so filled as to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 8 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 9 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912
at New York

W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bakulity	Maria	22	f	sevent m. in		Russia	Ukrainian	Russia Leningrad	mother: Agata Bakulity	N.Y. New York
2	Grasowski	Kasimir	18	m	f. hand	yes	"	Polish	" Leningrad	father: Kasimir Grasowski	N.Y. New York
3	Linnac	Joan	40	m	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Blagay	wife: Kata Linnac	Pa. New Kensington
X 4	Malcevic	Anteo	26	"	"	"	"	"	" Kinde	" Kata Malcevic	" Woodland
5	Sikilga	Sjira	26	"	"	"	"	"	" Perna	" Maria Sikilga	O. Youngstown
6	Muric	Janis	18	f	6-74872	4/19	"	"	" Blagay	father: Soma Muric	Pa. New Kensington
X 7	Meller	Anhel	21	"	dressmaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	mother: Leie Meller	N.Y. New York
8	Kirschbaum	Abram	40	m	tailor	no	"	"	" Piltchik	wife: Elsie Kirschbaum	N.Y. New York
9	Katz	Lehloime	17	m	2-185538(505)	yes	"	"	" Lapy	father: Morde Katz	" New York
10	Mastkowska	Henrietta	23	f	f. hand	yes	"	Polish	" Leningrad	" Alexander Mastkowski	N.Y. New York
X 11	Osinska	Teresa	16	"	Jew	"	"	"	" Branowa	mother: Katarzyna Osinska	Conn. Stamford
12	Lipniewska	Trabala	36	w	housewife	"	"	"	" Praylitz	father: Franciszek Lipniewski	Mass. Springfield
13	Teronczyk	Tan	18	m	f. hand	yes	"	"	" Banki	" Marcin Teronczyk	" Holyoke
X 14	Kapeliushnik	Rosa	25	f	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	"	" Dwinski	mother: Sachwed Kapeliushnik	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Zimmer	Ann	38	m	tailor	"	"	"	" Brestowice	wife: Chaje Zimmer	" New York
16	"	Leiser	14	"	school-boy	"	"	"	"	mother: Brestowice	"
17	Wilkaite	Mariana	22	f	f. hand	yes	Ukrainian	"	" Plingian	father: Tomas Wilkaite	Ind. Ind. Harbor
18	Kanbraste	Fistina	19	"	"	"	"	"	" Wrobleki	" Kasimir Kanbraste	"
19	Grapien	Alexander	30	m	"	"	Russian	"	" Balasie	wife: Rosa Grapien	Conn. New Haven
20	Mlicky	Iman	27	"	"	"	"	"	" Teramer	" Soma Mlicky	"
21	Lopar	Milos	32	"	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Kitchingovac	" Maria Lopar	Pa. Republic
22	Swickowski	Feliks	19	m	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Gorkinsk	father: Jan Swickowski	" Philadelphia
23	Smilowits	Mary	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	Hebrew	" Riga	" Hersch Smilowits	" Wilkesbarre
24	"	Tette	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Riga	"
25	Tarcov	Milos	18	m	f. hand	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Perna	" Stefan Tarcov	" Wilkesbarre
26	Deicagowska	Maryanna	25	f	wife	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Zopaczyska	mother: Zuzanna Deicagowska	N.Y. Sayreville
27	"	Henrietta	21	"	child	"	"	"	"	" Zopaczyska	"
28	"	Aleksander	20	m	wood	yes	Russia	"	" Warchan	father: Soma Aleksander	Ill. Chicago
29	"	Janina	16	f	tailor	yes	"	"	"	wife: Soma Janina	"
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 Aug., 1912

132

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	13	no	neph: Frank Bocklandt no st. Monistrom, NY	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Trasky
2	"	20	"	neph: Bohdan Kondalowski 7th st. 255 Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Trasky
3	"	25	yes	friend: Tripat Abramowitz 4th st. 312 Me. Keenport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Blagay
4	"	16	no	bro: Jozef Bieper no st. Woodland, Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	black	gray	"	"	Trasky
5	"	20	yes	bro: Rade Bickel W. Bayard st. 113 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Perna
6	"	20	no	bro: Marko Peric North st. 312 Me. Keenport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black	"	"	"	Blagay
7	"	25	"	bro: Diana Gold St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Trasky
8	"	20	"	bro: Benkel Goldstein St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Trasky
9	"	25	"	bro: Keyman Thelawitz St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	gray	"	"	Lapi
10	"	12	"	neph: Henryk Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	brown	"	"	Trasky
11	"	"	"	bro: Dan Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	gray	"	"	Branova
12	"	20	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Trasky
13	no	12	"	bro: Tomasz Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	marked	"	Trasky
14	yes	2	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	brown	none	"	Trasky
15	"	45	"	bro: Alter Timmer St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	black	"	"	"	Brestovia
16	father	"	"	neph: Henryk Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	self	10	"	bro: Stanislaw Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Plungian
18	"	10	"	bro: Stanislaw Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Balasse
20	"	"	"	bro: Mike Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Trasky
21	yes	20	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	black	"	"	Trasky
22	"	20	"	bro: Franciszek Tymoczak St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	"	"	Trasky
23	"	40	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	black	"	"	Riga
24	"	"	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	25	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	black	"	"	Trasky
26	husband	8	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	black	"	"	Trasky
27	father	"	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Trasky
28	neph	"	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	black	"	"	Trasky
29	brother	25	"	bro: Jozef Bickel St. 113 14 st. 255 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	black	"	"	Trasky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Offen, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Juginkheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feige, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912

at New York

W. C. Peunee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Reiman	Pirkko	18	✓	m f hand	✓	Hungary	Boatman	Hungary Perma	moth. Vaholyka, Romania	Pa. Hullton
2	Brak	Ljutevics	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	Belence	Belence	N.Y. New York
3	Brinkhinder	Kimkie	50	✓	m f hand	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Perastovics	"	"
4	"	Brook	16	✓	s sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marinkowski	Karislav	25	✓	m f hand	✓	"	Polish	Wickhor	"	St. Hillingfort
6	Bartursta	Marian	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Kochman	Kisik	24	✓	s sailor	✓	"	Hebrew	Wickhor	"	N.Y. New York
8	Gottlieb	Kisser	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	Brooklyn
9	Kochman	Kisser	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
10	Garjovis	Parrel	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
11	Kruse	Michael	25	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
12	Kalarsti	Karislav	18	✓	"	✓	"	Polish	Wickhor	"	"
13	Kubrauski	Karislav	21	✓	"	✓	"	Hebrew	Wickhor	"	"
14	Bogicovic	Kariko	17	✓	"	✓	Hungary	Boatman	Hungary Sabatovics	"	"
15	Kerovic	Kariko	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
16	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
17	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
18	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
19	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
20	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
21	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
22	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
23	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
24	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
25	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
26	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
27	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
28	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
29	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
30	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
31	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
32	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
33	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
34	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
35	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
36	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
37	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
38	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
39	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
40	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
41	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
42	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
43	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
44	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
45	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
46	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
47	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
48	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
49	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"
50	Kuric	Kariko	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wickhor	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York

1st Aug.

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	self	20.00		Wille Pokopore	no	no	no	no	5-8	fair	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Penna	
2	"	20.00		James J. Jones	no	no	no	no	6-1	"	"	brown	"	"	Batavia	
3	"	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
4	father	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
5	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
6	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
7	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
8	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-7	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
9	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	father	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-6	"	"	blond	"	"	"	
11	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
12	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
13	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-7	"	"	blond	"	"	"	
14	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	blond	"	"	"	
15	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-10	"	"	blond	"	"	"	
17	brother	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	blond	"	"	"	
18	husband	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
19	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
20	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-2	"	"	dark	"	"	"	
21	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
22	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-6	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
23	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-8	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
24	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-10	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
25	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-7	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
26	husband	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	father	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-3	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
28	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
29	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	self	20.00		John J. Jones	no	no	no	no	5-5	"	"	black	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914,
at New York

W. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**
at **New York**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pamoranetz	Anna	30	✓	in wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary Nagylanya	father: János	N.Y. New York
2	"	Jeno	6	✓	child	no	no	H. S. A.	Born N.Y.C.	Jan 14, 1906 Schwarz	"
3	"	Katalin	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 23, 1908 Nagylanya	"
4	"	Karoline	18	✓	"	"	"	Hungary	"	father: János	"
5	Schwartz	Helene	18	✓	"	sister (hand)	yes	"	"	"	"
6	Tranajic	Petar	37	✓	in m	f. hand	"	Croatian Hungary	brother: Jeno Tranajic	O. Cleveland	
7	"	Kata	25	✓	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrbanek	Jana	22	✓	"	f. hand	"	"	Hungary Deranovac	sister: Maria Pedera	"
9	Samsona	Martin	34	✓	in m	"	no	Russia	Polish N. S. A. Buffalo, N.Y.	wife: Maria Anna Samsona	Mo. Kansas City
10	Lieckowski	Frederic	25	✓	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian Danubova	niece: Stanislaw Lieckowski	N.Y. New York
11	Smigelski	Wasyk	19	✓	"	1-275465	11-27-39	Austria	Austrian	father: Leon Smigelski	Conn. Bridgeport
12	Bistriczan	Karoly	24	✓	in m	7-13961	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Kozsahagy	wife: Ida Bistriczan	Pa. Bridville
13	Basso	Thore	27	✓	"	3-243129	5/9/43	"	Hungary N. S. A. Bridgeport	sister: David Vari	Conn. Bridgeport
14	Karlito	Emilie	18	✓	f.	born in	"	"	Slovak Hungary Kozsahagy	niece: Jan Karlito	Pa. Clayville
15	Kanpo	Karoly	27	✓	in m	f. hand	"	"	N. S. A. Cleveland, O.	wife: Margit Kanpo	N.Y. Binghamton
16	Foth	Antonia	24	✓	f.	"	"	"	Hungary Kiscapala	father: Bertalan Foth	Pa. Flemington
17	Varga	Andras	17	✓	yes	"	"	"	Slovak Hungary Kiscapala	niece: Mihaly Varga	Pa. Noblestown
18	Kascio	Zsuzs	18	✓	"	7-137262	4/29/40	"	"	mother: Maria Kascio	"
19	Andrejco	Mihaly	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Andrejco	N.Y. Perth Amboy
20	Roman	Josif	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Roman	Pa. Homestead
21	Repko	Josif	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Erzsabeth Repko	"
22	Lozert	Victor	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Lozert	N.Y. New York
23	Merviening	Leon	27	✓	"	f. hand	"	"	"	brother: Gregor Merviening	Pa. Berks
24	"	Josif	37	✓	in m	"	no	"	"	wife: Julia	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York13 Aug.1912

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	10 yrs	1894/10 New York	husband: Esidor Samman	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Nagylandya		
2	"	father	"	"	father: New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	54 Alene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark blue	"	"		
6	self	self	10 yrs	1894/10 New York	brother: Saps Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	510	d. grey	"	Darowa		
7	self	self	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		
8	self	self	"	"	brother: Saps Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		
9	self	self	"	"	brother: Jakob Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"		
10	self	self	"	"	brother: Charles von Fichtner	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		
11	self	self	"	"	brother: Paulus Lutzelski	"	"	"	"	"	571	brown brown	"	"		
12	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
13	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	55	black brown	"	"		
14	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	56	black brown	"	"		
15	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		
16	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		
17	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"		
18	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
19	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
20	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		
21	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
22	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
23	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
24	self	self	"	"	brother: Stefan Germanovic	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Schaefer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1911,
at New York
W. C. Schaefer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cholinnat sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

137

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1912

at New York

W. C. Penhall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

August 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pisecvic	Lena Maria	26	f	11-256968-7-24-40	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	father: Mioda Kulvanovic	Oh. Lorain
2	Karajic	Melba	24	f	11-256968-7-24-40	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	father: Mioda Kulvanovic	Oh. Lorain
3	Kielewicz	Johanna	27	f	11-62539	yes	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	father: Johann Kielewicz	Ill. Peoria
4	Pauke	Wilhelm	18	m	11-62539	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Wilhelm Pauke	Ill. Peoria
5	Wolf	Karl	35	m	11-62539	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Karl Wolf	Ill. Peoria
6	Goralczyk	Janina	43	f	11-62539	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	father: Jan Goralczyk	Ill. Peoria
7	Antukha	Janos	24	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jan Antukha	Ill. Peoria
8	Krakka	Janos	17	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jan Krakka	Ill. Peoria
9	Luriga	Andras	17	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Andras Luriga	Ill. Peoria
10	Kachala	Janos	24	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jan Kachala	Ill. Peoria
11	Kaciv	Georg	24	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Georg Kaciv	Ill. Peoria
12	Jwanik	Filip	26	m	11-62539	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father: Filip Jwanik	Ill. Peoria
13	Bednark	Tomaz	26	m	11-62539	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Tomaz Bednark	Ill. Peoria
14	Kacim	Janos	24	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jan Kacim	Ill. Peoria
15	Falakovics	Lamir	18	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Lamir Falakovics	Ill. Peoria
16	Kowal	Janos	34	m	11-62539	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jan Kowal	Ill. Peoria

V.G. Macintosh, S. S.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Schaefer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914,
at New York

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Feige**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 19**12**

at **New York**

W. C. Penner

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Glacantha sailing from Hamburg, August 2nd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Balors	Jacso	18	m	f. book	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Princalge	St. Louis
2	Helevis	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
3	Labol	Jacso	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
4	Wichemowski	Lector	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
5	"	Helena	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
6	"	Theriga.	2	"	child	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
7	Harrowick	Jacso	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
8	Konnylo	Andrey	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch
9	"	Pavlo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latropok	P. J. Lorch

List

140

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
		No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of a subversive organization.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
2	yes	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
3	yes	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
4	no	husband	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
5	no	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
6	no	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
7	no	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
8	no	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
9	no	self	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Officer of the Cincinnati from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Schinner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914,
at New York
W. C. Pinner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CINCINNATI, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessels
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Office.

Actual

825 a

115

836

63

14

811

115

822

total

total

Aug 14 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

92

Form 200-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Passage work

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Hamburg 3rd day of August, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	Chenouann	Emil	29	✓	✓	workman	Yes		U.S. Born		Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ficker	John Morton	19	✓	✓	"	"		U.S. Born					"	"
3	Rosman	Reginald	19	✓	✓	"	"		U.S. Born					N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Hinch	Thomas	19	✓	✓	stud.	"		U.S. Born		New York			N.Y.	New York
5	Littlefield	Joseph	18	✓	✓	stud.	"		U.S. Born						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearson

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J. J.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1912,
at my
W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

22-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF ARRIVALS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

143

Arrived Aug. 24, 1912

191

M.

from

9

NAMES

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

REMARKS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

REMARKS.

Dep. - Excl. REHEARING. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. REMARKS. DEPORTED. SUTTER.

II Cabin

10 20

Coyne

8/15 171 1/2

121

Dr Ger II Cabin 10 20 Coyne

8/15 171 1/2

121

Mario

Flora, Marie

II Cabin 10 20 Coyne

8/15 38 1/2

121

Flora, Marie

II Cabin 10 20 Coyne

8/15 171 1/2

121

Flora, Marie & ch

II Class 10 20 Pearsall

8/14 101 1/2 3/5

121

Flora

II Class 10 20 Pearsall

8/15 171 1/2

121

II Class 10 20

lpc Com. Not. 98570/881 Schlar

8/15 130 1/2

121

17/10 2 lpc Sec 11 10 46 Schwarts

8/21 52 1/2

141614

Flora

10 50 Healy

8/15 63 1/2

454

Flora & ch

10 50 Healy

8/15 65 1/2

5105

Flora

Schopsil

Mineo

Jenkel

Samuel, Rosalia

10 50 Schwarts

8/17 20 1/2 135

343

Davidovics, Jane

10 50 Fitzgerald

8/16 121 1/2 3/2

232

Forata, Sam

10 45 Moler

8/15 69 1/2 3/2

121

Malick, Stanislaw

11 Healy

8/21 171 1/2 4

787

Subowitz, Philip

11 10 Macatee

8/22 119 1/2 3/2

898

Brogman, Jenkel

11 Waldo

8/15 154 1/2 11/5

111

Smith, Janos

11 10 Healy

8/24 2 1/2

10010

Smith, Janos

11 06 Healy

8/16 19 1/2 4/2

232

Smith, Janos

11 12 Macintosh

8/20 166 1/2 10/4

666

Smith, Janos

11 20 Healy

8/22 171 1/2 11/5

232

17 7 lpc

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

144

1990

arrived 8/14/12

101

M

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

145

arrived 8/14/72

101

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

146

S. S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg-American) arrived AUGUST 14, 1912, from M.

O.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Heiss, Lina	25	11		1	To uncle	Sister Rosa 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
2	Gross, Jakob	16	2		1	" b-1-1	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
3	Appel, Chane	15	14		1	" brother	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
4	Grubowio, Maria	16	10		1	" b-1-1	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
5	Olins, Maria	25	25		1	" spousein	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
6	Pelo, Fenne	20	24		1	" sister	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
7	Smigolski, Wasyi	29	11		1	" tel §	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
8	Krolatanskas, Julia	8	3		1	" tel §	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
9	Moller, Rachel	27	7		1	" sister	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
10	Singer, Maese	22	30		1	" cousin	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
11	Brustinski, Jochwed	26	13		1	" cousin	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
12	Naruszewics, Weronika	12	23		1	Q brother	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
13	Levinsohn, Hessel	11	6		1	" tel §	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
14	Persynska, Felixa	12	26		1	" tel §	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
15	Kopelieschnik, Rosa	27	14		1	" b-1-1	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
16	Reifurth, Charlotte (II Cab)	Q	17		1	" h-brother	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
17	Maluga, Olga	A	28		1	" aunt	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
18	Werner, Chane	23	26		1	" brother	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
19	Rothbart, Helena & sister	20	10/11		2	" uncle	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
20	Stasch, Heine	18	14		1	" sister	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
21	Gross, Riwe	4	10		1	" uncle	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
22	Janosko, Maria	11	26		1	" friend	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
23	Marszews, Weronika	4	21		1	" tel §	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
24	Korol, Marya	14	30		1	" brother	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
25	Reichner, Hinde	8	23		1	" cousin	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
26	Glaubach, Rosa	11	17		1	" uncle	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
27	Latonan, Kasimer	5	18		1	" tel §	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
28	Liburtowics, Iwan	7	27		1	" uncle	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
29	Herda, Emma	28	19		1	" int. hus.	Sister Regina 408 Ave. A. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						
30	Wlodecki, Jan	12	21		1	" tel §	Bro. Mendel 117 Columbia St. nyc. 14 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						

CINCINNATI AUG 14 1912

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1112
S. Cincinnati

arrived

19

M.

from

147

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Prochazka, Blume	14	12	1	To brother	Bro. Elias 345-23 St. nyc.		14	12	30	-	1
32	Prochazka, Riva	18	12	1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Selowicz		14	12	40	-	1
33	Prochazka, Wlas	7	30	1	" friend	Mrs. In. Bochy		18	6	4	2	2
34	Prochazka, Teresa	27	11	1	" tel #	Jack. In. Stafford		15	10	1	2	1
35	Prochazka, Mikoly & brother	7	28/9	2	" friend	Mrs. In. Bochy		18	6	4	4	4
36	Fuchs, Sara	28	18	1	" husband	Bro. Stanislaw 32 Attorney St. nyc.		14	12	30	-	1
37	Gaul, Jan	9	1	1	" tel #	Bro. Michael 980 10th St. nyc.		15	9	1	1	1
38	Lawiec, Kata.	22	29	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		14	3	45	-	1
39	Linka, Maryanna	21	13	1	" cousin	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
40	Bokucsonis, Jan	15	24	1	" ind. add.	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
41	Stelmach, Petro	20	30	1	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
42	Wilbrick, Matwej	14	1	1	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
43	Greosko, Janos & wife	8	10/11	2	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
44	Jonat, Helena & 3 oh	7	8/11	1	" husband	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
45	Oresoonin, EMile	6	20	1	" ind. add.	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
46	David, Aron	12	7	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
47	Bembass, Josef	11	2	1	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
48	Romiszewski, Aleksander & sister	27	28/9	2	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
49	Friedman, Abm	14	13	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
50	Briger, Moische and					Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
51	Chajsenka, Abm.	17	8/4	2	" father	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
52	Jokowlew, Alex'a & 2 oh	20	16/8	3	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
53	Ryvicka, Kalamia	28	30	1	" husband	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
54	Urbanowicz, Anton	4	29	1	" tel #	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
55	Sucharewicz, Maryanna	5	25	1	" mother	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
56	Lampicka, Oseclawa,	17	21	1	" cousin	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
57	Polinsky, Jos	11	3	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
58	Assner, Rose	10	14	1	" cousin	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
59	Poschpe, Schmiel & brother	8	1/2	2	" father	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1
60	Samagalska, Valeria	12	2	1	" b-1-1	Bro. Stanislaw 171 No. 6 St. nyc.		15	10	1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

148

11-400

Cincinnati

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
	Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61 Kryszewski, Bronia & son	24	20/1	2	To husband	11:50	Mrs. Mary Kryszewski	A 154.	2	4	2			
62 Staniewicz, Cecilia	4	14	1	" cousin		Can. Visa 1st Lieberman	55A	9 ³⁵	1	1	1		
63 Staniewicz, Elzeta	4	7	1	" cousin		332 E. 14 th St. N.Y.			11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
64 Staniewicz, Josef & (II Cab)	A	16	1	" wife		Aunt Mrs. Stefan Bogale, of			14 1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-	
65 Chane & 2 oh do	D	11/3	3	" sons		Made S. 14 1 ⁵⁰							
66 Lipson, Isak	14	21	1	" cash check		Pro. Son Jude 1010 th St			14 2 ⁴⁰	-	3	-	
67 Kucharska, Wanda	16	11	1	" tel "		Pro. Al 1160 Prospect Place			14 2	-	1	-	
68 Oden, Chaim	12	1	1	" father		94 Salang St. Boston, Mass.			17 11 ¹⁵	3	3	3	
69 Wier	20	2	1	" brother		Pro. B-l-h. Adams Darowski nyc.			14 2	-	-	-	
70 Lasevic, Imbre	27	4	1	" ?		Father Leizer 38 th Madison St.			15 1 ¹⁶	1	2	1	
71 Teitel, Perel	18	22	1	" brother		Pro. Adam 135 th Victor			16 1 ³⁰	2	3	2	
72 Grinstein, Scheindel 's sister	12	8/9	2	" tel "		Pro. B-l-h. fork Duncan nyc.			14 3 ³⁰	-	1	-	
73 Targonsky, Aniela	26	21	1	" tel "		Pro. Harry 32 Columbia St.			15 3.	2	4	2	
74 Schluszel, Chane	16	28	1	" father		Hoped at Chicago, Ill.			17 11 ¹⁵	3	3	3	
75 Dolof, Wanda	16	27	1	" tel "		Pro. No. Franz 110 Sierra St.			14 3 ³⁰	-	1	-	
76 Adamkewicz, Anna	12	22	1	" s-i-l		Father Chas. 50 th Pitt St.			15 11	1	1	1	
77 Bednark, Tomasz	30	13	1	" tel "		Linden nyc.			11 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
78 Kalb, Anna	16	29	1	" broker		Pro. Mr. Kost 144 th Ave. nyc.			17 11 ¹⁵	3	2	3	
79 Teitelbaum, Risel	21	6	1	" brother		Pro. father Jan. 541 st Wall St.			15 9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
						Pro. for K. 1931 st Bergen St.			14 2 ¹⁰	-	-	-	
						Sis-i-l Clara Stern nyc.							

198
21 33 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4264

Aug 14-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 13 1944....., 194.....

Robert Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Reva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #4265

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From August 14 to August 15, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 14	Finland	Antwerp, Dover	
15	Olympic	Southampton, Cherbourg, etc.	55
	Nassovia	Rio de Janeiro	

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4265

Aug 14-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944

Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

1

S. S. Finland

sailing from

Antwerp

3 Aug 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

Hancock

Albert J

41

M

26

Oct 1870

Atlanta Ga

4265

Roland Park 207 Club Baltimore Md

—

Godwin

40

M

29

Jan 1872

Mobile Ala

—

—

16

F

7

July 1878

Richmond Va

Rubenstein

Charles A.

42

M

—

N. I. C.

Common Pleas Hamilton Co Ohio
17 October 1889
District Court (Southern Dist. N. Y.) 3 Aug 1907

2813 Callow Ave Baltimore Md
288 W 70 St New York City

Shanley

Patrick J

43

M

—

N. I. C.

—

Kathryn

31

F

22

April 1871

New York City

—

Margaret J

35

F

15

June 1876

Ramin

Alexander

43

M

—

N. I. C.

315 October 1892 Supreme Court Cleveland Ohio

148 W 91 St New York City

—

Lena

18

F

22

July 1898

Cleveland Ohio

2306 Entwistle Place Baltimore Md

Chapman

Edwin Nelson

21

M

—

Jan 1877

Baltimore Md

Mackentach

George

22

M

—

2 May 1870

New York City

266 Willis Ave New York City

—

Margaret

18

F

5

Sept 1854

Hartford Conn

Transferred to manager 3-15

63 Lefferts Pl Brooklyn N.Y.

—

—

20

F

14

Jan 1842

San Antonio Texas

do do do 3-17

1005 Apartment New York City

H. E. de la Inspection

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *3 Aug*, 19*12* Arriving at Port of New York

Number *1*
2
19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
Bergman	Louis	27	m	13 Sept 1885 New York City		243 W 98 th St New York City
McCreery	James Rodgers	49	m	1882 Pittsburg Penn		Pittsburg Pa
	Manuel	42	f	1871 Youngstown Ohio		
	Helen	19	f	1892 Pittsburg Penn		
	Elizabeth	17	f	1895 Pittsburg Penn		
Leopold	Eugene Joseph	32	m	1880 Baltimore Md		803 Park Ave Baltimore Md
Schnefel	Max	34	m	N. S. C.	1892 Court Newark May 1902	617 South 17 th Newark NJ
	Mabel	40	f	N. S. C.		
	May	14	f	17 Dec 1898 Newark N. J.		
McBrier	David N.	55	m	22 Dec 1856 Pittsburg Penn		341 W 6 th St Erie Penn
	Mr Davis	52	f	1860		
Parmelee	Mr G.	41	f	N. S. C.		61 E 52 nd St New York City
Mackay	Mr A.	68	f	N. S. C.		
Qualtrough	Mr Edw. J.	43	f	1867 Washington D.C.		2008 Kilgus Pl Washington D.C.
Harrison	Leila	18	f	N. S. C.		
Walter	Alphonse	62	m	N. S. C.	12 Superior Court of NY	1884 257 Clifton Place Brooklyn NY
	Mr A.	50	f	N. S. C.		
	Northrup	19	f	1892 Brooklyn NY		
Wing	Dorothy	22	f	1898		120 Quincy St Brooklyn
Bornstein	Fred A.	45	m	N. S. C.	5 N.Y. Court Aug 19/1889	3 East 17 th St New York City
Proron	Louis Francis	47	m	1864 Boston Mass		Lycium Theatre
	Edyth Gould	20	f	1892 Marquette Mich		
	Constance Gould	19	f	1892 New York City NY		
Clements	Gabrielle D.	53	f	N. S. C.		Philadelphia Pa
Willard	Theodore Arthur	47	m	1864 Farmington Conn		8117 Carnegie Cleveland Ohio
Werner	Emil	58	m	N. S. C.	1 Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio	2365 E 63 rd St Cleveland Ohio
Battershall	Walter W.	72	m	1840 Troy NY		57 Maiden Lane Albany NY
Antroosken Bergh	Gustavus Ad.	65	m	1846 Baltimore Md	6 Nov 1897	Louisville KY
Schere	C. A. Buchanan	20	m	1891 Baltimore Md		Edgewood Road 211 Baltimore Md
Gauter	Maxwell	29	m	1883 Bacon Ohio		199 York St New Haven Conn

H. C. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

3

8.8. "Finland"

sailing from Dover

4 Aug 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
Turnell	John Foster	46	m	24 April 1866 Chicago Ill	3	Athletic Association Chicago Ill
Rich	Daisy A	32	f	11 May 1880 Anadalla Ark	3	824 St Nicholas Ave New York City
Cratty	Mabel	43	f	30 Jan 1869 Bellair Ohio	2	100 Homingdale Drive N.Y.
Spencer	Clara Mabel	41	f	19 Dec 1870 Peoria Ill	4	26 Long St. Haver Square London W.
Emmerick	Rudolph F	54	m	14 Jan 1858 New York N.Y.	5	135 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
"	Mary F	50	f	19 Jan 1862 " "	"	"
Michael	Jerome	22	m	1 Jan 1890 Athens Ga	2	" Athens Ga
Kernan	Ferdinand	25	m	25 Apr 1886 Philadelphia Pa	2	2032 Sanson St Philadelphia Pa
Dennis	Sam. K	37	m	28 May 1874 Worcester Co Mass	4	1734 St Paul St Baltimore Md
"	Helen M	28	f	26 Dec 1884 Snow Hill Md	"	"
Keyes	Conrad	37	m	11 Sept 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.	4	118 Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.
"	Grace Pickford	36	f	13 Oct 1875 " "	"	"
Virgin	Frederic Dakin	39	m	28 July 1872 New York City	4	" New York
"	Florence Soga	31	f	25 July 1881 " "	"	"
Norris	Henry D.	67	m	11 Dec 1844 New York	7	15 W 74th St New York
"	Berkley A.	26	m	7 Jan 1886 New York	"	"
Brown	Mr. Walker Lee	47	m	20 Mar 1865 Danville Ill.	7	Braunton Ill
"	Lewis W.	21	f	19 Apr 1891 Braunton Ill	"	"
"	Delight M.	10	f	14 Jan 1901 " "	"	Glen Ellyn Ill
Payson	George Hubbard	60	m	1852 Hartford Conn	4	41 Maine New Brunswick N.S.
"	Mary V	53	f	26 Feb 1858 New York N.Y.	"	"
Van Zo Post	Albertson	40	m	2 July 1872 Cincinnati Ohio	5	1440 W 77th St New York City
Jodoin	Mrs Raymond	48	f	26 May 1864 Baltic Conn	4	Baltic Conn

H. E. Bridge, Inspector

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baroz, Surgeon of the Tuland, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernand Baroz

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. J. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *3 of August* 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Selling</i>	<i>Osceaga</i>	30	M	Prof of music	Ys	Ys	Germany	German	Calif.	Los Angeles	Father Jacob Seiling Friedman St 18 Munich	Cal	Los Angeles
2	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	33	M	Merchant	Ys	Ys	Germany	German	Prussia	Berlin	Father August Schmidt Komm. 84	Prussia	Berlin
3	<i>Berthel</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	27	F	Wife									
4	<i>Mignon</i>	<i>Paul</i>	8	M	Child									
12	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	32	M	Lawyer	Ys	Ys	Belgium	Hennish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father mother Mrs. Hendrick 45 Rue de la Loi		New York
23	<i>de Neeff</i>	<i>Minna</i>	47	F	Private							Brussels 15 Petite Rue au Beurre		New York
26	<i>Vandendriessche</i>	<i>Albert</i>	42	M	Engineer							Brussels 15 Petite Rue au Beurre		New York
5	<i>de Coena</i>	<i>Andrie</i>	10	M	Son							Brussels 15 Petite Rue au Beurre		New York
10	<i>Schoenwald</i>	<i>Egon E. J.</i>	33	M	Merchant			Mexican	French	Mexico	Mexico	Apartment 1005 Mexico		Mexico
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	F	Wife			Mexican	Mexican					
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	5	F	Child									
16	<i>Cheralier</i>	<i>Germaine</i>	19	F	Son			France	French					
17	<i>Illaregui</i>	<i>Jose Salazar</i>	24	M	Merchant			Mexico	Mexican			339 Calle de Relox		Mexico
18	<i>Dudgeon</i>	<i>Ross</i>	59	M	Merchant			England	English			63 Lefferts Place		New York
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	51	F	Wife									
20	<i>Illaregui</i>	<i>Marcella</i>	20	F	Wife			Mexico	Mexican					Mexico

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, contract of apprenticeship, or other agreement, to do any particular work or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	University of South Calif Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	D	Grey	Blue	Germany	Darmstadt
2	No	Self	No	No	Courtesy Madison Gladys 382 Church St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	f	Brown	Brown	Belgium	Brussels
3	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	f	—	—	—	—
4	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Geographical name of country New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	f	Black	Black	Belgium	Brussels
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Don Jose de Neff 312 W 28 St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	D	Brown	Brown	Belgium	Brussels
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Don Jose de Neff Cath. Church Brandon Manitoba	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	D	Brown	Brown	Belgium	Brussels
8	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	No	Self	No	No	Home Apartado 1005 Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	f	Black	Black	Mexico	Mexico
11	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	D	Black	Black	—	—
12	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	No	Self	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	D	Black	Black	—	—
14	No	Self	No	No	Home Apartado 1005 Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	D	Black	Black	Mexico	Mexico
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 65 Lefferts Place New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	f	Grey	Blue	Ireland	Castlebar
16	No	Self	No	No	U.S.B.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	B	B	B	U.S.A.	San Francisco
17	No	Self	No	No	U.S.B.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	B	B	B	U.S.A.	San Francisco
18	H. E. Brindley, Inspector															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas G. Barman Master, of the SS Finland, from Audubon - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Meider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baree, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW-YORK

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

Aug 14-12

(5)

64
53

64 20 84 3 10
54 299 353 19 10 1

actual & Revised
20 64 84
300 53 353
✓ ✓ ✓

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20 64 84
299 53 353

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Dover* *4th August 1912*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
162	<i>Janguay</i>	<i>Jean Louis</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fencing master</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>498 W 154th Street</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
151	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Thomas Sidney</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Actor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Alfred Bishop</i>	<i>15 Addison Road Bedford Park</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>De Marney</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>actress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arthur Mrs de Marney</i>	<i>52 Clippel Ave Chatham St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in Christianity as taught by Jesus Christ? If no, state religion.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of race, ancestry or lineage, to claim citizenship under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
																	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	Self	Yes	Home	498 W 159 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Fair	Brown	France	Paris												
2	"	"	"	"	40 Leinster St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	f	Bla Brw	England	London												
3	"	"	"	"	40 Leinster St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	f	Bla Brw	"	"												
4	<i>H. S. Bridge Inspector</i>																											
30																												

I, Thomas B. Barman, Master of the S.S. "Fairland", from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas B. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Swider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8-8. Finland

sailing from Aurwego 3 of Aug 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo			
Brandes	Paula	2	f	S 14 of April 1912 New York City		with father Max Brandes 646 East 6th St New York
Bierman	August	11	m	S 21 of May 1901 Philadelphia Penn		with father Gaspar Bierman 2351 North 11th St Philadelphia
	Federick	3	m	S 8 of May 1909		
Schneider	Georg	50	m	Wed	Cincinnati Ohio 5 of Aug 1884	1200 Ashbury St San Francisco
Koch	Fred	44	m	m	Charleston Colo. 14 of July 1902	Normal Minn. Charleston Ill
Pfeiffer	Phil Jacob	25	m	B	Supreme Court New York 20 Nov 1911	211 Ralph St Brooklyn NY
Leambun	Nikolaus	63	m	m	Supreme Court New York	
	Filomine	48	f	M 20 June 1901 New York		725 Macou St Brooklyn NY
	Mothilde	24	f	S 21 September 1908 New York		
	Berta	15	f	S 12 April 1897 New York		
Fritz	Paulina	61	f	m		956 Hill Street Jersey City N.J.
	August	54	m	m	Court Common Pleas Jersey City 30 Oct 1905	
Rasser	Mary Lindsay	17	f	S 13 of February 1895 Washington Virginia		Washington Virginia
John	Martin	57	m	m	Blyn Kings County N.Y. 25 Oct 1888	64 Elm Ave Brooklyn NY
Hochberg	Mary	35	f	m	Pittsburg	22 May 1909 or 1910 Pittsburg Pa
	Mary	11	f	S 4 October 1901 Pittsburg Pa		
	Josef	9	m	S 4 March 1903		
Hagen	Friedrich	33	m	m	County of New York N.Y. 5 October 1911	941 Second Ave New York
Amplit	Ann	48	f	m	Washington County Penn. 23 Sept 1896	Charlottesville Penn.
Walter	Joseph	48	m	m	New York 1890	Texas
Abels	Remigius	67	m	wid	County Cook Illinois 11 Oct 1888	3363 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill
Maeller	Emil Karl	20	m	S		677 Kuyper Ave East Wayne Ind.
Schaer	Jacob	32	m	S	County Court New York 30 Aug 1909	2141 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.
Schug	Julius	62	m	m	Clare County Michigan 22 Nov 1881	Clare, Clare County Michigan
	Karoline	53	f	m		
Noren	Arthur	22	m	S 6 Feb 1890 New Britain Conn.		Cherry St 168 New Britain Conn
Backer	Rudolf	24	m	S	Cook County Ill 24 Feb 1912	2745 Fulton Ave Chicago Ill
Vervallit	Louise	62	f	wid	Cook County Ill 18 Nov 1894	1227 Larrabee St Chicago Ill
Ohlischlager	Peter	57	m	wid	Circuit Court St Louis 25 Sept 1906	3745 Texas Ave St Louis Miss
Beck	Mrs John	28	f	m	Delaware 18 Nov 1911	277 Superior St Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 3 August 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Budner	Julius	59	M		Circuit Court Muscatine Ct Iowa 28 Oct 1896	709 42 nd St Rock Isl Ill
2	"	Augusta	45	F			
3	"	Oliver	11	M	2 of April 1901 Muscatine Iowa		
4	Debrumpe	Mrs Bruno	60	F		State of Ill at 18 12 96 General Kane Co. 18 April 1898 Illinois	519 St Charles Illinois
5	Antony	Frida	35	F	22 of January 1878 Paterson N J		381 20 th Ave Paterson N J
6	Nollet	Mary	19	F	17 of May 1893 Wilbur Montana		3 Railroad Stillwater Minn
7	Schulz	Jerome	29	M	23 of June 1883 Dayton Ohio		RR 12 Dayton Ohio
8	Budie	Edward	60	M		New York Court New York 20 July 1905	314 W 43 rd St New York City
9	Kassowitz	Sarah	21	F		County of N.Y. 24 July 1911	191 Broom St New York City
10	Hintz	Katherine	41	F		County of N.Y. 24 July 1911	1329 1/2 St Toledo Ohio
11	Clodi	Agatha	56	F		County of N.Y. 24 July 1911	1329 1/2 St Toledo Ohio
12	Chiapelli	Ferdinando	6	M	9 of July 1906 Brooklyn N Y		287 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y
13	Rappaport	Leo	5	M	October 1906 New York City Brooklyn		with father Charlie Rappaport 55 E 2 nd St New York
14	"	Hyman	2	M	October 1909		
15	Ketterle	Elizabeth	57	F		New York Court	193 9 th Ave Long Island City
16	Mueller	Emil Kurt	23	M	2 August 1887 New York City		617 Runyon Ave Fort Wayne Ind
17	Boyd	John P.	55	M	2 August 1857 New York City		47 W 42 nd St Bayonne N J
18	"	Mrs John P.	52	F	6 April 1862 Belgium, Roux		
19	"	Clarence A	22	M	31 Jan 1890 Brooklyn N Y		
20	Hagen	Ellie	28	F			with husband Friedrich Hagen 941 2 nd Ave New York
21	"	Helena	21	F	5 Oct 1905 New York		husband Herman Metz 71 West 116 th St New York
22	Metz	Hilda	7	F	4 August 1891 New York N Y		father

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Bareg, Surgeon of the Ferland, sailing thorowth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bareg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Stockholm, August 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds, Henry	75	m	mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	South Africa	Johannesburg			
2	Connolly, John	40	m	laborer									
3	Spina, Joseph	56	m	none	no	no	African	African					
4	Cinquini, Guglielmo	25	m	model-maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	26 S. E. Hartford Conn.	father: Crescenzio Cinquini 285 Market St. Hartford Conn.	Conn.	Hartford
5	Reuben, Louis	22	m								Parents: Dominico Martelli 287 Fulton St. New York	N.Y.	New York
6	Martelli, Terrence	31	m						Italy	Reggio di Calabria	wife: Augusta Chiappelli		
7	Chiappelli, Laura	33	f						Italy	New York	287 Fulton St. New York		
8	Chiappelli, Joseph	35	m	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio di Calabria	friend: Carlo Contino, George Lucio		
9	Grossenbacher, Emma	50	f	housewife			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	father: in law: R. Grossenbacher, Ulrich, Berneburg, St. Gallen	Wisconsin	Monticello
10	Engel, Alice	20	f	cook									
11	Grossenbacher, Emma	12	f										
12	Grossenbacher, Emma	11	f										
13	Grossenbacher, Emma	10	f										
14	Grossenbacher, Emma	6	f										
15	Schuer, Rosa	53	f	mother	Yes	Yes			Switzerland	Birsfelden	son: Hans Schuer Birsfelden	N.Y.	Bronx
16	Schuer, Wilhelmine	29	f								wife: E. Chais - Die Bois		
17	Chais, Emile	57	m	professor			French		Geneva	Geneva	parents: au Mail 23 Geneva		New York
18	Chassler, Felix	32	m	teacher			German		Bern	Bern	wife: M. Chassler - Gammann Bernfeldstr. 39 Bern		
19	Trill, Louis	23	m	mechanic			Luxembourg		Luxembourg	Rumelingen	mother: Cath. Trill Rumelingen	Mo.	Kansas City
20	Schorn, Louis August	18	m	Student						Schillingen	sister: Regina Schorn Schillingen		
21	Schorn, Jean	22	m	farmer						Kunzelsbach	father: Mathias Schorn Kunzelsbach	Mo.	Colo.
22	Glad, Johann	27	m							Wien	father: Andre Glad Wien	Ill.	Chicago
23	Becker, Nestor	40	m	bookkeeper					U. S. A.	New York	father: Mr. Becker Esch	N.Y.	New York
24	Becker, Caroline	40	f	housewife									
25	Becker, Paul	7	m										
26	Hellinck, Michael	37	m	factor							father: Th. Hellinck Luxembourg		
27	Bauer, Nachman	48	m	mechanic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	wife: H. Bauer		
28	Aman, David	27	m										
29	Aman, Leif	28	m										

Exempted from registration of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

#1055: 20:1:23: 29:24 By H. S. Bridge, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Barman, Master, of the S.S. "Fiducia", from Antwerp - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master Office

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baseg, Surgeon of the Trinidad, settling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Amwerp, August 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lickimker	Marya	22	f	m housewife	Yes Yes	Austrian	Polish Austria Wierunkowice	father: J. Bukalski Wierunkowice	P. Messmore
2	"	Szaniawski	-	f	none	" "	"	"	"	"
3	Heller	Michal	19	m	laborer	" "	"	Populinski	father: M. Heller Populinski	P. J. Tinsman
4	Glessmann	Erik	29	m	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew " Skolok	wife: Fania Glessmann Skolok near Ternopol	N.Y. New York
5	Diamond	Jacob	63	m	bookkeeper	" "	"	Ellischovie	wife: Rachael Diamond Ellischovie	"
6	Bottstein	Lev	34	m	passenger	" "	"	Lemberg	"	"
7	Tischler	Handel	45	f	m housewife	no no	"	Hamislaw	now	"
8	"	Fachel	15	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"
9	"	Moses	10	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rechel	7	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"
11	Kutschera	Adolf	30	m	tailor	yes yes	"	Bohemian Germany Dortmund	brother in law: Frank Lotte auf dem Berge 24 Dortmund, Silesia	Chicago
12	"	Olinboth	26	f	housewife	" "	"	Germany German	"	"
13	Stein	Staubum	32	m	tailor	" "	"	Austria Nibau Austria Wien	father: Isaac Handel Stein Alene Schiffgasse 23 Wien	N.Y. New York
14	"	Sali	28	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"
15	"	Moshe	-	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"
16	Renhard	Rinke	43	f	m housewife	no no	"	Hebrew " Winick	mother: Miral Hurk New Winick Bukovina	"
17	"	Abie	9	m	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"
18	Bücker	Feige	40	f	m housewife	no no	"	"	now	"
19	Lovetskenbaum	Maniem	17	f	seamstress	yes yes	"	"	father: Maniem Lovetskenbaum Lorojsk	"
20	Linsenbaum	Malie	18	f	"	no no	"	"	father: Salomon Linsenbaum Kornwader	"
21	Remert	David	17	m	dye	yes yes	"	"	father: Israel Remert Kuty	"
22	Betschew	Leo	17	m	printer	" "	"	"	brother: I. Betschew Tatarskaya 3 Lemberg	"
23	Walter	Johann	23	m	"	" "	"	"	father: Johann Walter Frimingen Voralberg	"
24	Rinderer	Anton	30	m	laborer	" "	"	"	mother: Kath. Rinderer Fentag Voralberg	"
25	Schleifer	Jente	18	f	seamstress	" "	"	"	father: M. J. Schleifer Botosari	"
26	Anschelavitch	Liebe	30	f	m housewife	" "	"	"	brother: Jakobel Anschelavitch	"
27	"	Chaim	11	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rechel	-	f	none	" "	"	"	"	"

15

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1	Self	no	to husband: Wlad. Nielinski Box 59. Japhet of Milwaukee Pa	no	no	5 6	f. No Men			Austria	Nezganbom	
2	mother	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	brother	"	to brother: Jan. Adler 33 Wilbur St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	5 5	P. No No			"	Populinski	
4	sister	"	to sister: Anna Glatkowski 155 Livingston St. New York	"	"	5 2	P. No Grey			Austria	Kalusz	
5	Self	"	to daughter: Anna. single 109 Livingston St. New York	"	"	5 4	P. No			"	Gabrie	
6	mother	"	to mother: Rachel. Pottstein Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"			Austria	Stamslaw	
7	husband	"	to husband: H. Fischer 160 Siegel St. New York	"	"	5 3	P. No No			"	"	
8	father	"	to father	"	"	"	"			"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
11	Self	"	to friend: Charles Thadolla Conner 16 St. 1. 1. Louis Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 6	P. No Grey			Austria	Westport	
12	husband	"	to brother: Heinrich Engelberg 194 Cross St. New York City	"	"	5 6	P. No Grey			Germany	Salzburg	
13	Self	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. Grey Men			Austria	Tarnopol	
14	husband	"	"	"	"	5 5	P. No No			"	"	
15	father	"	to uncle: " Jacob " Reubert 122 Cross St. New York	"	"	5 3	P. No No			"	Winnig	
16	husband	"	to husband: " Jacob " Reubert 122 Cross St. New York	"	"	5	P. No Grey			"	"	
17	father	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	Stamslaw	
18	husband	"	to brother: Samuel. Buchenbaum Cherry St. 81 leaves St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	Larozsk	
19	brother	"	to uncle: Adolf. Kark Cherry St. 81 leaves St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	Rozwadow	
20	"	"	to uncle: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	Wexvic	
21	Self	"	to brother: Louis. Kark Cherry St. 81 leaves St. New York	"	"	5 2	f. No No			Austria	Limburg	
22	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	5 5	P. No No			"	Stamslaw	
23	"	"	to uncle: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	5 6	f. No No			Germany	Sontag	
24	"	"	to friend: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	5 7	P. No Grey			Roumania	Botanary	
25	brother	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	5 4	f. No No			Russia	Kolme	
26	Self	"	to husband: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
27	mother	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
28	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
29	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
30	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
31	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
32	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
33	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
34	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
35	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
36	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
37	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
38	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
39	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
40	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
41	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
42	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
43	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
44	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
45	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
46	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
47	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
48	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
49	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
50	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
51	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
52	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
53	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
54	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
55	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
56	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
57	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
58	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
59	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
60	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
61	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
62	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
63	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
64	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
65	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
66	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
67	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
68	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
69	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
70	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
71	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
72	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
73	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
74	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
75	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
76	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
77	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
78	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
79	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
80	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
81	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
82	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
83	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
84	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
85	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
86	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
87	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
88	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
89	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
90	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
91	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
92	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
93	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
94	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
95	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
96	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
97	"	"	to brother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
98	"	"	to sister: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
99	"	"	to father: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	
100	"	"	to mother: " Koke " Backer 100 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Baran, Master of the SS. "Fidelity", from Quincy - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Baran
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

13-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernand Barceq, Surgeon of the Finland sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Parecq, Surgeon of the Fuland sailing shoreward, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

August 3rd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delastierma <u>Emile</u>	32	✓	m	miner	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Genthin	Brother: Antoine Delastierma Genthin	St. Charles
2	" <u>Coline</u>	28	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" <u>Rose</u>	7	✓	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Holmans <u>Valentin</u>	32	✓	m	butcher	"	"	Flemish	Gent	father: Thine Holmans Buishestreet 713 Gent	112 th Brooklyn
5	" <u>Charles</u>	23	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thuyraet <u>Therese</u>	42	✓	f	janitor	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago	father: Gustaf Thuyraet 101 Kensington St. Gent	St. Charles
7	" <u>Charles</u>	40	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Hoop <u>Adolf</u>	43	✓	m	physician	"	"	"	Belgium Gent	mother: M. De Hoop 392 Bruggevestenweg Gent	"
9	" <u>Philomena</u>	42	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" <u>Gemma</u>	20	✓	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" <u>Stephanie</u>	17	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spinnewyn <u>Emiel</u>	33	✓	m	weaver	"	"	"	Belgium	Brother: Victor Spinnewyn Weenen	St. Charles
13	" <u>Helena</u>	29	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" <u>Julienne</u>	8	✓	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" <u>Charles</u>	33	✓	m	weaver	"	"	"	U. S. A. Genestrom	"	"
16	" <u>Leontine</u>	35	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Crispyn <u>Louis</u>	38	✓	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Brother: August Crispyn Ector	"
18	" <u>Leonie</u>	37	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" <u>Emiel</u>	16	✓	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" <u>Charles</u>	14	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leunerts <u>Victor</u>	17	✓	m	laborer	"	"	"	Belgium Calloo	Brother: Rene Leunerts Calloo	St. Charles
22	Van den Bosch <u>Hennrik</u>	17	✓	f	none	"	"	"	St. Nicholas	Brother: Frans Van den Bosch St. Nicholas	St. Charles
23	De Cost <u>Opil</u>	37	✓	m	butcher	"	"	"	Rousselaere	Brother in law: E. Van De Cost Rousselaere	St. Charles
24	" <u>Emma</u>	37	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leet <u>Emile</u>	30	✓	m	weaver	"	"	"	Belgium	wife: E. Leet Belgium	St. Charles
26	Leet <u>Salomon</u>	24	✓	m	weaver	"	"	"	Rousselaere	father: Wm. Leet Rousselaere	St. Charles
27	" <u>Irma</u>	28	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leypaert <u>Pierre</u>	38	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Thomont	mother: W. Vanlerberghe Thomont	St. Charles
29	" <u>Charles</u>	49	✓	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	De Brynne <u>Desire</u>	53	✓	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	U. S. A. St. Charles	Brother: Alis Debrueck Wymmen	St. Charles

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this form.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, August 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delestinne, <u>Emile</u>	32	✓	miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Genthove	brother: Antoine Delestinne Genthove	St. Charles
2	" <u>Celine</u>	28	✓	housewife							
3	" <u>Rose</u>	2	✓	none							
4	Malmeers, <u>Valerius</u>	32	✓	butcher				Flemish	Gent	father: Pierre Malmeers Biesterhaert 113 Gent	Wf. Brooklyn
5	" <u>Charles</u>	23	✓	housewife							
6	Hayracet, <u>Pauline</u>	42	✓	janitor					U. S. A. Chicago	father: Gustave Hayracet 107 Kenigsmarkt Gent	Del. Chicago
7	" <u>Charles</u>	40	✓	housewife							
8	De Shop, <u>Adolf</u>	43	✓	fisherman					Belgium Gent	mother: M. De Shop 392 Puuyescheksmey Gent	
9	" <u>Philomena</u>	42	✓	housewife							
10	325631 11/7/10 <u>Gemma</u>	20	✓	housewife							
11	" <u>Stephanie</u>	17	✓								
12	Spinneryn, <u>Emile</u>	33	✓	miner					Skinner	brother: Victor Spinneryn Skinner	Wf. Jamestown
13	" <u>Celine</u>	29	✓	housewife							
14	" <u>Julienne</u>	8	✓	none							
15	" <u>Marie</u>	33	✓	miner					U. S. A. Jamestown		
16	" <u>Louise</u>	35	✓	housewife							
17	Crispyn, <u>Louis</u>	38	✓	miner						brother: August Crispyn Ecler	
18	" <u>Louis</u>	37	✓	housewife							
19	" <u>Carmel</u>	16	✓	none							
20	" <u>Charles</u>	14	✓								
21	Leunerts, <u>Teodor</u>	17	✓	farmer					Belgium Calloo	brother: Rene Leunerts Calloo	Del. Maine
22	Vann den Bruck, <u>Henriette</u>	17	✓	none					St. Nicolas	brother: Frans Van den Bruck St. Nicolas Wines	Wf. Monroe
23	De Gert, <u>Emile</u>	37	✓	fisher					Rousselle	brother: Louis De Gert Rousselle	Mich. Detroit
24	" <u>Emma</u>	37	✓	housewife							
25	Laest, <u>Emile</u>	30	✓	miner					Belgium	wife: E. Laest Halluin	Wf. Richmond
26	" <u>Salomon</u>	24	✓	miner					Rousselle	father: August Laest Rousselle	Mich. Detroit
27	" <u>Emma</u>	28	✓	housewife							
28	Leypaert, <u>Silvia</u>	38	✓						Thomont	mother: W. Vanlerberghe Thomont	Mich. Detroit
29	" <u>Charles</u>	49	✓	none							
30	De Bergum, <u>Desire</u>	58	✓	housewife	Yes	Yes			U. S. A. St. Charles	brother: Alce De Bergum Wrentham	Del. St. Charles

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of _____

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	yes	no	no	to brother: Delethienne Charlemagne Pa	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Kortrijk						
2	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		" Monceau						
3	father	yes	no	no	to uncle: Henri Brigg. 187 Montigue St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men	large forehead	" Ghent						
4	self	yes	no	no	to friend: Adolf Julia Huyvaert 2249 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		" Dinant						
5	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		" Ghent						
6	self	yes	no	no	to brother: Adolf Julia Huyvaert 2249 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" Ghent						
7	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		" Ghent						
8	self	yes	no	no	to cousin: Adolf Julia Huyvaert 2249 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Ghent						
9	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		" Vandenhoude						
10	father	yes	no	no	to uncle: " "	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		" Ghent						
11	"	yes	no	no	"	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		" "						
12	self	yes	no	no	to nephew: Henri Ellen 525 Allen St. James town N.Y.	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Ypres						
13	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		" Ypres						
14	father	yes	no	no	to uncle: " "	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" Ypres						
15	self	yes	no	no	to nephew: " "	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" Ypres						
16	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" Ypres						
17	self	yes	no	no	to brother-in-law: Henri Ellen James town N.Y.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Leclou						
18	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" "						
19	father	yes	no	no	to uncle: " "	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" "						
20	"	yes	no	no	"	no	5 4	f. Blo. Men		" Callou						
21	self	yes	no	no	to brother-in-law: Raphael Lamm 16 W. Madison Ill.	no	5 4	f. Blo. Men		" St. Nicolas						
22	husband	yes	no	no	to sister: Mary Hayden Brock will call for card. James town N.Y.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		France Ablem						
23	self	yes	no	no	to friend: Charles Goddard Shipyard Ave. 98- Detroit Mich.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Roubaix						
24	husband	yes	no	no	"	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		France Roubaix						
25	self	yes	no	no	to brother: Henri Ellen 19 Ave. 362- Paterson N.Y.	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		France Roubaix						
26	husband	yes	no	no	to brother-in-law: Charles Goddard Shipyard Ave. 98- Detroit Mich.	no	5 7	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Roubaix						
27	self	yes	no	no	"	no	5 6	f. Blo. Men		" "						
28	husband	yes	no	no	to husband: C. Huyvaert Davidson East Canada	no	5	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Thourout						
29	self	yes	no	no	"	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		" "						
30	husband	yes	no	no	to brother: Charles J. W. Westminster	no	5 5	f. Blo. Men		Belgium Thourout						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman, Master, of the SS "Fulda", from Antwerp, River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic Baree, Surgeon of the Finnish, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederic Bareq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp August 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State City or Town
1	Tenechenwick	Anna	19	✓	seamstress	Ys Ys	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wankowicz	father: Vincent Tenechenwick	N.Y.
2	Bielkowsky	Isidor	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father: Alexander Bielkowsky	N.Y.
3	Bolton	Leona	50	✓	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Kaluzh	brother-in-law: Isaac Bolton	N.Y.
4	Polakowsky	Emilia	28	✓	"	Ys Ys	"	"	"	Polak	sister: Julia Polak	Brooklyn
5	"	Olga	6	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Wladimir	3	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wingman	Rachel	18	✓	seamstress	Ys Ys	"	"	Polish	mother: Clara Wingman	N.Y.	
8	Besterman	Lina	25	✓	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Penn	mother: Rosa Besterman	N.Y.
9	Weinmann	Lina	20	✓	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Germany	mother: Rosa Weinmann	Brooklyn
10	Ginner	Benjamin	56	✓	carver	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: O. Ginner	N.Y.
11	Leibson	Isaac	18	✓	joiner	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: O. Leibson	N.Y.
12	Blumenstein	Freidel	17	✓	seamstress	Ys Ys	"	"	"	Polish	mother: B. Blumenstein	"
13	Feldmann	Rosie	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	parents: Jacob Feldmann	"
14	Groner	Rosie	17	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Polish	father: Moses Groner	"
15	Leibschanski	Rosie	26	✓	housewife	Ys Ys	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Jacob Leibschanski	Conn.
16	"	Golda	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rosie	5	✓	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chaschke	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Puzanovsky	Chaja	60	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ida	17	✓	none	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tanko	Joseph	22	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	parents: J. Tanko	N.Y.
22	"	Josha	21	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jures	Isidor	25	✓	photographer	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: H. Jures	N.Y.
24	Gregor	Simon	38	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	wife: Emma Gregor	"
25	"	Chaja	19	✓	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
26	Losna	Isak	29	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chaja Losna	"
27	Trilop	Isidor	59	✓	laborer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	son: Benoit Trilop	Cleveland
28	"	Cecilia	52	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Emm	75	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Elizabeth	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman, Master of the S.S. "Freeland", from Antwerp - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Armand Bareg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therein, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, August 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Lewy	52	m	m	merchant	Yfs Yfs	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine, Kiev	wife: Phindel Lewy Hebrew Gub. Gdansk	NY, New York
2	Blatko	24	f	s	seamstress	" "	"	"	Russia, Gdansk	parents: B. Blatko Gdansk Gub. Lomza	"
3	"	22	f	s	goldsmith	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Snorsky	26	f	s	seamstress	no no	"	"	Pruce	grandmother: D. Snorsky Pruce Gub. Minsk	"
5	"	15	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Silberstein	24	f	s	housewife	" "	"	"	Lithuan	father: Motel Silberstein Lithuan Gub. Olsztyn	"
7	"	4	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Skinner	50	m	m	painter	" "	"	"	Lithuan	no	"
9	"	40	f	s	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	8	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Silberblatt	55	m	m	tailor	" "	"	"	Wyszki Mazowieck	brother: Chaim Friedman Gdansk Gub. Lomza	"
12	"	20	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	17	f	s	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schulansky	18	m	m	tailor	no no	"	"	Kielce	mother: R. Schulansky Kielce Gub. Lomza	Mich. Helmsmeyer
15	Saksunier	17	m	m	none	Yfs Yfs	"	"	Pruce	parents: J. Saksunier Pruce Gub. Lomza	NY, New York
16	Perkowitz	30	f	s	housewife	" "	"	"	Bielostock	father: Chaim Perkowitz Pruce Gub. Gdansk	"
17	"	6	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dorfmann	38	m	m	housewife	Yfs Yfs	"	"	Chutrynosc	brother: Janek Wierzyk Chutrynosc	"
19	"	10	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Weidenbaum	28	f	s	seamstress	Yfs Yfs	"	"	Warsaw	father: Chaim Weidenbaum Warsaw	Brooklyn
21	"	3	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wengilinsky	19	f	s	tailor	" "	"	"	Radom	father: J. Wengilinsky Radom Gub. Piotrkow	"
23	Skiler	20	m	s	seamstress	Yfs Yfs	"	"	20. P. L. (New York)	father: Moses Miller Chotyn Gub. Minsk	"
24	Radomsky	26	m	m	laborer	no no	"	"	Russia, Brest Litovsk	wife: Mary Radomsky Brest Litovsk Gub. Gdansk	NY, New York
25	Gitelshstein	27	m	s	merchant	Yfs Yfs	"	"	Witebsk	parents: H. Gitelshstein Witebsk	NY, Brooklyn
26	Baum	27	m	m	bookbinder	no no	"	"	Warschau	wife: E. Baum Warschau	NY, New York
27	Skiler	17	f	s	laborer	Yfs Yfs	"	"	Chotyn	father: Moses Miller Chotyn Gub. Minsk	"
28	Schiffer	50	f	s	housewife	" "	"	"	Kraschin	brother: M. Weismann Kraschin Gub. Lublin	Brooklyn
29	"	18	f	s	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Weinberg	22	m	m	housewife	no no	"	"	Petrov	parents: J. Fingor Petrov Gub. Radom	NY, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barman, Master, of the SS Finland, from Aulvey - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Greider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether native-born, Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South America, America, Europe, Asia, etc. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be claimed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Harworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Hutchinson*

August 3rd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bernie	Jacob	26	f	none	Sweden	Swedish	Lutten	father: Hotel Feldmann Lutten Thoddey Gub.	St. Paul	St. Paul
2	Hennie	Hennie	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Huttenberg	Hennie	39	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	sister: Lina Berner Hutten Gub. Lomax		
4	VFP 6/12/29	Jankel	11	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	VFP 6/12/29	Ripke	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trilich	Dine	19	f	seamstress	"	"	Opole	friend: L. Krummer Opole Gub. Wolin		Brooklyn
7	"	Gittel	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schiff	Rinke	36	f	housewife	"	"	Stutsk	none	"	"
9	"	Chaim	18	f	none	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Weissmann	Sernie	50	f	housewife	"	"	Kalwa	daughter: Bina Lustmann Kings Hallowa		New York
11	Elbaum	Spindel	23	f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Wasschen	parents: Samuel Elbaum Wasschen		"
12	Chumankind	Jankel	18	m	tailor	no	no	Grodno	parents: J. Chumankind Grodno		"
13	Grodzinsky	Chuze	52	m	housewife	"	"	Samulke	friend: S. Berger Samulke		Brooklyn
14	Rudowitz	Rinke	36	m	"	"	"	Chole	brother-in-law: E. Lomachen Chole Gub. Mayilew		New York
15	"	Jacow	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Kalmon	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rine	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chusche	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Chum	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schlornik	Schlornik	48	m	tailor	"	"	"	brother: A. Gornsky Lipow Gub. Putsk		"
21	"	Leie	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Shalke	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Michael	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Charnow	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mordache	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ruckenstein	Cirrie	44	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	brother: M. Ruckenstein Ora Gub. Minsk		Petersen
27	"	Slake	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Slake	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Leie	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Estin	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

13

#1112: 20 to 30 by H. E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of

Aug 13, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		husband			to husband: Jacob Revin			no	no	5 4	Blk	Brn		Russia		
2		father			to father:											
3		husband			to husband: C. Kapman					5 4	Blk	Brn		Russia		Shiozer
4		husband			274 Madison St. New York											
5		husband			to father:											
6		Brother			to brother: F. Frutich					5 4	Blk	Brn				Opole
7					27 Raven St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
8		husband			to husband: L. Schick					5 4	Blk	Brn		Russia		Slutsk
9		father			149, Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Blk	Brn				
10		daughter			to father: " Lindelsohn					5 4	Blk	Brn				Malina
11		and			to mother: " Lindelsohn					5 6	Blk	Brn				Warsaw
12		sister			to sister: R. Donan					5	Blk	Brn				Pivno
13		son			to son: M. Grodinsky					5 6	Blk	Brn				Suwalk
14		husband			to husband: M. Rudowicz					5 6	Blk	Brn				Chok
15		father			1779 Vester St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
16					to father:											
17																
18																
19					30, James St. New York											
20		daughter			to son: " Schlowitz					5 5	Blk	Brn		Russia		Plotz
21					163-165 St. 92 St. New York					5 5	Blk	Brn				Lipno
22		sister			to brother:					5 4	Blk	Brn				Lipno
23																
24																
25					40, Main St. New York											
26		daughter			to daughter: Ch. Rubinstein					5 6	Blk	Brn				Plotz
27		sister			280 Baker St. New York											
28					to sister:											
29																
30																

Incomplete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Barman, Master of the SS "Finland", from Aulwy - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernaud Basecy, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thence
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thence" or "Employed by
 owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from 3 August, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)	
												State.	City or Town.
1	Binder	Felix	31	M	mechanician	yes	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents in-law - Schreck, Freiburg, Baden	N.Y.	Juttenberg
2	"	Berta	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Borowski	Frank	22	M	musician	"	"	"	"	Rollinghausen	Parents: Joachim Borowski, Rutoz St. 150 - Rollinghausen	Ill.	Springfield
4	Weichert	Wilhelm	19	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Springfield	Springfield	Parents: Adam Weichert, Weisbinger St. 16 - Lincon St. 11th	"	"
5	"	Emil	25	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	"	"
6	Leonhardt	Susanna	40	F	servant	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Mother: Susanna Leonhardt, Annweiler	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Reiser	Georg	19	M	joiner	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.Y.	Father: Joseph Reiser, Munster near Wolfstam	"	"
8	Spahr	Carl	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	Huttgart	Father: Christian Spahr, Heckerstr. 11m	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Leonhardt	John	12	M	brewer	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Ill. St. Paul
10	"	Joseph	22	M	chemicall	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Schmitt	"	"
11	Ringer	Odilia	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.Y.	14 Graham St. 15 - Mulhousen St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Mariott	Carl	31	M	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	Calvin Klein	Mrs. (Wife) Francis Marion, Ketterbach St. 17 - Bonn	"	"
13	Sieger	August	50	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Huttgart	Sister in-law: Carolina Rudmann, Weisendorf, Homburg	"	"
14	"	Marie	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hermann	13	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
16	"	Robert	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rinsk	Julia (Mrs)	27	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Libeck	Mother: Lieke Rinsk, Schreier St. 5 - Libeck	"	"
18	Strait	Eugenie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	Blieschweiler	Brothers: Josef, Blieschweiler	"	"
19	"	Lytle	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"
20	Gauch	Robert	38	M	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. Bloaern, Weiss St. 15 - Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
21	Sinowitz	Berta	35	F	wife	no	no	Rumania	Rumania	Stupin	Brother in-law L. Libron, Huzen Gul Long	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Liebe	11	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rachel	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Fam	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Faukel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Herz	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Leike	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Backer	William	50	M	head waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	W. S. A. Chicago	Home 2945 Fulton Ave Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Minna	43	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mutzberg	Ernest	26	M	twister	"	"	"	"	Haledon	Parents 26 Norwood St. Haledon N.Y.	N.Y.	Haledon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of

Aug 13, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	24	no	to aunt, Berta Bender 4 Madison St. Guttenberg N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	D. Bla. No		Germany Pustan			
2	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f. No. No		" "			
3	Self	85	"	to broth. in-law, Wilhelm Kessel 13 1/2 Enterprise St. Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	f. Bla. Bla		Germany Kankung			
4	50	no	no	to cousin, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. Bla. Bla		Germany Sander			
5	35	yes	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. No. Bla		" Sander			
6	"	no	no	to broth. in-law, Charles Schuch 2 1/4 Irving Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. Bla. Bla		" Aomwille			
7	yes	40	"	to friend, Georg Gering 21st St. 137 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D. No. No		" Munsing			
8	no	25	"	to friend, Christian Beck 629 East 102nd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f. Bla. Bla		Germany Hockersheim			
9	"	"	"	to brother, Valentin Baumwicker Cappe St. 371 - Paul Paul Min	"	"	"	"	"				Wurtemberg			
10	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
11	yes	40	no	to cousin, Ben. Zantke 61 West 111 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D. No. No		Germany Pustan			
12	"	25	no	to friend, August Sieger 389 East 189th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	f. Bla. Bla		" Sanddof			
13	"	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	D. Bla. Bla		" Mullgus			
14	husband	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D. No. Bla		" "			
15	father	yes	no	to brother, " " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
16	"	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
17	Self	10	"	to husband, Julius Ring 517 West 133rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D. No. Bla		" Elbfeld			
18	yes	30	"	to nephew, Char. Beck 254 E. 66th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D. No. Bla		" Bienenweller			
19	"	"	"	to cousin, Charles Beck 354 E. 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D. Bla. Bla		" "			
20	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. No. Bla		Germany Bommers			
21	yes	no	no	husband, N. Senowitz 22 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	D. Bla. No		Russia Puzyn			
22	mother	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
23	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
26	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
27	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"				" "			
28	no Self	no	no	to husband, Albert 2745 Fulton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. Bla. Bla		Germany Aachen			
29	husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. No. No		" Wilport			
30	no Self	35	no	to brother, " " " 26 Howard St. Kaleden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f. Bla. Bla		" Elberfeld			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Hartman, Master, of the S.S. Finland, from Aubrey Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Hartman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josua Basceg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 master/owner," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Helsinki August 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brundas	Jetti	23	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
2		Tandra	2	✓	m						
3	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
4		Hildegarde	15	✓	m						
5		Edwin	11	✓	m						
6	Schneider	Reinhard	19	✓	m laborer		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
7	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
8	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
9	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
10	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
11	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
12	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
13	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
14	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
15	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
16	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
17	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
18	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
19	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
20	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
21	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
22	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
23	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
24	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
25	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
26	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
27	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
28	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
29	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York
30	Wolff	Joseph	20	✓	m housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of

Aug 10, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	husband	yes	to husband, Mrs. Brande, 674 East 6th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5-5	P. Ma. No		Hungary, Nagybator					
2	father	no	to cousin, John. Bongrate, 6604 Bliss Cleveland Ohio	no	no	"	"	5-6	f. No. Grey		Hungary, Nagyszek					
3	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	self	no	to uncle, Richard Schneider, 886 West Henry St. Akron Ohio	no	no	"	"	5-6	P. No. No		Hungary, Nagyszek					
7	"	no	to uncle, Andrew, incident 1520 11th St. Akron Ohio	no	no	"	"	5-6	f. No. No		"					
8	"	no	to uncle, John. Bongrate, 6604 Bliss Cleveland Ohio	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	no	to friend, John. Bruckbacher, 926 Clayburn St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	son	no	to son, John. Bruckbacher, 926 Clayburn St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	brother in law	no	to brother in law, Mrs. Brande, 674 East 6th St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-5	P. No. No		Hungary, Nagybator					
12	self	no	friend, Joseph. Winkler, 3344 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5-7	f. No. No		Hungary, Nagybator					
13	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	f. No. No		"					
14	yo	no	on a visit, Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5-7	f. No. No		"					
15	"	no	brother in law, Toppel Baumert, 222 Houston St. New York	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	no	husband, Mrs. Brande, 674 East 6th St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-5	P. No. No		"					
17	husband	no	husband, Mrs. Brande, 674 East 6th St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-5	f. No. No		"					
18	self	no	cousin, Benish Rosenbaum, 11246 6th Houston St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-5	P. No. No		"					
19	cousin	no	cousin, Benish Rosenbaum, 11246 6th Houston St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-6	P. No. No		"					
20	son	no	son, N. Shapero, 5212 12th St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-3	f. No. No		"					
21	brother	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	yes self	no	husband, Fischel Rosenberg, 55 7th St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-10	f. No. No		"					
25	mother	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	uncle	no	uncle, Samuel Elgar, 5 E 11th St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-8	f. No. No		"					
28	brother in law	no	brother in law, Benish Rosenbaum, 11246 6th Houston St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-6	P. No. No		"					
29	friend	no	friend, Bela Weiss, 240 E 33rd St. New York	no	no	"	"	5-6	f. No. No		"					
30	father	no	father, No. No	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barman, Master of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francois Bareq, Surgeon of the Finland sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* 3rd August, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simonowitz - Chane	18	M		Servant of house		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ytucin	father: Mojte Simonowitz	N.Y. New York
2	Suchowolsky - Chay	20	M				Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ytucin	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	B. Sheandwah
3	Kassowitz - Dora	3	F		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ytucin	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	N.Y. New York
4	Katzeff - Chasse	32	M				Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
5	- - - - - diebe	10	M		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
6	Geizer - Taube	122	M		housewife		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Adessa	mother-in-law: Leizer Geizer	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	- - - - - Isal	6	M		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Adessa	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
8	Rosenblum - Gittel	33	F		housewife		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Pickow	father: 2. Blachinder	New York
9	- - - - - Yeate	13	M		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Pickow	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
10	- - - - - Scheindel	9	M		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Pickow	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
11	- - - - - Mame	7	F		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Pickow	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
12	- - - - - Grawer	5	M		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Pickow	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
13	Schulz - Jerome	19	M		Student		Austria German	Austria	Thuringen	mother: Viktoria Malin	Germany
14	Malin - Maria	52	F		housewife		Austria German	Austria	Thuringen	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
15	- - - - - Christina	15	F		child		Austria German	Austria	Thuringen	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
16	Melnik - Chayl	19	M		housewife		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ytucin	father: M. Stintberg	
17	- - - - - Zalmer	6	M		child		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ytucin	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	
18	Chavez - Refugio	17	M		Servant of house		Mexico Mexican	Mexico	Chavez	father: Juan Chavez	Mexico
19	Bloensker - Rudolf	31	M				Germany German	Germany	W. S. N.	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	Oh. Dayton
20	Salamon - Arnold	30	M		Capitane		Holland Hebrew	Holland	Buffalo	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Ochsahorn - Moses	39	M		laborer		Austria	Austria	Skalat	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	" Brooklyn
22	Otheimer - Greta	23	F		housewife		Germany German	Germany	Alger	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	N.Y. New York
23	Demets - Eniel	36	M		tailor		Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaen	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	Mont. Billings
24	Bloemker - Alma	23	F		housewife		Germany German	Germany	Bielefeld	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	Ind. Indianapolis
25	Schäfer - Willy	23	M		clerk		Germany German	Germany	Daneldorf	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	Ohio Canton
26	Gaunck - Selma	32	F		housewife		Germany German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	Ill. Chicago
27	Blödem - Helmath	11	M		son		Germany German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	" "
28	Pinner - Charke	18	M		tailor		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Cobri	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	N.Y. New York
29	Ischoll - Andreas	34	M		freeman		Austria German	Austria	Voalby	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	Washington
30	Dorhauser - Josef	28	M		locksmith		Germany German	Germany	Maunheim	brother: Simeon Suchowolsky	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of

Aug 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	uncle \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St. Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
2	no	self \$25.00			father Jacob Simonowitz 133 1/2 Broadway NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
3	no	father			mother Shura 1 (19th St NY)	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
4	no	father \$25.00			father L. Simonowitz 68 1/2 1st St NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
5	no	grandfather			grandfather	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
6	no	husband			husband J. Perier 95 Harrison St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
7	no	father			father	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
8	no	husband			husband S. Rosenbaum 133 1/2 Broadway NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
9	no	father			father	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
10	no					Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
11	no					Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
12	no					Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
13	no					Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
14	yes	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
15	no	mother			mother	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
16	no	husband			husband M. Melnick 118 1/2 1st St NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
17	no	father			father	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
18	no	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
19	no	brother			brother	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
20	yes	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
21	no	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
22	no	parents \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
23	no	brother			brother	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
24	no	father			father	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
25	no	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
26	no	mother			mother	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
27	no	mother			mother	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
28	yes	brother \$25.00			brother	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
29	no	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				
30	yes	self \$25.00			Uncle L. Simonowitz 202 1st St Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5 3	9	Blk	Russia	Polina				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas G. Barrman, Master, of the *S.S. "Fulda"*, from *Antwerp, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barrman
Master

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Aug* 19*12*, 19
at *NEW YORK*
H. S. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Bassey, Surgeon of the Trinidad, sailing forthwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Bassey

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Swiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* 3 of August 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Ruyster, Maria	27	Wife			Belgium	Flemish	Indianapolis	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
2	Machtgergale, Aime	22	Wife			Belgium		Belgium	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
3	"	24	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
4	Beermann, Clara	39	Wife			Germany	German	Philadelphia	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
5	Goldman, Morris	21	Son	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
6	Seitz, Emma	21	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
7	Braunstein, Ida	24	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
8	Stebich, Georg	38	Son	Hebrew		Germany	German	Mannheim	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
9	De Laere, Achil	44	Son	Chapman		St. Kitts	Hebrew	Saskatoon	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
10	Bruck, Bertha	34	Wife			Germany	German	Germany	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
11	"	11	Son	Child		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	10	Son			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	8	Son			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	5	Son			"	"	"	"	"
15	Weiter, Josef	22	Son			"	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
16	Mai, Mathilde	36	Wife			"	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
17	Winer, Lore	39	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
18	"	79	Child			"	"	"	"	"
19	Korber, Sam	48	Son	Chapman		"	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
20	Morgenthau, Paul	40	Son	Chapman		Germany	German	Lipzig	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
21	"	39	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
22	Heppenheimer, Rosa	24	Wife			Hebrew	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
23	Kneuer, Pauline	20	Wife			German	German	Wismar	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
24	Barlewitz, Bascha	24	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
25	Gimmermann, Max Emil	33	Son	Chapman		Germany	"	Germany	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
26	Betz, Marguerite	16	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
27	Van Remoortere, Achille	47	Son	Chapman		Belgium	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
28	Van der Beke, Emile	47	Son	Chapman		"	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
29	Van Combrugge, Rene A.M.	32	Son	Chapman		"	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka
30	Gilson, Desire	37	Son	Chapman		"	"	"	Parents Desir De Ruyster	Ind. Mishawaka

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of

Aug 13, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Rine de Ruyver 415 10 th Street Milwaukee Wis	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		Belgium Aachen
2	Self	Yes	Yes	brother in law	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		" "
3	Husband	Yes	Yes	brother	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		" "
4	"	Yes	Yes	Home 2357 North 10 th St Philadelphia	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		Germany Munich
5	brother	Yes	Yes	brother Benjamin Goldmann 125 5 th and Lexington Ave New York	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		Russia Warsaw
6	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Max Deutsch 535 E 113 th St New York	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		" "
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs Benjamin Baumwoll 252 Lexington St New York	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		Russia Gostoff
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Mr Mannheim Rockville Md	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blu		Germany Berlin
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother S. Gerard Church Yorktown Va	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blu		Belgium Antwerp
10	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Edward Sack 4547 1 st St New York	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		Germany Elberfeld
11	Father	Yes	Yes	father	Good	No				" "
12	"	Yes	Yes	"	Good	No				" "
13	"	Yes	Yes	"	Good	No				" "
14	"	Yes	Yes	"	Good	No				" "
15	Brother	Yes	Yes	brother Rev. John Weber Labetha Kansas R. 7 D 3	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blu		" Mount Airy
16	Self	Yes	Yes	brother in law Hake Jacob North St 456 Brooklyn	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		Germany Frankfurt
17	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Joe Wiener 625 27 th St New York	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blu		Russia Warsaw
18	Father	Yes	Yes	father	Good	No				" "
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1750-56 W 18 th St Chicago	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		Germany Koenigsberg
20	"	Yes	Yes	brother in law Sauer 278 1 st St Milwaukee	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		" Boppart
21	Husband	Yes	Yes	Uncle Salomon Dornberger 1572 Washington Ave New York	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		" Frankfurt
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs Anna Zers 235 W 67 th St New York	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blu		" Weichman
23	"	Yes	Yes	Cousin Anna Bowman 235 1/2 Madison Ave Toronto	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blu		Russia Warsaw
24	"	Yes	Yes	Home 46 th St New York	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		Germany Frankfurt
25	"	Yes	Yes	brother in law Maria Pfeiffer 885 10 th Ave New York	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		" Steinthal
26	"	Yes	Yes	Home	Good	No	5 9	Blk Blu		Belgium Antwerp
27	Self	Yes	Yes	East Street New Haven Conn	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blu		" Boerke
28	"	Yes	Yes	State of New York	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		" O. V.
29	"	Yes	Yes	Home	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		" Munich
30	"	Yes	Yes	Home	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blu		" Chenee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Barman, Master of the S.S. Finland, from *Antwerp, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Barman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Apr* 19*12*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fernand Baseg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13 Adu 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 3rd of Aug. 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.	
1	Rappaport	Bella	27	f m wife	yr yr	Russia Hebrew	Austria	Emstadt	father Jacob Wachelowsky	NY New York	
2	Haufgartner	Elise	59	f m wife	"	Switzerland German	Switzerland	Töss	brother Will. Bratscher	Ohio Cleveland	
3	Furber	"	26	f s. husband	"	"	"	"	brother Will. Bratscher	Switzerland	
4	Vanderhagen	"	5	m s child	no no	Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Wacken	brother Edward Goeffle	Ill Chicago	
5	Goeffle	Dora	21	f s woman	yr yr	Germany German	Germany	Bamberg	brother Alfred Goeffle	NY Brooklyn	
6	Nolet	Fred	24	m s draughtsman	"	Belgium French	Belgium	Pras	brother Alfred Nolet	Ill Chicago	
7	Levitt	Jochel	26	f m wife	"	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Luchhof	brother Mottel Feldman	NY New York	
8	"	Anna	4	f s child	no no	"	"	"	brother Mottel Feldman	NY New York	
9	Leonaert	Theodora	17	f m woman	yr yr	Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Calloo	brother Rene Leonaert	Ill Chicago	
10	Chair	Andre	24	m s student	"	Switzerland French	Switzerland	Geneva	brother Marie Chair	NY New York	
11	DeWilde	Joseph	33	m m father	"	Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Chicago	brother Marie De Wilde	Ill Chicago	

Exempt 2131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of _____

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	Husband Charlie Rappaport 55 E 2 nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	53	P	Bro	Bro		Russia Vilna
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	infant son in law John Brenner 10758 55 th Street Cleveland Ohio	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	1	Grey	Blue		Switzerland Bern
3	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Bridegroom father Raphael Vander Haeghe 1207 Cleveland St Chicago Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	56	1	Grey	Blue		Switzerland Zurich
4	no	father	no	no	husb Mr Mary Morrison 1174 Putnam St	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	57	1	Black	Blue		Germany Bamberg
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	husb Raul Van Crombrugge Hugan Canal near Bay Wisc	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	58	1	Black	Blue		Belgium Brussels
6	no	yes	no	no	husband Jack Levitt 540 E 5 th Street New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	54	2	Black	Brown		Russia Luchkov
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	54	2	Black	Brown		Belgium Calloo
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	Dr. in law Heriberto Lamas 16 Street Motline Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	54	2	Black	Brown		Switzerland Geneva
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	husb Raul Van Crombrugge Hugan Canal near Bay Wisc	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	58	2	Black	Brown		Belgium Brussels
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	husb Raul Van Crombrugge Hugan Canal near Bay Wisc	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	58	2	Black	Brown		Belgium Brussels
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	husb Raul Van Crombrugge Hugan Canal near Bay Wisc	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	58	2	Black	Brown		Belgium Brussels
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Meiden, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Dorman, Master of the *S.S. Finland*, from *Aulway - Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Dorman
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Aug* 1912, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Balseg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others; last only," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13 A00 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Dover* 4 of August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-----------------------	------------------------	---	----------------	--	---	---

1	<i>Ravendish</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Man & Electrician</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>St. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>18 Henshead Hill London</i>	<i>Mr. Col. Melroy</i>
2	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Henry Thomas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Man & Electrician</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>South Africa</i>	<i>14 Commissioners St. Johannesburg</i>	<i>Mr. Col. Melroy</i>
3	"	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Do do</i>
4	"	<i>Beryl</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>Do do</i>

No 1
Jm Bullen

2 to 4 by H. E. Guider.
Inspector.

W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is married to more than one woman.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	DK Brown	England	London		
2	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Australia	Victoria		
3	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	"	"		
4	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Africa	Portsmouth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman, Master of the S.S. "Finland", from Aulwurf Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

FINLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

3 AUG

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR CLERICAL			
1	Katzenicki Frank	38 11 m.	m.		U.S. Citizen 1/4 Session, Lenzme 2d, New York, N.Y. 8a, January 12th 1903	Ed street # 183, Portsmouth N.H.
2	Langlois (with ch. 24/13-15) Chas	50 8 m.	m.	U.S.C. papers dated 10th Nov 13, 1911 Pittsburgh Pa.	March 13th 1911	Cliff street # 116, Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Blanyan 36	36	m.	Dec 2nd 1899	St. Louis Mo.	
4	Blanyan 36	36	m.	May 9th 1908	Lakewood Ohio	Lakewood Ohio
5	Varga 41	41	m.	October 16th 1900	Cleveland Ohio	
6	Kowalski 1 Helena	4 1/2	f.	October 1st 1907		W. Lakewood Ave # 1818 Lakewood Ohio
7	1 Edward	3 1/2	m.	February 17th 1909		
8	1 Stanislaus	1 1/2	m.	August 28th 1910		Cliff street # 116, East Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Hassonitz 1 Sarah	11 1/2	f.			
10	De Neve 1 Charles	34 1/2	m.	U.S.C.	U.S. Citizen 1/4 Session, Lenzme 2d, New York, N.Y. 8a, July 14th 1911	Room # 191, New York City
11						North East street, Brooklyn Ohio

Drop # 11. by H. E. Snider, Inspector

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

these mistakes were made.

George Seligman
Camera Operator

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernan Basey, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing the north, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NEW-YORK

H. E. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.*	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Trans for Canada
Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Polski	Josef	24	Mar	flab	Yes	Russian Polish	Russian	Laporse	father Adam Plets	out	Hamilton
2	Raich	Jan	30	Mar		no			Russia Laporse	father Jan Raich	out	Hamilton
3	Bartuski	Jan	24	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Bartuski		
4	Kivlak	Katarzyna	21	Mar	flab	no			Russia Laporse	father Jan Kivlak		
5	Shedr	Jan	43	Mar	flab				Russia Laporse	father Jan Shedr		
6	Wormia	Paul	18	Mar					Russia Laporse	father Jan Wormia		
7	Lykowsky	Josef	32	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Lykowsky		
8	Lvatsky	Rafal	22	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Lvatsky		
9	Nicklarsky	Janusz	24	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Nicklarsky		
10	Plawick	Stanislaw	21	Mar					Russia Laporse	father Jan Plawick		
11	Pilat	Josef	21	Mar					Russia Laporse	father Jan Pilat		
12	Karglinski	Janusz	18	Mar					Russia Laporse	father Jan Karglinski	out	Toronto
13	Luslowicki	Josef	26	Mar		no			Russia Laporse	father Jan Luslowicki		
14	Kurpa	Jan	28	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Kurpa		
15		Jan	41	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Kurpa		
16	Licowski	Wiktory	26	Mar		Yes			Russia Laporse	father Jan Licowski		
17	Okrodzien	Stanislaw	18	Mar					Russia Laporse	father Jan Okrodzien	out	Toronto
18	Hoomarck	Camille	42	Mar	flab		Belgian French	Belgian	Hammarck	father Jan Hoomarck	out	Toronto

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1901
12/10/01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Barman, Master of the Finland, from Cutwamp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12

17

Mark Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Bareq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thenceforth, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by
 certain Government" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

37

Dr. Fernand Bareq

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK
H. E. Breiden
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP**, **3 AUG 1912**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spengler Wilhelm	46 yrs	Male	flab	no	Germany	German	Germany	Father Ludwig Spengler	Brooklyn
2	De Jaels Jeanne	38 yrs	Female	flab	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Father Theophylus De Jaels	NY Hoboken
3	Luca Edward	18 yrs	Male	flab	no	USA	Argentine	USA	Father Juan Luca	Kans Argentine
4	Van Toppel Mathalia	27 yrs	Female	housewife	no	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father Van Toppel	Ind. Chicago
5	Van Toppel Maria	22 yrs	Female	housewife	no	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father Van Toppel	Ind. Chicago
6	Van Toppel Cyriel	19 yrs	Male	flab	no	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father Van Toppel	Ind. Chicago
7	Baucher Arthur	60 yrs	Male	flab	no	Germany	German	Germany	Father Baucher	NY Hoboken
8	Hornacker Gustaf	32 yrs	Male	flab	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Hornacker	NY Hoboken
9	Cotti Lorenzo	25 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Cotti	NY Hoboken
10	Groene Francis	33 yrs	Male	flab	no	Germany	German	Germany	Father Groene	NY Hoboken
11	Martensson J. J.	39 yrs	Male	flab	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Martensson	NY Hoboken
12	Pierre Pierre	33 yrs	Male	flab	no	France	French	France	Father Pierre	NY Hoboken
13	Pierre Francis	18 yrs	Male	flab	no	France	French	France	Father Pierre	NY Hoboken
14	Marguier Giovanni	23 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Marguier	NY Hoboken
15	Lima Antonio	48 yrs	Male	flab	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Father Lima	NY Hoboken
16	Bianchi Leonardo	23 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Bianchi	NY Hoboken
17	Andreoli Luigi	32 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Andreoli	NY Hoboken
18	Tinti Vincenzo	20 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Tinti	NY Hoboken
19	Marcanti Alois	26 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Marcanti	NY Hoboken
20	Bernardini Giuseppe	40 yrs	Male	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Bernardini	NY Hoboken
21	Dobos Lajos	19 yrs	Male	flab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Dobos	NY Hoboken
22	Dobos Lajos	36 yrs	Male	flab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Dobos	NY Hoboken
23	Muller Marya	22 yrs	Female	flab	no	Germany	German	Germany	Father Muller	NY Hoboken
24	Kaplanovitch Malka	15 yrs	Female	flab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Kaplanovitch	NY Hoboken
25	Kaplanovitch Anna	14 yrs	Female	flab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Kaplanovitch	NY Hoboken
26	Kaplanovitch Lubia	13 yrs	Female	flab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Kaplanovitch	NY Hoboken
27	Rebner Kata	29 yrs	Female	flab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Rebner	NY Hoboken
28	Delic Anna	22 yrs	Female	flab	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Father Delic	NY Hoboken
29	Kovacs Kata	20 yrs	Female	flab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Kovacs	NY Hoboken
30	Forster Josef	18 yrs	Male	flab	no	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father Forster	NY Hoboken

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: 4/18/44
Date: APR 26 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalisation Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

these retakes were made.

Spencer S. Williams
Camera Operator

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

33

Arriving at Port of New York

August 14th, 1912

No.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	S		25	10	1899	Chgo	Friend C. De Jans					
3	Y		26	10	1901	Argentina	Friend Henry					
4	Y		34	no			husband					
5	S	mother					Edmond Van Rappel					
6	S						Webster 317					
7	S	self	10	10	1901	Illino	brother John					
8	S	self	20	10	1901	Del	friend Van Wyke					
9	Y	self	39	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
10	S		40	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
11	S		40	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
12	S		20	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
13	S	father					friend Van Wyke					
14	Y	lamin	25	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
15	S	self	30	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
16	S	brother	25	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
17	S	self	25	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
18	S		20	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
19	S		25	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
20	S		25	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
21	Y	self	24	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
22	S		24	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
23	S		24	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
24	S		24	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
25	S	mother					friend Van Wyke					
26	S						friend Van Wyke					
27	S	self	20	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
28	S		23	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
29	S		10	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					
30	no		10	10	1901	Illino	friend Van Wyke					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Barman, Master, of the Finland, from Aulwys, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master Officer.

137 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernan Baseq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FINLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

3 AUG 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dawidow	Jakob	26	ms	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Sabau	mother Agafia Dawidow	Ill Willwood
2	Jackowski	Piotr	43	mm				Lariska	wife Jozefa Jackowska	Pa Larksville	
3	Suszek	Jan	25	ms		yes		Polish	father Karimiera Suszek	Ill Bund Brook	
4	Oleksiak	Michal	29	mm		no		Polish	wife Marya Oleksiak	Ill Larksville	
5	Majchor	Ludwik	25	ms		yes	Austria	Uta	father Michal Majchor	Ill Chicago	
6	Lunewski	Adam	20	ms			Russia	Russia	friend Stefan Misinski	My My	
7	Szymanski	Stanislaw	25	ms				Przedwoja	father Jan Szymanski	Brooklyn	
8	Gieschok	Anna	30	ms	housewife	no		Nowogrodna	father Gregor Kaum	Kans Kansas City	
9		Wacili	9	ms				Nowogrodna	mother Marya Szymatowicz	Pa Cynon	
10	Szymatowicz	Wladyslaw	20	ms	lab			Wojniak	wife Katharina Urban	My Newark	
11	Urban	Michal	30	mm		yes	Austria	Austria	father Katharina Urban	My Newark	
12	Mach	Jozef	46	mm				Polish	wife Maryanna Mach	Pa Newark	
13	Strzelecki	Helena	18	ms	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	father Tomasz Strzelecki	Pa Erie	
14	Brasicka	Jozefa	20	ms	housewife	no		Polish	mother	Pa Erie	
15		Jozef	9	ms					Juliana Karsuska		
16		Janina	7	ms					father Johann Ratka	Pa Erie	
17	Ratka	Karol	20	ms	lab	yes		Stereowonki	Stereowonki	Pa Erie	
18	Rominska	Jadwiga	22	ms	housewife	no		Ostrowice	brother in law	Pa Pittsburgh	
19		Stanislaw	4	ms					Joseph Straron		
20	Rominska	Eleonora	42	ms	housewife			Ostrowice	Radom		
21	Zurko	Marya	20	ms	housewife			Kocow	mother Malgorzata Zurkova	Mich Jackson	
22	Jankowska	Agneszka	20	ms				Bracisowice	father Stanislaw Jankowski	Pa Larksville	
23	Lewerak	Katarzyna	17	ms				Varuwa	father Jan Lewerak	Pa Newark	
24	Kocow	Marya	18	ms			Austria	Austria	father Jakob Kocow	Pa Erie	
25	Kusal	Wincenty	37	ms	lab		Russia	Russia	wife Katarzyna Kusal	Pa Buffalo	
26	Sabrowski	Roman	18	ms		yes	Austria	Austria	mother Marya Sabrowska	Mich Flint	
27	Liwinski	Piotr	33	mm		no	Russia	Russia	wife Jozefa Liwinka	Pa Buffalo	
28	Wauik	Pawel	23	mm		yes		Stefanowska	father Jozefa Wauik	Mich Detroit	
29	Wojcicki	Stanislaw	30	mm				Stefanowska	mother Marya Wojcicka	Pa Larksville	
30	Wauarowski	Walerdy	28	mm		yes		Stefanowska	father Jozefa Wauarowski	Pa Larksville	

40

Arriving at Port of _____, Aug 14, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 6	f	bl	bl	Russia Poltava
2	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 3	f	bl	bl	" Karpiska
3	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 5	f	bl	bl	" Bobkovo
4	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 3	f	bl	bl	" Jansson
5	friend	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 9	f	bl	bl	Austria Hradec
6	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	Russia Leshanovka
7	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 4	f	bl	bl	" Piskova
8	husband	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 3	f	bl	bl	" Domogorova
9	father	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" Wojnah
10	uncle	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 8	f	bl	bl	Austria Porak
11	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
12	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 2	f	bl	bl	Russia Polkova
13	uncle	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 2	f	bl	bl	" Polkova
14	husband	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 2	f	bl	bl	" Polkova
15	father	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 8	f	bl	bl	" "
16	self	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 8	f	bl	bl	" "
17	friend	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 8	f	bl	bl	" "
18	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 6	f	bl	bl	" "
19	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 3	f	bl	bl	" "
20	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 3	f	bl	bl	" "
21	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 2	f	bl	bl	" "
22	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 2	f	bl	bl	" "
23	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
24	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
25	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
26	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
27	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
28	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "
29	brother	1902	friend Gottfried Altermatt	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Allen St	no	no	5 7	f	bl	bl	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Barman, Master, of the Finland, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

J. V. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Polak	Wincenty	20	ms	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galice	father Wincenty Polak	My Buffalo
2	Szuwaj	Michal	19	ms	7-65306	7/15/36			Szymons	father Michal Szuwaj	Radom
3	Kasprowicz	Matysa	35	mm						wife Paulina Kasprowicz	Radom
4	Kosikowski	Stefan	22	ms	8-194472	7/8/36			Raczynski	brother Jan Kosikowski	Mich Detroit
5		Stefan	2	ms	8-129261	2/4/37					
6	Pakula	Marya	20	ms	housework				Janison	father Jan Pakula	Lublin
7	Jachowska	Antonina	19	ms					Lariska	father Jan Jachowski	Lublin
8	Suagala	Marya	19	ms					Zabuo	father Stanislaw Suagala	Lublin
9	Lecyn	Michal	38	mm	lab	no	Austria		Austria Zosielno	wife Jadwiga Lecyn	Gal
10	Wrost	Leonard	35	mm			Russia		Russia Isba	wife Paulina Wrost	Lublin
11	Synarek	Wojciech	26	mm					Ceglowna	father Wojciech Synarek	Lublin
12	Wierachon	Alexander	23	mm					Kamionka	wife Julia Wierachon	Lublin
13	Kocur	Wincenty	19	ms					Skotow	father Jan Kocur	Radom
14	Barasik	Stanislaw	22	mm					Skotow	wife Katarzyna Barasik	Radom
15	Kurypatow	Jan	33	mm					Olzonka	wife Katarzyna Kurypatow	Radom
16	Adamczyk	Feliks	26	mm					Kamionka	wife Julia Adamczyk	Lublin
17	Stebelch	Michal	26	ms					Medlana	father Jan Stebelch	Lublin
18	Rozek	Jacenty	26	mm					Kamionka	wife Katarzyna Rozek	Lublin
19	Pakula	Andrzej	36	mm					Janison	wife Katarzyna Pakula	Lublin
20	Romanowski	Wojciech	33	mm					Lariska	wife Jozefa Romanowski	Lublin
21	Piatek	Stefan	17	ms					Lariska	father Jan Piatek	Lublin
22	Lalewicz	Jan	27	ms					Bosowicz	father Jan Lalewicz	Lublin
23	Brewinski	Wladyslaw	22	ms					Lariska	father Karol Brewinski	Lublin
24	Kozol	Marya	22	ms	housework				Overarawa	father Stanislaw Kozol	Lublin
25	Giorda	Michal	22	ms	lab	yes			Overarawa	father Stanislaw Giorda	Lublin
26	Lyzjak	Roman	17	ms					Janison	father Roman Lyzjak	Lublin
27	Kubacki	Stanislaw	19	ms					Janison	father Mateusz Kubacki	Lublin
28	Wolek	Andrzej	22	ms					Kocowicz	father Antoni Wolek	Lublin
29	Swiatk	Ludwik	24	mm					Bracimowicz	wife Radoslaw Swiatk	Lublin
30	Kus	Andrzej	23	ms					Lariska	father Jozef Kus	Lublin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	25		brother Jan Polt				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	ll	ll	Russia	Syrice
2			26		Buffalo N.Y. Black R. Ave. N. 208									5 3	f	ll	ll	"	Prigons
3			36		common Anton									5 8	f	d	ll	"	"
4			25		husband Janowich Karikowski									5 4	f	ll	ll	"	Prosepa
5		mother	42		Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 5	d	d	ll	"	"
6		self	42		Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 5	d	d	ll	"	Yamerson
7			25		brother Jan Polt									5 2	f	ll	ll	"	Kabro
8			25		common Marga Mielka									5 3	f	d	ll	Austria	Rumoro
9			18		Newark N.J. Frederickham 122									5 5	f	d	ll	Russia	Zobor
10		brother: law	18		Jersey City N.J. Boyko N. 141									5 9	f	ll	ll	"	Leglonka
11		self	25		brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 5	f	ll	ll	"	Kamionka
12			25		Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 3	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
13			25		brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 7	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
14			33		Buffalo N.Y. Black R. Ave. N. 208									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
15			26	1909	common Marga Mielka									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
16			18		Newark N.J. Frederickham 122									5 8	f	ll	ll	"	Prosepa
17			18		Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 5	f	ll	ll	"	Prosepa
18			18		brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 6	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
19			30	1908	Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
20			30	1908	brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 8	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
21			30	1908	Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 3	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
22			30	1908	brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 8	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
23			30	1908	Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 3	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
24			30	1908	brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
25			30	1908	Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 4	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
26			30	1908	brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 7	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
27			30	1908	Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 7	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
28			30	1908	brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
29			30	1908	Albany Mich. Hilkey N. 1189									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa
30			30	1908	brother: law Janowich Karikowski									5 9	f	d	ll	"	Prosepa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Baran, Master, of the Finland, from Audwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 - 1907

W. J. Baran
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

NEW-YORK

at

H. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** **3 AUG 1912**, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Koskirena	Wojciech	30	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bychowska	brother Michal Koskirena	Pittsburg
2		Katarzyna	26	f	m housewife					Bychowska	brother Anna Krol	
3	Krol	Szymon	25	m	lab	yes			Polka	Polka	brother Anna Krol	my Jersey City
4	Krol	Wasy	29	m			Austria		Austria	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Northampton
5	Krol	Jawel	19	m					Polish	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Northampton
6	Szylak	Kateryna	18	f	s housewife		Russia		Russia	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Chicago
7		Bronislava	16	m							brother Anna Krol	
8	X	Xobigewicz	28	m	lab		Austria		Austria	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my my
9		Winiars	33	m		yes			Polka	Polka	brother Anna Krol	Buffalo
10		Krej	34	m		no	Russia		Russia	Polish	brother Anna Krol	
11	ST	Bely	21	m	lab				Austria	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Camden
12		Rydrik	19	f	housewife	yes	Austria		Austria	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my East Hampton
13		Pylel	36	m	lab	no					brother Anna Krol	my Wheeling
14		Szydlowski	44	m					Uta	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Gasport
15		Switowanska	29	f	housewife		Russia		Russia	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Ostego
16	X	Pypik	22	f					Polka	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Chicago
17		Switowski	26	m	lab				Polka	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Gasport
18		Pawlowsk	23	m					Polka	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Ostego
19		Carota	41	m		yes			Polka	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Niagara Falls
20	X	Ziarnu	17	m	lab						brother Anna Krol	
21	X	Carota	39	m							brother Anna Krol	
22		Stork	18	m			Austria		Austria	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Chicago
23		Wronikowski	21	m			Russia		Russia	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Gasport
24		Marya	20	f	housewife						brother Anna Krol	
25		Winiar	40	m	lab	no	Austria		Austria	Polish	brother Anna Krol	my Gasport
26		Anna	26	f	housewife						brother Anna Krol	
27		Waleudy	11	m							brother Anna Krol	
28		Josef	7	m							brother Anna Krol	
29		Marya	3	f							brother Anna Krol	
30		Radziplaw	3	m							brother Anna Krol	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of Aug 14, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ref	husband	100		brother Mikolaj Kostreva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	bl	bl	Russia Bytomsk
2	ref	husband	100		Fittsburg Pa River Ave 86.							5	1	1	bl	bl	" "
3	no ref	100	100		much orepan now back							5	4	1	bl	bl	" "
4	ref	100	100		Jersey City N.J. 184-114 R												" "
5	ref	100	100		compr Juan Sotomayor							5	7	1	bl	bl	Austria Biala
6	ref	100	100		brother law Mikolaj Kostreva							5	4	1	bl	bl	Russia Warsaw
7	ref	100	100		brother law Michael Prasada							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
8	ref	100	100		Chicago Ill Madison Ave 1529							5	6	1	bl	bl	Austria Warsaw
9	ref	100	100		father Jan 2121 1st St							5	8	1	bl	bl	" "
10	ref	100	100		brother law Josef Wydro							5	9	1	bl	bl	" "
11	ref	100	100		Buffalo N.Y. Selaga St 820							5	9	1	bl	bl	" "
12	ref	100	100		brother law Franciszek Lasak							5	9	1	bl	bl	Russia Biala
13	ref	100	100		Buffalo N.Y. Elwell St. 136							5	7	1	bl	bl	" "
14	ref	100	100		brother Josef Sely							5	3	1	bl	bl	Austria Biala
15	ref	100	100		Camden N.J. 1023 Atlantic N							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
16	ref	100	100		cosin Stanislaw Kynarski							5	3	1	bl	bl	Austria Biala
17	ref	100	100		Washington Mass Fresh N. 27							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
18	ref	100	100		father Jan 2121 1st St							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
19	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
20	ref	100	100		Chicago Ill 54 Ave Green St 2015							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
21	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
22	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
23	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
24	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
25	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
26	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
27	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
28	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
29	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "
30	ref	100	100		friend Karimierz Kauski							5	3	1	bl	bl	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Barman, Master, of the Fuland, from Aulwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FINLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

3 AUG 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Kosuc	Franciszek	21	m	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kampa	father Antoni Kosuc	by ship
2	Pielbryk	Wladyslaw	24	m	"	"	"	"	Kolkiwoha	brother & law Henrylaw Kolkiwoha	Chicago
3	"	Wladyslaw	21	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kolkiwoha	"
4	Hurkiewicz	Antonina	24	f	"	"	"	"	Comasow	father Adam Hurkiewicz	by ship
5	Kasnicki	Wladyslaw	15	m	lab	"	Austria	"	Brzeanow	brother Zofia Kasnicka	by ship
6	Judek	Antoni	17	m	"	no	"	"	Brzeanow	brother Katarzyna Judek	by ship
7	Prasatich	Adam	25	m	"	yes	Russia	"	Brzeanow	brother Zofia Prasadek	by ship
8	Killb	Stanislaw	26	m	"	"	Austria	"	Brzeanow	brother Zofia Prasadek	by ship
9	"	Justyna	20	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Sebastian Killb	by ship
10	Korze	Jan	19	m	lab	yes	Russia	"	Russia Hala	father P. Korze	by ship
11	Dobner	Ewa	20	f	housewife	"	Austria	"	Austria Seuin	father & law	by ship
12	"	Maria	2	f	"	no	"	"	"	John Dobner	"
13	"	Karolina	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Seuin	"
14	Paroz	Jozefa	23	f	housewife	yes	Russia	"	Russia Pryslota	mother Leonora Paroz	by ship
15	Jubel	Karolina	19	f	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Zygodowice	father Jan Jubel	by ship
16	Kuap	Marya	20	f	housewife	yes	Russia	"	Russia Radom	father Jan Dobek	by ship
17	May	Marya	24	f	lab	"	"	"	Radom	mother Ignacy May	by ship
18	Waruy	Jan	46	m	"	yes	"	"	Radom	brother Anna Warua	by ship
19	Bilinski	Adam	40	m	"	no	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
20	Boquieski	Jan	26	m	"	yes	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
21	Kamork	Piotr	45	m	"	no	Austria	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
22	"	Franciszek	15	m	"	"	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
23	Jubel	Jan	45	m	lab	yes	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
24	Wojlas	Pawel	18	m	"	yes	Russia	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
25	Wos	Jan	26	m	"	no	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
26	Walerak	Josif	39	m	"	yes	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
27	Sellik	Jeliko	23	m	"	yes	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
28	Zimora	Katarzyna	21	f	housewife	yes	Austria	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
29	Drad	Katarzyna	17	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship
30	Sindara	Marcin	30	m	lab	"	Russia	"	Radom	brother Marga Bilinska	by ship

26

46

Arriving at Port of

by the Commanding Officer of
New York

May 14, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Barman, Master, of the Friesland, from Aulwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernant Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ladewski	Stanislaw	21	unm	flak		Russia	Polish	Russia Vyema	wife Agnieszka Ladewski	Yon Pagan	
2		Feliks	22	unm								
3	Winiowski	Jan	27	unm					Osiecko			Little Falls
4	Cielon	Stanislaw	25	unm			Austria		Austria Opau			Jessy City
5	Dec	Anna	19	fo	servant		Russia		Russia Lubina			Chicago
6	Gwercia	Karoline	17	fo			Austria		Austria Gadowe			Lambay
7	Jarosch	Anna	25	fo					Blumne			Lambay
8	Pogorzelski	Anna	24	fo					Tumozon			
9	Polgrobna	Ignacy	21	unm	flak		Russia		Russia Lubow			Brooklyn
10	Lebrowski	Jan	30	unm					Wola Polgrobna			Polish
11	Plis	Marya	17	fo	servant		Austria		Austria Radowa			Johnston
12	Pile	Amalia	17	fo					Towarnia			St. Karen
13	Sajch	Wojciech	25	unm	allak				Towarnia			Hymouth
14	Walenick	Jan	32	unm			Russia		Russia Graboska			Avoca
15	Opolchys	Jan	21	unm			Austria		Austria Lubiar			St. Louis
16	Pryzl	Josef	27	unm			Russia		Russia Ryklyer			Avoca
17	Winnik	Wladyslaw	18	unm					Pizerek			
18	Kmaroski	Marceli	13	unm					Pizerek			La Larkom He
19	Barloski	Wojciech	18	unm					Pizerek			St. Louis
20	Karkusowski	Wladyslaw	17	unm					Pizerek			Chicago
21	Dziewinski	Andrzej	30	unm					Pizerek			Chicago
22		Marya	25	unm					Pizerek			Chicago
23		Katata	6	fo					Pizerek			Chicago
24		Katata	2	fo					Pizerek			Chicago
25	Milanowski	Feliks	24	unm	flak				Pizerek			Chicago
26	Klotuska	Stanislaw	19	unm					Pizerek			Chicago
27	Lelag	Jan	27	unm					Pizerek			Chicago
28	Barnas	Josef	17	unm			Austria		Austria Mergow			Chicago
29	Kloto	Andrzej	24	unm			Russia		Russia Wandalin			Chicago
30	Chytla	Marya	18	fo			Austria		Austria Wandalin			Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of

Aug. 14

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	37	1906 Chicago	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			59	1	11	11	Russia	Wylanczy			
2	self	35	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			59	1	11	11	"	"			
3	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			53	2	11	11	"	Gricebo			
4	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			58	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
5	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			51	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
6	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			53	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
7	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			5-	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
8	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			55	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
9	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			58	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
10	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			59	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
11	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			53	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
12	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			57	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
13	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			55	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
14	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			50	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
15	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			57	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
16	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			50	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
17	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			59	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
18	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			56	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
19	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			56	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
20	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			57	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
21	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			51	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
22	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			58	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
23	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			6-	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
24	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			58	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
25	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			51	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
26	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			51	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
27	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			51	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
28	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			51	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
29	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no			52	1	11	11	"	Gricebo			
30	self	36	no	friend Stanislas Wylanczy	Chicago Ill. 425. No no no no good no							"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Bauwau Master, of the Fuland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Bauwau
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 1912,

at NEW YORK
H. E. Swicker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Belgium, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Raschke	Anna	18	✓	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Prudenz	father Franz Raschke	St. Louis
2	Leineta	Jan	33	✓	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Prudenz	father Andrzej Leineta	St. Louis
3	Yakowich	Michal	20	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
4	Milosevich	Pelagia	17	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
5	Kondracka	Wladyslaw	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
6	Orzechowska	Walerja	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
7	Janowski	Leon	26	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
8	Adela		21	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
9	Janowski	Jonas	17	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
10	Janowski	Victor	26	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
11	Lapomik	Marianna	40	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
12	Janowski	Yusef	11	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
13	Janowski	Yusef	3	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
14	Janowski	Johan	11	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
15	Kondracka	Emilia	30	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
16	Helena		9	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
17	Janowski	Jan	1	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
18	Wladyslaw		3	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
19	Janowski	Judith	26	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
20	Wierzbicka	Katarzyna	17	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
21	Kowalczuk	Anna	19	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
22	Janowski	Salome	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
23	Janowski	Wlad	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
24	Buganska	Marga	20	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
25	Janowski	Kunigunda	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
26	Janowski	Jan	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
27	Janowski	Wlad	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
28	Janowski	Jan	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
29	Janowski	Jan	39	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis
30	Janowski	Jan	18	✓	no	Russia		Russia Pomerell	father Jan Jakowich	St. Louis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of

19/2

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29				
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the A. S. T.	Whether a member of the N. Y. S.	Whether a member of the C. P. U.	Whether a member of the S. S.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the M. K. K.	Whether a member of the P. K. K.	Whether a member of the L. K. K.	Whether a member of the B. K. K.	Whether a member of the F. K. K.	Whether a member of the G. K. K.	Whether a member of the H. K. K.	Whether a member of the J. K. K.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	
1	Y	Yes	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 4	1	H	H	Andria																								
2	S	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 6	1	H	H	Andria																								
3	S	brother	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 8	1	H	H	Andria																								
4	S	brother	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 3	1	H	H	Andria																								
5	no	brother	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 2	1	H	H	Andria																								
6	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 5	1	H	H	Andria																								
7	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 4	1	H	H	Andria																								
8	S	brother	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 1	1	H	H	Andria																								
9	S	brother	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 9	1	H	H	Andria																								
10	no	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 2	1	H	H	Andria																								
11	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 3	1	H	H	Andria																								
12	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 4	1	H	H	Andria																								
13	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 5	1	H	H	Andria																								
14	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 6	1	H	H	Andria																								
15	Y	self	brother	100	Yes	brother of Jan Andria Joseph	and sister Joseph	5 7	1	H	H																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Barman, Master, of the Finland, from *Auburn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19*12*, 19*12*.

at *NEW-YORK*

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Bascoq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing hitherwith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sander

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

19											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
ADMITTED 2	Oreruecki	Jan	33	lab		Austria	Polish	Austria H. Mar	father prof Oreruecki	NY NY	
3	Bucal	Anton	17	lab					H. Maronicka	Gal	
4	Haucinski	Hieronim	18	lab				Wikulina	father prof Bucal	Gal	
5	Dobych	Marya	22	housework				H. Mar	H. Maronicka	Gal	
6	Latto	Thomas	29	lab				Wozniak	father Jan Haucinski	Gal	
7	Kowal	Victoria	18	housework					mother Rostalia Dobych	Gal	
8	Klimecko	Stefan	17	lab					father Jakob Latto	Gal	
9	Haukus	Anna	26	housework				Gronka	mother Anna Kowal	Gal	
10	Hauks	Hauks	1						Wozniak	Gal	
11	Lukasik	Rostalia	20	housework				Sikorski	mother Ludwika Klimcko	Gal	
12	Adamczyk	Marcin	27	lab				Staler	Wozniak	Gal	
13	Klimecko	Stefan	17	lab					father Jan Wojciech Haukus	Gal	
14	Jancus	Wladyslaw	17	lab					mother	Gal	
15	Sunara	Josef	26	lab				Kobyle	father Hauks Hauks	Gal	
16	Adamczyk	Wojciech	18	lab					Wojciech	Gal	
17	Kawka	Anton	26	lab					wife Bronislawa Adamczyk	Gal	
18	Zaremba	Wekla	20	housework		Russia		Russia Brauska	Staler	Gal	
19	Malina	Maryana	25	housework				Krawiec	father prof Adamczyk	Gal	
20	Lee	Wojciech	19	lab				Janki	Staler	Gal	
21	Wrobel	Jan	24	lab				Xbrodzia	father Wojciech Jancus	Gal	
22	Rida	Stanislaw	24	lab					wife Magdalena Kawka	Gal	
23	Grzeka	Lucyja	20	housework				Brauska	Kobyle	Gal	
24	Kula	Anna	20	lab		Austria		Austria Lukonice	wife Magdalena Kawka	Gal	
25	Rydzanik	Waciana	18	lab				H. Jan	mother Jozefa Zaremba	Gal	
26	Wardon	Mary	18	lab				Kielwan	Wardonia	Gal	
27	Wosa	Maria	18	lab				Ciplic	brother K Bronie	Gal	
28	Formal	Kasimierz	20	lab				Radova	mother Maryanna Lee	Gal	

29

W. Jancus, Jancus to 20/23 and 30 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of

NY

Aug 14

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	None	None		Mr. Aquilino Cernicchia	No	No	No	good	57	1	H	H			
2	husband	50			Mr. Riverton A. 155	Con. Notice	8557-1430			5	1	H	H		Turkey W. May	
3	Self	118			Cousin Antoni Cernicchia					56	1	H	H			
4	Self	20			Mr. Paul C. Hill 319					57	1	H	H			
5	Self	118			Cousin Ignacia Cernicchia					54	1	H	H			
6	Self	128			Cousin Wladyslaw Cernicchia					53	1	H	H			
7	Self	20			Buffalo by Karol A. 198					52	1	H	H			
8	Self	128			Buffalo by 198 Karol A.					54	1	H	H			
9	Self	128			Buffalo by Thomas Klemens					52	1	H	H			
10	Self	128			Buffalo by Karol A. 198					53	1	H	H			
11	Self	128			husband Francis Cernicchia					55	1	H	H			
12	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					56	1	H	H			
13	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					57	1	H	H			
14	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					58	1	H	H			
15	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					59	1	H	H			
16	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					60	1	H	H			
17	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					61	1	H	H			
18	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					62	1	H	H			
19	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					63	1	H	H			
20	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					64	1	H	H			
21	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					65	1	H	H			
22	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					66	1	H	H			
23	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					67	1	H	H			
24	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					68	1	H	H			
25	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					69	1	H	H			
26	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					70	1	H	H			
27	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					71	1	H	H			
28	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					72	1	H	H			
29	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					73	1	H	H			
30	Self	128			brother Paul Cernicchia					74	1	H	H			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ph. J. Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph. J. Barman
Master Officer

13 Aug 1912

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing forth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Mica
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (To be filled in by permanent residents.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
		30									
1	Lisko	Jan	24	m	flab	no	Austria	Austria	Podunawka	Pa	Edwardsville
2	Swider	Salomina	20	f	servant	no	Polish	Tamowka	father: Maryan Swider	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ciarka	Marja	25	f		yes		Lwow	brother: Jan Ciarka	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Wodowska	Helena	18	f			Russia	Russia	father: Jan Wodowski	N.Y.	Long Island City
5	Brick	Katarzyna	19	f	wife	no			father: J. Kielec		
6	Klak	Franciska	29	f	wife	yes	Austria	Austria	father: J. Kielec	Mich	Schroft
7		Anna	9	f	child	no			mother: Katarzyna		
8		Anna	5	f					father: J. Kielec		
9	Hryczyszyn	Waciel	25	m	flab	yes		Tarnopol	father: J. Hryczyszyn	N.Y.	Alexandria
10	Jaworski	Wacyl	37	m		no		Galli	wife: Alexandra Jaworska	N.Y.	Trouton
11	Lipski	Altera	35	f		yes		Wibowicz	father: J. Wibowicz		
12	Ikec	Jan	33	m	flab	no		Barycz	father: J. Barycz	Ill.	Joliet
13		Zofia	24	f	wife	yes		U.S.			
14	Sawada	Michael	28	m	flab	yes	Russia	Russia	wife: Agnieszka Sawada	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Ciejarzski	Stanislaw	33	m	flab	yes		Michal	father: J. Ciejarzski	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	Szymaszek	Antoni	32	m		no		Jabiec	wife: J. Szymaszek	N.Y.	Endlow
17	Bielak	Matysz	26	m	flab	yes		Karawicz	wife: J. Bielak	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18	Kapron	Jan	28	m		no		Kapron	father: J. Kapron	Mich	Schroft
19	Siekierka	Adam	26	m		no		Jabiec	wife: J. Siekierka	N.Y.	Endlow
20	Korczyk	Jan	31	m	flab	yes	Austria	Austria	wife: J. Korczyk	Mich	Schroft
21	Perokiyka	Katarzyna	18	f	flab	no		Skowina	father: J. Perokiyka	Conn.	Windsor
22	Wasola	Jakob	28	m	flab	yes		Jawiszewice	wife: J. Wasola	W.D.	Gulf
23	Marciniak	Antoni	25	m				Skowina	wife: J. Marciniak	Ill.	Waukegan
24	Korczyk	Franciszek	30	m	flab	no		Jawiszewice	wife: J. Korczyk	Ill.	Waukegan
25	Feifer	Jan	33	m		yes		Jawiszewice	wife: J. Feifer		
26	Kaganiec	Josef	32	m				Michal	wife: J. Kaganiec		
27	Sabach	Jan	32	m			Russia	Russia	father: J. Sabach	Mich	Schroft
28		Franciska	18	f	servant	no		Byzawa	father: J. Sabach	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29	Jasion	Rock	17	m	flab	no		Tarnopol	father: J. Jasion	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Gizuka	Jan	26	m				Michal	father: J. Gizuka	Conn.	New Haven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of My, Aug 14th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	15		brother Kazimierz Lisko now at 211 Edwardsville Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	d	d	br		Russia Bialystok
2			15		brother Jan Lisko now at 613 Chicago Ill						5 2	f	bl	d		" Hamowha
3			16		brother Andrzej Czapki Wichita Falls Pa, Wydale Park						5 1	f	d	bl		" Lwow
4	no		25		brother Jan Wadouski buttsville Pa 39 Long Island City						5 1	f	bl	bl		Russia Odessa
5	yes		25		brother Wawrzyniec ferry La 739 Detroit Mich						5 5	f	bl	bl		" "
6	no	self	25		husband's father Karl Skap						5 1	f	d	bl		Austria Borynow
7		more			101, Kogrezoa St West Detroit Mich											" "
8					cousin Leon Liskow New Alexandria Pa						5 9	f	bl	bl		" Tarnopol
9	yes	self	25		brother J. Wysl. Baryo 1747 Robert St. Trenton N.J.						5 3	d	d	bl		" Szall
10			25		cousin Jan Liskow 137, Dickson St. Trenton N.J.						5 1	f	bl	bl		" Milwaukee
11			25		brother J. L. Frank Kirska						5 2	f	d	d		" Baryo
12			25		brother J. L. Joliet Ill. Holow 2113						5 1	f	d	d		" "
13		husband	25		brother Kazimierz Jarwada Lyon, N.Y. Wagon St 114						5 9	f	bl	bl		Russia Kasy
14		self	25		brother J. Jarwada Wagon falls N.Y. Wagon St 2465						5 7	f	bl	bl		" "
15			25		cousin Jan Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 7	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
16			25		brother Kazimierz Rielas Wagon falls N.Y. 12 St. N. 255						5 8	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
17			25		cousin Jan Jarwada Detroit Mich. Michigan St 80 Lubin						5 7	f	d	bl		" Lubin
18			25		sister Janina Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 6	d	d	bl		" Lubin
19			25		cousin Jan Jarwada Detroit Mich. Michigan St 80 Lubin						5 9	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
20			25		brother J. Wysl. Czapki Windsor Ls, Conn. Box 527						5 2	f	d	bl		" Lubin
21			25		brother Jan Wadouski Gulf W. N. Box 36 Toms						5 2	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
22	yes		25		friend Jan Wadouski Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 6	f	d	bl		" Lubin
23			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 3	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
24			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 3	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
25			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 3	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
26			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 3	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
27	yes		25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 3	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
28			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 3	f	bl	bl		" Lubin
29			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 4	d	d	bl		" Lubin
30			25		brother J. L. Jarwada Ludlow, Mass. Box 660						5 6	f	bl	bl		" Lubin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. J. Basman, Master, of the Finland, from Autwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. J. Basman
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basseg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 3 AUG 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Morimski	Wincenty	18	✓ m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Głódz	father Antoni Morimski Głódz Lublin	1 st Lakeside
2	Janyja	Wojciech	19	✓ m		✓	"	"	Popkonia	father Jan Janyja Popkonia Lublin	17 th Clarkburg
3	Xoba	olek	18	✓ m			"	"	Barusgod	father Tymon Koba Barusgod Lublin	1 st Philadelphia
4	Skora	antoni	17	✓ m			"	Polish	"	father Jan Skora Barusgod Lublin	"
5	Jedrejczyk	josef	7	✓ m			Austria	"	Austria Rzesen	father Jan Jedrejczyk Rzesen	My Trenton
6	Cepie	jan	19	✓ m		no	Russia	"	Russia Obleskon	father jof Cepie Obleskon Kiele	1 st Buffalo
7	Xoropienik	Marya	42	✓ f	housewife	no	Austria	"	Austria Philadelphia	mother Klara Bajczyk Philadelphia	1 st Philadelphia
8	X	Bronislawa	21	✓ f			"	"	Austria Barucopol	Barucopol Gal	"
9	X	Xygnond	29	✓ m	lab	✓	"	"	Skatki	wife Katalia Xygnond Skatki Gal	My Trenton
10	X	Michal	22	✓ m			"	"	Germany Barocka	father Jan Szymek Barocka Gal	My Buffalo
11	X	Karolina	36	✓ f	housewife		"	"	Austria Lymor	Maria	My
12	X	Marya don	4	✓ f		no	"	"	"	Marcella Franko	"
13	X	Karimien	3	✓ m			"	"	"	Lymor Gal	"
14	X	Ropolonia	18	✓ f	housewife		Russia	Lith	Russia Alexandra	mother Anna Ropolonia Alexandra Kiew	Newark
15	X	X	17	✓ f		✓	"	"	Wolka	father Andrzej Rapolowicz Wolka Gal	1 st Philadelphia
16	X	Kalwinke	18	✓ f		no	"	"	Skulbi	father Antoni Kalwinke Skulbi Lublin	My Brooklyn
17	X	Xbulikomskoi	23	✓ f	housewife	✓	"	"	Choren	father Geofil Kurovski Choren Terek	My Newark
18	X	Milutecky	23	✓ m	lab	no	"	"	Kolomijka	father Jan Milutecky Kolomijka Lomra	My Pennsylvania
19	X	Poremba	19	✓ f	housewife		"	"	Laskowce	father Antoni Poremba Laskowce Lomra	Chrone
20	X	Kowalnik	17	✓ f			"	"	Popiel	father Antoni Kowalnik Popiel Lomra	Lomra
21	X	Lijcrak	18	✓ f		✓	Austria	"	Austria Rome	father Kajetan Lijcrak Rome Gal	Man New York
22	X	X	32	✓ m	lab	no	"	"	Barucopol	Barucopol Gal	1 st Philadelphia
23	X	Tornal	24	✓ m	housewife	✓	"	"	"	mother Agata Tornal Tornal Gal	1 st Baltimore
24	X	Xyc	32	✓ m	lab	no	"	"	Stanyale	wife Kat Xyc Stanyale Gal	1 st Ridgeway
25	X	Molda	19	✓ m		✓	"	"	Gratona	father Kautz Molda Gratona Gal	Man Howell
26	X	Xorwalska	29	✓ f	housewife	no	Russia	"	Russia Laskomiz	father K. Stefanski Laskomiz Lomra	Man Lomra
27	X	X	20	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	Laskomiz Lomra	"
28	X	Sawicki	24	✓ m	lab	✓	"	"	Germany Totenburg	mother Anna Sawicki Totenburg Gal	1 st Lomra
29	X	Xojka	22	✓ m			Germany	"	Bothm	brother Antoni Xojka Bothm Gal	1 st Lomra
30	X	Xkajski	30	✓ m			"	"	"	wife Marianna Xkajski Bothm Gal	1 st Lomra

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	20		friend Maryanna Siergial	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	1	d	br	Russia	Gdovno
2	Self	20		friend Jan Melanski						5	6	1	ll	ll	"	Sopomere
3	Self	25		brother Jan prof Symon						5	7	1	ll	ll	"	Gdovno
4	Self	25		friend prof						5	3	1	ll	d	"	"
5	Self	25		friend Jan Stryack						5	6	1	ll	ll	Lithuania	Prasanna
6	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	Russia	Ableson
7	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	3	1	ll	ll	Lithuania	Prasanna
8	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	6	1	2	d	"	"
9	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	5	1	ll	br	Germany	Carlsruhe
10	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	3	1	ll	ll	Lithuania	Sygon
11	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	Russia	Prasanna
12	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	"	"
13	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	"	"
14	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	"	"
15	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	"	"
16	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	"	"
17	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	4	1	ll	ll	"	"
18	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	6	1	ll	ll	"	"
19	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	3	1	ll	ll	"	"
20	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						4	11	1	ll	ll	"	"
21	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
22	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
23	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
24	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
25	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
26	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
27	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
28	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
29	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"
30	Self	25		brother W. Stryack						5	—	1	ll	ll	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ph. J. Barman, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1912,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Bareeg, Surgeon of the Finsand, sailing Harvath, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	32	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.						
1	Buda	Karl	35	yr	flab	yes	German	Polish	Germany Boshop	wife Maria Buda Boshop Sidding Co. & West	Ill Glaitburg
2	Aloda	Josef	30					Oesterfeld	wife Paulina Aloda Oesterfeld and St. H. West	Ill Glaitburg	
3	Burda	Emanuel	36		miner	yes		Boshop	wife Francis K. Burda Boshop, Bridge St. 23	Landvoal	
4	Kubizyk	franz	38	yr					wife Mrs. Kubizyk, Boshop Kaimist St. 7, West		
5	Licklicka	Aniela	45	f	wife	no	Russia	New Britain		New Britain	
6	Andrakajis	Berta	20	f	servant		German	Russia	Antoniowka Kragol, Smalke	Pa Braddock	
7	Kamowska	Kamilia	18			yes	Polish	Polonia	mother Agnieszka Kamowska Polonia, Longview St. 2	N.Y. Bayonne	
8	Twardowski	Jan	20	m	clab	no		Polonia	father Ignacy Twardowski Polonia, Brook	New Britain	
9	Iwanowski	Kamila	25	m	clab	yes		Holomija	wife Kamila Iwanowska Holomija, Longview St. 2	Newark	
10	Segall	Josef	17	f	tailor	no	Hebrew	Sauzajof	parents Isaac Schain Segall Sauzajof Kiew	N.Y. Rochester	
11	Beckman	Harsh	26	m	in the merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Sauzajof	brother Isaac	
12		Chawe	43	f	wife				Moses Weisberg		
13		Cyrie	10	f	clab	no			Sauzajof	Ch. Columbus	
14	Szydlak	Josef	30	yr	wife			Kopaczew	father Josef Szydlak Kopaczew, 1st St. 10		
15		Anna	6	f					Kopaczew		
16	Kaufmann	Pearl Channa	21	f			Hungary	Hungary	Glatina	father Josef Kaufmann Glatina 1. Kaufmann, 1st St. 10	Cleveland
17	Eisenberg	Jisella	20	f	milliner	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Botosani	Anna Eisenberg 1st St. 10, Kie 25	N.Y.
18		Samuel	18	m	tailor				Botosani		
19	Feldstein	Chaim	28	m	goldsl.		Russia	Russia	Odessa	brother Isaac Feldstein Odessa, Haragok, 1st St. 10	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Krubitzky	Moska	39	m	clab			Ljardow	wife Krubitzky Gold Ljardow, 1st St. 10	N.Y.	
21	Lapides	Abram	18	f	tailor			Klobuch	brother Isaac Lapides Klobuch 1. Lapides, 1st St. 10	N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	Waimark	Meier	19	f	joiner			Barditzow	father Samuel Waimark Barditzow, Kiew	N.Y.	
23	Arbitman	Nissen	17	f	hat-maker			Gorod	father Abraham Arbitman Gorod, 1st St. 10		
24	Golacz	Freddie	18	f	tailor			Komarov	brother Isaac Golacz Komarov, 1st St. 10	N.Y.	
25	Cheffetz	Freddie	18	f	tailor			Zytowicz	brother Isaac Cheffetz Zytowicz, 1st St. 10		
26	Weiserman	Zeik	10	f	clab			Ljawa	brother Isaac Weiserman Ljawa, 1st St. 10		
27	Jaczynski	Josef	24	yr	flab	yes	Polish	Zelki	brother Isaac Jaczynski Zelki, 1st St. 10	Cleveland	
28	florzyk	Mariana	23	f	clab	yes		Gorowicz	brother Isaac florzyk Gorowicz, 1st St. 10	N.Y. Syracuse	
29	Gorski	franczyk	18	f	clab	no		Gorowicz	brother Isaac Gorski Gorowicz, 1st St. 10	N.Y.	
30	Hersberg	Chaim	23	m	teacher	yes	Hebrew	Halystok	brother Isaac Hersberg Halystok, 1st St. 10	N.Y. Albany	

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 14

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	Yes								5 8	f	bl	bl		Germany Cologne
2	brother	25	Yes								5 9	f	bl	d		" "
3	brother	25	Yes								5 6	f	bl	bl		" "
4	brother	25	Yes								5 8	f	bl	bl		" "
5	husb	25	Yes								5 2	f	bl	bl		" "
6	sister	25	Yes								5 1	f	bl	bl		" "
7	brother	25	Yes								5 3	f	bl	bl		" "
8	self	25	Yes								5 4	f	bl	bl		" "
9	brother	25	Yes								5 3	f	bl	bl		" "
10	self	25	Yes								5 3	f	bl	bl		" "
11	brother	25	Yes													" "
12	husb	25	Yes													" "
13	self	25	Yes													" "
14	husb	25	Yes													" "
15	self	25	Yes													" "
16	sister	25	Yes								5 3	f	d	d		" "
17	sister	25	Yes								5 2	f	d	d		" "
18	self	25	Yes								5 6	f	bl	bl		" "
19	self	25	Yes								5 3	f	bl	bl		" "
20	self	25	Yes								5 4	f	d	bl		" "
21	self	25	Yes								5	f	d	bl		" "
22	sister	25	Yes								5 5	f	d	d		" "
23	brother	25	Yes								5 4	f	d	bl		" "
24	self	25	Yes													" "
25	self	25	Yes								5 2	f	d	d		" "
26	brother	25	Yes													" "
27	brother	13	Yes								5 1	f	d	d		" "
28	husb	25	Yes								4 11	f	bl	bl		" "
29	brother	25	Yes								5 5	f	bl	bl		" "
30	self	25	Yes								5 7	f	d	d		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Barman, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1912,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Foranand Bareeq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Swider
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FINLAND**

sailing from

ANTWERP

3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Bresnault	Optel	33	✓	✓	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Kovane	parents	Wegnye
2	son of	Rechel	8	✓	✓				Y. Kovane	
3	son of	Abram	7	✓	✓				Kovane	
4	Wibersik	Benjamin	17	✓	✓			Kobin	mother W. Kobin	
5	Oberfeld	Terne	10	✓	✓			Chodorow	parents	St. Chicago
6	Schachkowitz	Haru	10	✓	✓				Leib Oberfeld	
7	"	Chaim	11	✓	✓				Chodorow	
8	Schapiro	Chaim	38	✓	✓	no		Gornik	wife Zile Schapiro	Wegnye
9	Kaline	Leibe	28	✓	✓	no		Lurman	wife Rachel Kaline	
10	Kirschbaum	Chane	19	✓	✓	no		Yadovine	parents	
11	Stark	Josef	23	✓	✓	no		Kamont	mother Golda	
12	Stuckowsky	Samuel	18	✓	✓	no		Amene	Amene	
13	Colub	Abram	18	✓	✓	no		Oseve	Golda	
14	Hagman	Leibe	18	✓	✓	no		Amish	parents	
15	Agatnik	Chane	17	✓	✓	no		Waltman	Waltman	
16	Witky	Klate	40	✓	✓	no		Lubne	Oh	
17	"	Hinde	17	✓	✓	no		Lubne	Oh	
18	Grazowsky	Rechel	16	✓	✓	no		Lubne	mother Chaya	
19	Gutker	Mathe	38	✓	✓	no		Yadovine	Lubne	
20	"	Fauke	16	✓	✓	no				
21	"	Chay	14	✓	✓	no				
22	"	Tennach	11	✓	✓	no				
23	"	Buel	9	✓	✓	no				
24	"	Samuel	5	✓	✓	no				
25	Bischarov	Haru	10	✓	✓	no				
26	"	Rechel	11	✓	✓	no				
27	"	Haru	9	✓	✓	no				
28	"	Josef	7	✓	✓	no				
29	"	Hinde	5	✓	✓	no				
30	"	Haru	3	✓	✓	no				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

60

any vessel having
8/14

..., 19/2 ✓

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Barman Master, of the Fulmar, from Aulwary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. S. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Barzeg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
or not, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Rafalowitz	Yolde	18	✓	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mabarow	father Rafalowitz Mosche	NY NY ✓
2	Kleinberg	Genevieve	18	✓	2-88955-6/9/41	"	"	Politzki	Mother Chaim Abram	Brooklyn
3	Abrahamowitz	Schepel	31	✓	hus	"	"	Korolitz	Mother Chaim Abrahamowitz	"
4	Yann	Bruno	30	✓	housewife	"	"	Smawka	father Jankel	NY
5	"	Rivke	3	✓	2-541780	"	"	"	Meyer	"
6	"	Sore	"	✓	2-623087	"	"	"	Smawka Minsk	"
7	Pikelin	Beile	17	✓	housewife	"	"	Lechowitz	father Chaim Pikelin	"
8	Segal	Judel	18	✓	hus	"	"	Walkonik	Mother Rachel Segal	"
9	Halper	Sure	24	✓	housewife	"	"	Neustadt	father	"
10	"	Schneid	5	✓	"	"	"	"	Hersch Waleu	"
11	"	Mordche	3	✓	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	"
12	"	Fride	3	✓	"	"	"	"	Kelz	"
13	Glicksman	Rivke	18	✓	housewife	"	"	Radomk	father Abram Glicksman	"
14	Yolub	Schleime	22	✓	hus	"	"	Babewick	Mother Chaim Yolub	"
15	Widellman	Wron	24	✓	hus	"	"	Poklun	Mother Rivke Widelman	Brooklyn
16	Rosenberg	Braun	36	✓	housewife	"	"	Minsk	brother Isaac	NY
17	"	Mosche	14	✓	"	"	"	"	A. Rosenberg	"
18	"	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"
19	"	Isaac	11	✓	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"
20	"	Fride	3	✓	2-36329	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lewer	Levitz	17	✓	hus	"	"	Oskore	Gr. father M. Lewer	"
22	Yolub	Elke	26	✓	housewife	"	"	Radom	Mother S. Yolub	"
23	Levin	Zeidel	17	✓	hus	"	"	Grabowice	father J. Levin	"
24	Aschkeewitz	David	20	✓	hus	"	"	Brok	father	"
25	"	Abraham	30	✓	hus	"	"	"	B. Aschkeewitz	"
26	"	Ytte	34	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Brok	Radom
27	Zimmerman	Etzel	38	✓	housewife	"	"	Wichkow	Mother	"
28	"	Yanbe	13	✓	2-82908-4-15-11	"	"	"	B. Borkewitz	"
29	"	Abraham	9	✓	"	"	"	"	Oskore	Radom
30	Skolnick	Leib	18	✓	hus	"	"	Meswitz	father M. Skolnick	Minsk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	ye	brother	no	no	brother J. Rafalof 124 Brown St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	f	d	d	Russia	Molodny
2		sister	\$25		brother J. Rafalof 124 Brown St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							4 9	f	ll	ll		Brest Litvsky
3		brother-in-law	15		brother-in-law Jacob Skok Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 5	f	ll	ll		Thornby
4		husband	no		husband							5 1	f	d	d		Thornby
5		father	1		from Hamm												
6					1332 Park Ave												
7		brother	None		brother Moshe Fiklin 1264 Amsterdam St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 1	f	ll	ll		Thornby
8			25		brother Reib Segal 25 Cook St.												
9		husband	no		husband												
10		father			Isidor Halper												
11					116 Suffolk St.												
12					brother-in-law Schimeel Kreibitz 1837 Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 1	f	ll	ll		Thornby
13		brother-in-law			brother-in-law Schimeel Kreibitz 1837 Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 3	f	ll	ll		Thornby
14		father	\$5		brother-in-law Schimeel Kreibitz 1837 Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 4	f	ll	ll		Thornby
15		son	25		brother-in-law Schimeel Kreibitz 1837 Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							4 11	f	ll	ll		Thornby
16		husband			husband												
17		father			Jacob Rosenberg												
18					102 Cherry St												
19																	
20					father B. Lere 115 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 2	f	ll	ll		Thornby
21		uncle	no		father J. Golub 115 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 3	f	ll	ll		Thornby
22		father			father J. Golub 115 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 3	f	ll	ll		Thornby
23		brother	\$10		brother J. Golub 115 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Cook St.							5 2	f	ll	ll		Thornby
24		brother-in-law	None		brother-in-law							4 11	f	ll	ll		Thornby
25			115		J. Kohn							5 2	f	ll	ll		Thornby
26					115 Norfolk St.							4 11	f	ll	ll		Thornby
27		husband	no		husband												
28		father			A. Kimmelman												
29					115 Orchard St.												
30		cousin	\$5		cousin J. Kohn 115 Orchard St.							5 4	f	d	d		Thornby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Carman Master, of the *Finland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Carman
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gittelman, Chaim	27	m	dye	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	father, David Gittelman Pinsk, Russia	NY
2	Weissman, Leor	17	m	butcher				Sinjawa	wife, Rosa Geman Sinjawa, Poland	Brooklyn
3	Deventer, Rebecca	17	f	housewife	no			Sakolke	brother, David	
4	Deventer, Rebecca	17	f	housewife	no			Sakolke	brother, David	
5	Benjaminowitz, Kate	30	m	dye	fr			Trof	wife, Benjaminowitz, Tania	
6	Kantorowitz, Rafael	28	m	Smith	no			Liadovitz	wife, David Kantorowitz Liadovitz, Russia	
7	Deventer, Rebecca	17	f	housewife	no			Sakolke	brother, David	
8	Guberman, Schuch	17	m	b.	fr				mother, David Guberman Canevet, Poland	
9	Gersz, Kowicz, Bozick	23	m	day lab.				Stopnica	wife, David Gersz Kowicz Stopnica, Poland	
10	Pollak, Izik	33	m	merchant				Kanowec	wife, David Pollak Kanowec, Poland	
11	Feldman, Chaim	28	m	2-186599				Komarow	wife, David Feldman Komarow, Poland	
12	Kabane, Fani	19	f	servant	no	Austria		Austria Lador	father, David Kabane Lador, Austria	
13	Zisser, Leibish	19	f	taylor		Russia		Russia Belgoraj	mother, David Zisser Belgoraj, Russia	
14	Snowski, Slepsh	30	f	painter	fr			Trof	wife, David Snowski Trof, Russia	
15	Frya, Roslke	20	f	servant				Romza	parents, David Frya Romza, Russia	
16	Bornovitz, Chane	17	f					Gorodok	parents, David Bornovitz Gorodok, Russia	NY, Hoboken
17	Stef, Bernard	30	m	merchant	(35)			Proden	wife, David Stef Proden, Russia	NY, Jersey City
18	Shtutman, Chane	18	m	coffee mill	7/4/36			Chabarnak	parents, David Shtutman Chabarnak, Russia	NY
19	Fink, Konky	30	f	servant	no			Jedwawne	parents, David Fink Jedwawne, Russia	
20	Kuliawsky, Tanne	25	f	housewife					brother, David Kuliawsky Tanne, Russia	
21	Friedman, Dobe	18	m	taylor	fr			Proden	wife, David Friedman Proden, Russia	
22	Segall, Schmucl	35	m	junior				Wolkowik	wife, David Segall Wolkowik, Russia	
23	Gluck, Perl	17	f	servant				Gouice	brother, David Gluck Gouice, Russia	NY, Bronx
24	Gluck, Kate	12	f							
25	Gluck, Chaim	10	m							
26	Dinaburg, Beer	33	m	housewife	no			Nikolapow	wife, David Dinaburg Nikolapow, Russia	NY
27	Kantorowitz, Berle	17	f	lab.	11-212799-2-2-38			Pinsk	parents, David Kantorowitz Pinsk, Russia	NY
28	Borenstein, Haides	19	f	taylor				Sokolow	parents, David Borenstein Sokolow, Russia	NY, Chicago
29	Gluck, Chane	14	f	servant				Shtutman	parents, David Gluck Shtutman, Russia	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 14, 1912

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	20	no		Restaurant, Marine touch 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	H	H	Russia	Pinsk
2	none	20	no		Uncle, Weissman, 17. Ricks St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	H	H	"	Poljawa
3	none	20	no		Uncle, Weissman, 17. Ricks St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	H	H	"	Poljawa
4	none	20	no		Uncle, Weissman, 17. Ricks St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	H	H	"	Poljawa
5	self	20	no		Brother, Abram Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
6	sister	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
7	none	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
8	father	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
9	self	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
10	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
11	none	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
12	none	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
13	self	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
14	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
15	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
16	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
17	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
18	father	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
19	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
20	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
21	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
22	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
23	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
24	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
25	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
26	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
27	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
28	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
29	brother	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa
30	uncle	20	no		Brother, Aaron Benjaminsky 40. Norfolk St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1	d	d	"	Poljawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Barnard, Master, of the *Tuland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Barnard
Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11*, 19*12*,

at *NEW YORK* *H. E. Snider*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon this
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912, 19
 at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Prkelina Lore	18	f	servant		Russia	Russian	Russia Lelovsk	father Mrs. Likelina	
2	Moskowsky	44	m	housewife					no	Shel Baltimore
3	Quinn	18	f							
4	Kurbinsky Rachel	23	f	housewife				Ternovka	father	
5	Kurbinsky Herschel	6	m							
6	Qolub Fide	2	f	servant				Minsk	father	
7	Kenter Wolf	30	m	sailor				B. L. Linsk	father	Brooklyn
8	Alexandrovsky Mosey	33	m	carpenter					father B. Linsk	
9	Kagan Berl	17	m						father Kagan Abram	Mass Holyoke
10	Kulavsky Abram	35	m	carpenter				Jedwonne	father	
11	Rauchman Reisel	36	m	housewife				Bialistok	father	
12	Choe	9	f						Meyer Kircusial	
13	Yre	1	f						Glenn	
14	Alman	2	m						Bialistok	
15	Slake	6	f						another Kagan	
16	Arushinsky Chage	20	f	servant				Lwally	parents	
17	Burde Mions	34	m	clerk				Bialistok	parents	
18	Moskowsky Herschel	17	m	housewife					parents	
19	Silberblatt Chaim	18	m	sailor					parents	
20	Berel	18	f						parents	
21	Kleinertok Leil	13	f	clerk					parents	
22	Kleinertok Hry	10	m						parents	
23	Qumberg Elie	11	m	shop					parents	
24	Qobsewsky Elie	29	m	housewife					parents	
25	Isler	9	f						parents	
26	Judel	1	f						parents	
27	Schemie	5	f						parents	
28	Glaser Mion	17	m	shop					parents	
29	Schad	30	m	clerk					parents	
30	Leiman ferge	17	f	servant					parents	

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 14th, 1912

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	9	no	brother, Mrs. S. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	f	bl	d	Russia	Lithuania
2	yes	self	10	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1117 E. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	f	bl	bl	"	Lithuania
3	no	mother	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	f	d	d	"	"
4	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	f	d	d	"	Tennessee
5	no	father	20	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	f	d	d	"	"
6	no	self	20	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	f	d	d	"	"
7	no	self	25	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	f	d	d	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	f	d	d	"	"
9	no	self	25	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	f	d	d	"	"
10	no	self	40	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	f	d	d	"	"
11	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
12	no	mother	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
13	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
14	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
15	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
16	no	self	25	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	f	d	d	"	"
17	no	self	35	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	f	d	d	"	"
18	no	self	50	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
19	no	self	50	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
20	no	self	50	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	f	d	d	"	"
21	no	self	100	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	f	d	d	"	"
22	no	self	100	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	f	d	d	"	"
23	no	self	25	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	f	d	d	"	"
24	no	self	15	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	f	d	d	"	"
25	no	mother	17	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	f	d	d	"	"
26	no	self	no	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	f	d	d	"	"
27	no	self	25	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	f	d	d	"	"
28	no	self	100	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	f	d	d	"	"
29	no	self	100	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	f	d	d	"	"
30	no	self	no	no	brother, Mrs. Kelina, 1264 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	f	d	d	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. G. Barman, Master, of the *Fulmar*, from *Chilmark*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*12*,
at *NEW YORK*
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basceg, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Shorewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sui ale
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
* Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Reker, Alois	32	Mr	Butcher		Austria	German	Austria, Pöham	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
2	Visocky, Lajos	48	Mr	Food housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
3	Visocky, Bela	32	Mr	Food housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
4	Visocky, Lajos	36	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
5	Visocky, George	53	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
6	Visocky, George	16	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
7	Visocky, George	26	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
8	Visocky, George	32	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
9	Visocky, George	23	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
10	Visocky, George	19	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
11	Visocky, George	31	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
12	Visocky, George	31	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
13	Visocky, George	31	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
14	Visocky, George	25	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
15	Visocky, George	16	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
16	Visocky, George	23	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
17	Visocky, George	35	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
18	Visocky, George	32	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
19	Visocky, George	17	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
20	Visocky, George	16	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
21	Visocky, George	24	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
22	Visocky, George	26	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
23	Visocky, George	39	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
24	Visocky, George	45	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
25	Visocky, George	36	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
26	Visocky, George	31	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
27	Visocky, George	30	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
28	Visocky, George	32	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
29	Visocky, George	5	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton
30	Visocky, George	3	Mr			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Szeged	father Mathias Reker	Yps. Poughampton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Class 124

1912

63

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Marks of Identification.											
1		Yes		self	1901	all over the States				Conin Jane Krosbach 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.	good	100	5 3	f	d	d																	
2		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 3	f	d	d																	
3		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5	f	d	d																	
4		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 2	f	d	d																	
5		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 7	f	d	d																	
6		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
7		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 2	f	d	d																	
8		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 7	f	d	d																	
9		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
10		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
11		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
12		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 2	f	d	d																	
13		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 5	f	d	d																	
14		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
15		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
16		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 6	f	d	d																	
17		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 2	f	d	d																	
18		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 10	f	d	d																	
19		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 2	f	d	d																	
20		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 4	f	d	d																	
21		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 6	f	d	d																	
22		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 6	f	d	d																	
23		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			4 11	f	d	d																	
24		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 5	f	d	d																	
25		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 5	f	d	d																	
26		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 5	f	d	d																	
27		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 5	f	d	d																	
28		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.			5 6	f	d	d																	
29		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.																							
30		self		self	1901					Michael Novak 121 Parker St. Pawtucket R.I.																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Barman, Master, of the *Fuband*, from *Aubrey*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *1912*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Barceq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing horewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,

at NEW YORK H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FINLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

3 AUG 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kucak Jan	29	Male	3-176749-7/10/40	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	wife Karolina Kucak	Pa Philadelphia
2	Losik Michajlo	17	Male	1-126340-1/16	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Losik	Thamesville
3	Zambak Wajl	18	Male	3-131441-1/17/39-505	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Zambak	Thamesville
4	Jacypyn Oleksa	43	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	wife Katarzyna Jacypyn	Pa Philadelphia
5	Kopanski Stefan	38	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	wife Marya Kopanska	Pa Philadelphia
6	Halik Todor	23	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Halik	Pa Philadelphia
7	Strykunyn Todor	26	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	wife Marya Strykunyn	Pa Philadelphia
8	Baran Michajlo	14	Male	7-431000-7/17/36	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Baran	Pa Philadelphia
9	Medwid Wajl	17	Male	1-364556-7-7-41	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Medwid	Pa Philadelphia
10	Molyn Janka	17	Female		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Molyn	Pa Philadelphia
11	Wajl	30	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Wajl	Pa Philadelphia
12	Makymowicz Dmytro	33	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Makymowicz	Pa Philadelphia
13	Bohaciuk Anna	49	Female		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Bohaciuk	Pa Philadelphia
14	Amastarya	16	Female	2-847765-2-15-41-505	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Amastarya	Pa Philadelphia
15	Jedwocha	10	Female	2-847765-2-15-41-505	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Jedwocha	Pa Philadelphia
16	Krivan Mathias	20	Male	2-847765-2-15-41-505	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Krivan	Pa Philadelphia
17	Pawlowska Anna	22	Female		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Pawlowska	Pa Philadelphia
18	Herbal Todor	25	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Herbal	Pa Philadelphia
19	Demko Michajlo	29	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Demko	Pa Philadelphia
20	Kucak Jan	28	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Kucak	Pa Philadelphia
21	Kahan Michajlo	25	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Kahan	Pa Philadelphia
22	Lydor Oleksa	31	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Lydor	Pa Philadelphia
23	Kuchak Hyndlo	40	Male	5-75095-10-27-36	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Kuchak	Pa Philadelphia
24	Paulino Dmytro	29	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Paulino	Pa Philadelphia
25	Andruch	26	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Andruch	Pa Philadelphia
26	Weter Pawlo	26	Male	3-72638	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Weter	Pa Philadelphia
27	Babiz Had	30	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Babiz	Pa Philadelphia
28	Lolys Wajl	32	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Lolys	Pa Philadelphia
29	Gural Paranka	17	Female		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Gural	Pa Philadelphia
30	Morkal Dmytro	32	Male		no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Podolice	father Andrey Morkal	Pa Philadelphia

38

Heilur

1-5:12-18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	sister Mrs. Katarzyna Pienka			good	100	5 8	1	H	H			
2	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to Lafayette 1005			good	100	5 4	1	H	H			
3	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 2	1	H	H			
4	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 7	1	H	H			
5	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 8	1	H	H			
6	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 8	1	H	H			
7	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 8	1	H	H			
8	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	4 5	1	H	H			
9	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 1	1	H	H			
10	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 1	1	H	H			
11	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 5	1	H	H			
12	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 2	1	H	H			
13	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 1	1	H	H			
14	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 3	1	H	H			
15	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 5	1	H	H			
16	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 1	1	H	H			
17	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 1	1	H	H			
18	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 0	1	H	H			
19	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 6	1	H	H			
20	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 5	1	H	H			
21	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 5	1	H	H			
22	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 7	1	H	H			
23	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 8	1	H	H			
24	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 5	1	H	H			
25	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 6	1	H	H			
26	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 3	1	H	H			
27	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 4	1	H	H			
28	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 4	1	H	H			
29	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	4 10	1	H	H			
30	self	25.00	100	Philadelphia	Philadelphia to R.R. 115			good	100	5 6	1	H	H			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Berman, Master of the Tulard, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Berman
Master

13 Aug 1912

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Pasceg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Korhonen	Franciszek	28	Y	ill	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton
2	Janiawicki	Wlada	22	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
3	Vilkanen	Michal	17	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
4	Prunaviciute	Ona	19	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
5	Nakavilaitis	Johann	20	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
6	Wabelink	Veronika	20	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
7	Labunaitis	Daniella	27	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
8	Lapa	Justina	33	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
9	Gryzalis	Piotr	16	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
10	Kahnaukas	Jozes	23	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
11	Kato	Antas	23	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
12	Reusser	Wladyslaw	28	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
13		Karimur	4	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
14	Blecharczyk	Franciszek	18	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
15	Narowski	Franciszek	18	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
16	Spulman	Michal	24	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
17	Hermann	Charles	24	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
18	Endross	Wilhelm	45	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
19		Anna	38	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
20		Johanna	15	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
21		Karl	13	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
22		Frank	8	Y					Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
23	Lakulski	Karl	32	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
24	Krajak	Helena	17	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
25	Shumyak	Adam	17	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
26	Peskov	Paula	17	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
27	Marchin	Maria	17	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
28	Trihaj	Gyus	18	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
29	Godic	Maria	17	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	
30	Lesian	Gyus	16	Y	flab	Y			Medikany	parent. Tadelm. Korhonen	Easton	

J. Macintosh, Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NY, Aug 14, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Uncle	Yes	Uncle Walter Laberke Go Sheldonsville Hartford Conn	Good	40	5 5	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
2	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 4	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
3	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 3	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
4	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 3	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
5	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 4	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
6	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 1	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
7	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 2	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
8	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 3	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
9	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 4	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
10	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 5	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
11	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 6	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
12	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 7	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
13	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 8	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
14	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 9	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
15	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 10	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
16	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 11	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
17	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 12	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
18	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 13	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
19	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 14	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
20	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 15	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
21	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 16	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
22	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 17	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
23	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 18	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
24	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 19	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
25	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 20	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
26	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 21	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
27	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 22	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
28	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 23	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
29	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 24	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			
30	Brother	Yes	Brother John Laberke 100 1/2 St 112 No. 1st St. New York	Good		5 25	1	H	Bl		Poland	Poland	Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Barman, Master of the Frederick, from Hudon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Seider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Barlecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing shorewith, do
(State whether "sailing shorewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 Aug 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lipschitz	Jankel	18	✓ m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polish	father Jankel Lipschitz Comm Bridgeport
2	Br.	Abraham	16	✓ m						Polish	Polish
3	Jozelowski	Sonie	19	✓ f	housework				Wilno	mother Bronka Jozelowski Wilno	My
4	Kameranckas	Jozef	25	✓ m	lab	2-4385-95-3/31/36	Lithuanian		Papetcho	mother Bronka Kameranckas Papetcho	3rd Kingston
5	Adomaitis	Franz	20	✓ m					Konon	father Jozef Adomaitis Konon	My
6	Ripolis	Wicenty	33	✓ m		ye			Radom	mother Bronka Ripolis Radom	Mass Boston
7	Melzer	Feige	18	✓ f	housework	m	Hebrew		Radomka	mother Bronka Melzer Radomka	
8	Skliacinski	Marcela	19	✓ f		je	Lithuanian		Radomka	father Bronka Skliacinski Radomka	Mass Worcester
9	Makankonis	Jozas	19	✓ m	lab				Radom	father Bronka Makankonis Radom	Comm
10	Kelmauowicz	Chaim	18	✓ m		no	Hebrew		Radom	mother Bronka Kelmauowicz Radom	My
11	Steinberg	Abelke	28	✓ m	housewife				Radom	mother	Brooklyn
12		Atter	5	✓ m						Radom	
13		Roe	4	✓ f						Radom	
14		Esther	3	✓ f						Radom	
15	Leblushe	Aron	17	✓ m	lab	ye			Radom	father Bronka Leblushe Radom	My
16	Giller	Chaim	24	✓ m	housework	10/26/36			Radom	mother Bronka Giller Radom	
17		Chaim	17	✓ m					Radom	father Bronka Chaim Radom	
18	Schomhorn	Moses	39	✓ m	lab		Austria		Radom	mother Bronka Schomhorn Radom	Gal
19	Monziarz	Joseph	24	✓ m		yes	Russia		Radom	father Bronka Monziarz Radom	My
20	Chodosh	Kerschel	18	✓ m					Radom	mother Bronka Chodosh Radom	Minot
21	Pobaschuk	Motel	45	✓ m					Radom	father Bronka Pobaschuk Radom	My
22		Malke	40	✓ f					Radom	mother Bronka Malke Radom	
23		Rioke	19	✓ f					Radom	father Bronka Rioke Radom	
24		Leiser	17	✓ m					Radom	mother Bronka Leiser Radom	
25		Sonia	11	✓ f					Radom	father Bronka Sonia Radom	
26		Heile	10	✓ f					Radom	mother Bronka Heile Radom	
27		Chaim	1	✓ m					Radom	father Bronka Chaim Radom	
28		Moshe	5	✓ m					Radom	mother Bronka Moshe Radom	
29	Litwak	Schaj	40	✓ m	lab	yes			Radom	father Bronka Litwak Radom	Brooklyn
30	Bunkowicz	Wolke	18	✓ m	Carpenter	yes			Radom	mother Bronka Bunkowicz Radom	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 14th, 1912

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self		Uncle Paul Kossowski	no	no	no	good	no	53	1	1					
2			Bridgeport corner Bro 6 1/2 St. Ave						44	1	1					
3	no	bridgman	bridgman a lewin						41	1	1					
4	brother	25	brother Martinus Kaurauskas						59	1	1					
5		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						56	1	1					
6	brother	25	brother Paul Adomaitis						56	1	1					
7	brother	26	brother S. Meltye						51	1	1					
8	brother	25	brother Paul Adomaitis						56	1	1					
9		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						56	1	1					
10	father		father Paul Adomaitis						55	1	1					
11	husband		husband						52	1	1					
12	father		Harry Steinberg													
13			Brooklyn NY													
14			Brooklyn NY													
15	uncle	25	uncle Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
16	sister	25	sister Rose Keller						51	1	1					
17		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
18	uncle	25	uncle Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
19		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
20	uncle	25	uncle Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
21	brother	25	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
22		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
23	brother	25	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
24		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
25		25	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
26		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
27		25	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
28		26	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
29	uncle	25	uncle Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					
30	brother	25	brother Paul Adomaitis						51	1	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Barusan Master of the *Finland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**
H. E. Brindle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basseg, Surgeon of the Finnland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Bussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lipkin	Moshe	20	ms	lab	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radomysl	brother Al. Lipkin	My Brooklyn
2	Agrist	Aron	21	ms	fletcher	"	"	Motiv	father J. Agrist	"
3	Koutarovich	Lea	34	f	housewife	"	"	Ukraine	father M. Margolin	"
4	"	Ruven	5	ms	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Minick
5	Kushin	Nachman	17	ms	lab	"	"	Mogilev	father L. Kushin	N.Y. Newark
6	Kaput	Isid	35	ms	shoemaker	"	"	Wilkesville	Ukraine	My My
7	Mazin	Hyek	20	ms	quarryman	"	"	Mogilev	father S. Mazin	Newark
8	Epstein	Berice	28	ms	baggage carrier	Austria	"	Austria Skalitz	Ukraine	Ukraine
9	Seidman	Leib	23	ms	tailor	Russia	"	Russia Radom	Ukraine	Ukraine
10	Sikstein	Chaim	38	ms	father	"	"	Warschau	Ukraine	Ukraine
11	Cohen	Chaje	28	f	housewife	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
12	"	Faukel	3	ms	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
13	"	Reie	2	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
14	Szebreuk	Basie	33	f	housewife	"	"	Radomysl	Ukraine	Ukraine
15	"	Elka	9	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
16	"	Mame	7	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
17	"	Glie	"	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
18	Belin	Kocher	24	ms	lab	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
19	Feuerstein	Wolf	18	ms	lab	Austria	"	Austria Zbaraz	Ukraine	Ukraine
20	Zlasare	Kschke	19	f	housewife	Russia	"	Russia Jasiowka	Ukraine	Ukraine
21	Prinstein	Male	18	f	"	"	"	Jedwarne	Ukraine	Ukraine
22	Nimowski	Alte	19	ms	lab	"	"	Rozauki	Ukraine	Ukraine
23	Nwidonski	Glie	17	ms	"	"	"	Suswalle	Ukraine	Ukraine
24	Zerechowski	Faukel	17	ms	"	"	"	Rozauki	Ukraine	Ukraine
25	Rawitz	Freide	38	f	housewife	"	"	Koslowe	Ukraine	Ukraine
26	"	Blile	11	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
27	"	Mathe	10	ms	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
28	"	Kolke	9	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
29	"	Perel	6	ms	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine
30	Goldschmid	Schne	18	f	housewife	"	"	Sakowki	Ukraine	Ukraine

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 14

1912

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law A. Lipkin Brooklyn N.Y. 519 Gule Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
2	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law B. Agrest Brooklyn N.Y. 360 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
3	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law C. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 309 Fawcett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
4	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law D. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
5	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law E. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
6	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law F. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
7	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law G. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
8	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law H. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
9	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law I. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
10	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law J. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
11	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law K. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
12	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law L. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
13	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law M. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
14	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law N. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
15	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law O. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
16	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law P. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
17	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Q. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
18	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law R. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
19	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law S. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
20	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law T. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
21	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law U. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
22	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law V. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
23	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law W. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
24	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law X. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
25	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Y. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
26	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Z. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
27	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law AA. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
28	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law AB. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
29	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law AC. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina
30	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	brother-in-law AD. Kautzinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	h	h	Russia	Polina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Berwan Master of the *Finland* from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Berwan
Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *1912*,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baslecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 April, 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	42 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5	Wirsba	Leie	40	f	m housewife	us	Russia	Kuban	Russia	Jedwebua	brother i law	ny
6		Alle	16	f	seamstress						M. Podausky	
6		Chape	11	f							Jedwebua	
6		Stonie	8	f								
6		Sure	6	f							Longa	
6	Paater	Feige	36	f	m housewife					Kleumaton	brother	
6		Beile	17	f							Hersch Lederseuer	
8		Minudel	13	f							Kleumaton	
8		Rebe	11	f							Radom	
10		Hersch	9	m								
11	Malanikov	Pesche	25	m	m housewife					Bombrook	no	
12		Beil	3	m								
13		Chane	2	f								
14	Milstein	Feide	26	f	m housewife					Lubomel	father	Brooklyn
15		Frankel	6	m							Hersch Perkal	
16		Chauke	4	f							Lubomel	
17	Karsch	Gerisch	45	m	lab					Radomsk	wife Blile Karsch	Wolin
18	Reich (manuscript)	Feide	24	f	m housewife					Radomsk	father Meir Rein	Wolin
19	Bobrowski	Milach	20	m						Radomsk	father Meir Bobrowski	Wolin
20	Meller	Motie	20	m						Radomsk	father Meir Meller	Wolin
21	Nagurski	Hyig	45	m						Kutsko	brother	Brooklyn
22		Beile	43	f	m housewife						sister	
23		Chane	16	m								
24		Chane	14	f							Roche Pink	
25		Zach	11	m								
26		Noach	9	m							Kutsko	
27		Ida	7	f							Warschau	
28		Malke	2	f								
29	Samuel	Shul	19	m						Macigor	brother Samuel	Wolin
30	Wiersbicki	Wierbicki	20	m						Warschau	brother Wierbicki	Wolin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Wirsba	Leie	40	m housewife	us	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jedwabne	brother i law	ny ny
2		Ulle	16	1 seamstress					M. Podansky	
3		Chaj	11	2-779554-6/27/41					Jedwabne	
4		Stonie	81						Longa	
5		Sur	61	12-650917	Jan 4					
6	Tauter	Feige	32	m housewife				Kleumutan	brother	
7		Beile	13	1 Jew	2-513644-11/1938				Hersch Lederer	
8		Minudel	13						Kleumutan	
9		Riche	11						Radom	
10		Hersch	9	m						
11	Malinukov	Pesche	20	m housewife				Bombrook	no	
12		Berl	31	m						
13		Chau	21		2-103884	5-18-43				
14	Milstein	Freide	26	m housewife				Rubomel	father	Brooklyn
15		Frankel	6	m	2-103884				Hersch Perkal	
16		Chauke	4						Rubomel	Wden
17	Karsch	Gerach	45	m lab				Radomsk	wife Blile Karsch	Holin
18	Reich (man in Jewish)	Freide	21	m housewife	2-251943	Reich 9-20-40		Dowlirich	father Meier Rein	Holin
19	Bobrowski	Milach	20	m				Brysk	father Berel Bobrowski	Grodno
20	Meller	Motie	20	m					father Shlome Meller	Grodno
21	Nagurski	Hyig	45	m				Kudco		Brooklyn
22		Beile	43	m housewife					sister	
23		Chau	16	m						
24		Chau	14						Roche Pink	
25		Lach	11	m						
26		Roach	9	m					Kudco	
27		Id	7	m	2-935501-10/20/41				Warschau	
28		Malke	2							
29	Samuel	Shul	19	m				Haigor	mother Shlomo Samuel	Holin
30	Wiersbicki	Erin	20	m				Warschau	father Moshe Wiersbicki	Warschau
									William Book	

23
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	42 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5	Wirsba	Leie	40	f	m housewife	us	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jedwebus	brother i law	ny ny
6		Alte	16	f	2-13-178-5-11-40					M. Podausky	
6		Chape	11	f	2-17-55-6-27-41					Jedwebus	
6		Stonie	8	f						longa	
6		Sure	6	f	12-6-50-9-27-47	308					
10	Tanter	Feige	36	f	m housewife				Kleinstein	brother	
6		Beile	17	f	2-5-36-9-11-38					Hersch Lederbaum	
8		Minudel	13	f						Kleinstein	
8		Liche	11	f						Radom	
6		Hersch	9	m							
11	Malinukov	Pesche	25	f	m housewife				Bronck	us	
12		Berl	3	m							
13		Chane	2	f	2-10-38-8-43						
14	Milstein	Freide	26	f	m housewife				Lubomel	father	Brooklyn
15		Frankel	6	m	2-10-38-8-43					Hersch Perkal	
16		Chaike	4	f						Lubomel	
17	Harsch	Gerold	45	m	lab				Radom	wife Blile Karsch	Wolin
18	Reich (Jewish)	Freide	24	f	m housewife				Radom	father Meir Rein	Wolin
19	Bobrowski	Milach	20	m	lab				Radom	father Berel Bobrowski	Wolin
20	Heller	Motie	20	m	lab				Radom	father Schlome melle	Wolin
21	Nagurski	Hyig	40	m					Kutsko		Brooklyn
22		Beile	43	f	m housewife					sister	
23		Chane	16	m							
24		Chane	14	f						Roche Pink	
25		Lach	11	m							
26		Noach	9	m						Kutsko	
27		Ida	7	f	2-9-55-1-10-40					Warschau	
28		Malke	2	f							
29	Samuel	Shul	19	m	lab				Harigor	mother Shlomo Samuel	Wolin
30	Wiersbicki	Wisig	20	m	lab				Warschau	father Mosel Wiersbicki	Wolin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 14th, 1912

78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no	us	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	1	d	bl		
2		father			J. Wirsba							4	9	1	d	bl		
3					Wife													
4					5 Chester St													
5																		
6		husband			husband							4	9	1	d	bl		
7		father			Scholem Tauter							4		1	d	bl		
8					Wife													
9					so Belleu St.													
10																		
11		husband			husband							5	2	1	d	bl		
12		father			G. M. Munkel													
13					Wife 122-4 E 104 St													
14		husband			husband							5	1	1	d	bl		
15		father			Yedalye Miltstein													
16					Brooklyn N.Y. 20/3 E 62 St													
17		similar			son in law, Rev. Cohen							5	2	1	d	bl		
18		husband			Wife 322 E 107 St													
19		husband			husband, Salomon Ruppert							5	2	1	d	bl		
20		husband			Wife 201/3 E 103 St													
21		husband			niece, Joseph Kaplan							5	6	1	d	bl		
22		husband			Wife 263 E 2nd St													
23		husband			niece, J. Munkel							5	1	1	d	bl		
24		husband			Wife 299 E 10th Ave													
25		brother in law			brother in law							4	9	1	d	bl		
26		brother			Reiser Appelbaum							5	1	1	d	bl		
27		niece			Brooklyn N.Y.													
28					666 Willoughby Ave													
29																		
30					niece J. M. Baird							5	2	1	d	bl		
					Wife 29 E 10th St													
					brother in law, Salomon Ruppert													
					Wife 407 E 60 St													

Wife 29 E 10th St
 brother in law, Salomon Ruppert
 Wife 407 E 60 St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Barman, Master of the Finland, from *Oslo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11* 1912, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Barecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing shorewise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Barecq

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sui-lee
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	43	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Altwerk	David	22	ms	tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Byest	wife Rose Altwerk Byest, Byest	Y. 11
2	Katz	Elie	38	ms	painter	no			Hannover	wife Hannah Katz Hannover, Radole	✓
3	Orenstein	Herul	18	ms	clerk	Yes			Tomasov	wife Rachel Orenstein Tomasov, Hebrew	✓
4	Rosowold	Chaim	18	ms	tailor		Austria		Austria Tyren	wife Rose Rosowold Tyren, Tyren	✓
X 5	Landau	Feige	34	ms	housewife	no				wife Rachel Landau father	✓
X 6		Mordche	14	ms		Yes				Leib Kosack	✓
X 7		Miriam	11	ms		2-2-73				Tyren	✓
X 8		Harsh	8	ms							✓
X 9		Saul	6	ms							✓
10	Montkowski	Berl	33	ms	shoemaker				Rodstein	wife Rachel Montkowski Rodstein, Rodstein	✓
X 11	Werner	Barnak	22	ms	tailor	Yes			Cochran	wife Rose Werner Cochran, Cochran	✓
12	Murovnik	Kachare	24	ms						wife Rachel Murovnik Cochran, Cochran	✓
13	Langsam	Chula	17	ms					Kishinev		D. Villaburg
14		Chula	15	ms							
15		Chama	9	ms							
16	Zakobson	Schmel	22	ms	shoemaker		Russia		Russia Belchatow	wife Rose Zakobson Belchatow, Belchatow	Y. 11
X 17	Ungertander	Karolin	17	ms	servant		Hungary		Hungary Rogoznitsa	wife Rose Ungertander Rogoznitsa, Rogoznitsa	✓
18	Shanovits	Arion	32	ms	flak				Cornwall	wife Rose Shanovits Cornwall, Cornwall	OX Cleveland
19		Berl	26	ms						wife Rose Berl Cornwall, Cornwall	✓
20	Chill	Mecha	50	ms	housewife	no	Austria		Austria Putz	wife Rose Chill Putz, Putz	Y. 11
21		Malka	18	ms	servant	Yes			Putz	wife Rose Malka Putz, Putz	✓
22		Zakob	50	ms	housewife				Putz	wife Rose Zakob Putz, Putz	✓
23	Kahn	Chaji	44	ms	flak	no	Russia		Russia Dubno	wife Rose Kahn Dubno, Dubno	✓
24		Zakob	21	ms	tailor					wife Rose Zakob Dubno, Dubno	✓
25	Sokol	Dudie	20	ms					Warschau	wife Rose Sokol Warschau, Warschau	Y. 11
26	Schorschewsky	Arion	17	ms					Baranowka	wife Rose Schorschewsky Baranowka, Baranowka	Y. 11
27	Zoselwits	Garniel	25	ms	shoemaker	Yes			Wilna	wife Rose Zoselwits Wilna, Wilna	Mass Springfield
X 28	Domaschewits	Chare	50	ms	housewife				Lebanon	wife Rose Domaschewits Lebanon, Lebanon	Y. 11
X 29		Schmuck	18	ms						wife Rose Schmuck Lebanon, Lebanon	✓
X 30		Rose Feige	16	ms						wife Rose Feige Lebanon, Lebanon	✓

43 D Healy Inc

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Amoy, 1911

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	23			brother-in-law E. Goldberg 126 1/2 Franklin St. Boston brother-in-law Jacob Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
2	brother	20			brother-in-law Jacob Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
3	uncle	25			uncle Schuchman 219-24 Grand St. N. City							5 2	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
4	self	25			uncle Sam Weizman 314 E. 121 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
5	husband	20			husband							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
6	father	20			Ch. Landan 334 E. 121 St. N. City											Russia	Braysh
7																Russia	Braysh
8																Russia	Braysh
9																Russia	Braysh
10	self	20	1908	10	Conrad Mendel 126 1/2 Franklin St. Boston							5 2	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
11	brother	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City											Russia	Braysh
12	brother	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 2	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
13	father	no			Ch. Landan 334 E. 121 St. N. City							5 5	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
14																Russia	Braysh
15	brother	23			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
16	brother	23			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
17	self	18			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
18	self	16			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
19	self	10			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
20	brother	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
21	brother	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
22	son	18			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
23	self	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
24	brother	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
25	self	27			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
26	self	25			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 3	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
27	self	25			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
28	self	25			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
29	brother	20			brother-in-law Schuchman 420 E. 102 St. N. City							5 4	1	d	d	Russia	Braysh
30																Russia	Braysh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Brown, Master, of the *Frisland*, from *Subways*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Aug*, 19*12*,
at *NEW YORK*
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Bareq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "unemployed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sui
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Finnand Baseq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Burrels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nagy	János	38	ye	flak	ye	Hungary	Kapfalvi	mother Nagy Teresia	Ant Kolamara
2	Kalmar	Károly	46	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Kalmar	brother Kalmar	Ant Kolamara
3	Buo	András	30	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Buo	Alpha
4	Banay	Sándor	25	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Banay	Alpha
5	Bentkovics	József	28	ye	flak	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Bentkovics	Alpha
6	Palmkás	László	28	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Palmkás	Alpha
7	Kangli	Vincent	25	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kangli	Alpha
8	Glaska	Antal	19	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Glaska	Alpha
9	Josia	Ózsa	28	ye	flak	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Josia	Alpha
10	Haydu	Antal	18	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Haydu	Alpha
11	Kerneth	Károly	26	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kerneth	Alpha
12	Kiss	József	24	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kiss	Alpha
13	Kutli	József	38	ye	lab	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kutli	Alpha
14	Kardos	Eugene	24	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kardos	Alpha
15	Kapfi	László	24	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kapfi	Alpha
16	Kapfi	László	24	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kapfi	Alpha
17	Kapfi	László	24	ye	ye	ye	Hungary	Alpha	brother Kapfi	Alpha
18	Kugel	József	32	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Kugel	Kobrin
19	Ossowski	Schuman	40	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Ossowski	Kobrin
20	Rosenstein	Pina	22	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Rosenstein	Kobrin
21	Lew	Chaim	18	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Lew	Kobrin
22	Lew	Chaim	18	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Lew	Kobrin
23	Rosin	Liore	20	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Rosin	Kobrin
24	Resnik	Slate	17	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Resnik	Kobrin
25	Bonecka	Victoria	17	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Bonecka	Kobrin
26	Karman	Dora	3	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Karman	Kobrin
27	Alperovitch	Schuman	22	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Alperovitch	Kobrin
28	Gursberg	Wopche	17	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Gursberg	Kobrin
29	Layschik	Dwige	17	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Layschik	Kobrin
30	Klepke	Josia	22	ye	ye	ye	Russia	Kobrin	brother Klepke	Kobrin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of Aug 17, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	1907	brother			good		54	1	2				
2	yes	self	25	1902	brother					57	1	2				
3	yes	self	16	1902	brother					52	1	2				
4	yes	self	28	1902	brother					54	1	2				
5	yes	self	29	1902	brother					53	1	2				
6	yes	self	33	1902	brother					53	1	2				
7	yes	self	35	1902	brother					54	1	2				
8	yes	self	35	1902	brother					54	1	2				
9	yes	self	23	1902	brother					54	1	2				
10	yes	self	28	1902	brother					54	1	2				
11	yes	self	16	1902	brother					54	1	2				
12	yes	self	25	1902	brother					54	1	2				
13	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
14	yes	self	20	1902	brother					53	1	2				
15	yes	self	20	1902	brother					52	1	2				
16	yes	self	20	1902	brother					52	1	2				
17	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
18	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
19	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
20	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
21	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
22	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
23	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
24	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
25	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
26	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
27	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
28	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
29	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				
30	yes	self	20	1902	brother					54	1	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Baran, Master of the *Finland*, from *Quincy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Baran
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at **NEW-YORK** *H. E. Brander*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tomant Basceg, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wanawinckel, Jennie	24	ms	flak	no	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary, Bardhara	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
2	Schumi, Lari	24	ms	flak	no	Hungary		Bardhara	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
3	Prekorta, Maria	20	ms	housewife	no			Rusta	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
4	Prekorta, Maria	3	ms					Rusta	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
X 5	Korac, Anna	22	fs	servant	no			Yanya	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
X 6	Mielak, Anton	17	ms	flak	no			Vilage	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
7	Blahnyar, Andras	43	ms	flak	no			Rozek, Rosta	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
8	Kabo, Andras	26	ms	housewife	no			Rozek, Rosta	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
9	Podkuznik, Lorenz	53	ms	flak	no	Andria		Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
10	Klamink, Josef	19	ms		no			Schank	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
11	Skumbij, Leon	20	ms	farmer				Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
12	Jurvan, Josef	20	ms	farmer				Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
13	Blahnyar, Andras	43	ms	flak	no					
14	Purkas, Jan	18	ms	flak		Hungary		Brocko	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
15	Stakvits, Jan	18	ms			Hungary		Brocko	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
X 16	Lubek, Magdalena	18	fs	servant	no			Malaerka	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
51 17	Benkovics, Helena	16	fs	servant	yes			Brocko	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
51 18	Benkovics, Andras	8	ms					Brocko	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
51 19	Benkovics, Johanna	10	fs					Brocko	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
20	Jurdak, Josef	47	ms	flak				Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
21	Jurdak, Helena	43	fs	housewife				Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
22	Buckta, Teresia	30	fs		no			Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
23	Buckta, Maria	4	fs					Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
24	Buckta, Stefan	8	ms		no			Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
25	Buckta, Panna	6	fs		no			Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
26	Buckta, Josef	11	ms					Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
27	Huorik, Anna	29	fs	housewife				Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
28	Huorik, Anna	9	fs					Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
29	Huorik, Alisa	7	fs					Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	
30	Huorik, Petrus	10	fs		no			Lanfen	father Wawarick, 111 Brooklyn	

45 Healy Ink

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of

Aug 14, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	203			brother-in-law, Maria Tekela Grandson, Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000 No. 1000					5 5	1 1/2	H. H.				
2		203			brother-in-law, Maria Tekela 10. 66. Brooklyn, Grandson of					5 5	1 1/2	H. H.				
3	husband	19			husband John Tekela					5 3	1 1/2	H. H.				
4	father	19			father, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 2	1 1/2	H. H.				
5	brother	19			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
6	brother	19			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 5	1 1/2	H. H.				
7	self	100			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 4	1 1/2	H. H.				
8		100			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 4	1 1/2	H. H.				
9		203			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 4	1 1/2	H. H.				
10		203			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 4	1 1/2	H. H.				
11		203			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 3	1 1/2	H. H.				
12		203			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 4	1 1/2	H. H.				
13		203			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
14		164			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
15		203			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 2	1 1/2	H. H.				
16	some	87			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 2	1 1/2	H. H.				
17	father	5			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
18	father	7			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
19					brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 7	1 1/2	H. H.				
20	self	100			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 3	1 1/2	H. H.				
21	husband	19			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 3	1 1/2	H. H.				
22	self	100			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
23	brother	90			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
24					brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
25					brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
26					brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
27	self	100			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
28	brother	100			brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
29					brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				
30					brother, Maria Tekela Brooklyn, 12 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 1	1 1/2	H. H.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. J. Barusan, Master, of the *Finland*, from *Dunbury*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. J. Barusan
Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 19 *1915*
at *NEW-YORK*

H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Basco, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			46								
2	Kaulovinsky	Lea	50	✓	wd housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedovitz	brother. Alb. Chajet
3	Schultz	Chaje	57	✓	wd				Wisdrei	Sedovitz	brother. Alb. Chajet
4	Katzeff	Chasis	32	✓	nd				Rouno	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
5	Schereschewski	Chaje	28	✓	wd housewife				Kobrin	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
6	"	Thyig	6	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
7	"	Feigel	5	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
8	Rosenblum	Hittel	33	✓	wd housewife				Pator	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
9	"	Feige	13	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
10	"	Scheinval	9	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
11	"	Minie	7	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
12	"	Marionel	5	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
13	Purysan	Chane	18	✓	wd housewife				Wilkonisk	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
14	Sofer	Scheine	18	✓	wd housewife				Semialice	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
15	Igdal	Laubel	28	✓	wd housewife				Gonarska	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
16	Berkaskaw	Pat	12	✓	nd				Komaryska	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
17	Jakubowicz	Jan	30	✓	wd housewife				Conerucia	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
18	Mailkowicz	Alexandra	21	✓	wd housewife				Buyegudin	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
19	"	Uma	2	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
20	Lewandowsky	Breslaw	18	✓	wd housewife				Gradanov	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
21	"	Karjama	18	✓	wd housewife				Buyedania	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
22	Berkowski	Pissach	55	✓	wd housewife				Komaryska	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
23	Miller	Frej	16	✓	nd				Radomlsky	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
24	"	Chane	21	✓	wd housewife				Ostrow	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
25	"	Edde	16	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
26	"	Feige	11	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
27	"	Hidel	8	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
28	"	Katke	3	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
29	"	Chane	22	✓	wd housewife				Ostrow	brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet
30	"	Frej	6	✓	nd					brother. Alb. Chajet	brother. Alb. Chajet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ye	son	\$25.00		son of Kauterovitz				no	no	5-1					
2	S	"	25		son of Kauterovitz				no	no	5-1					
3		father	25		Chicago 9th St. W. Main St.				no	no	5-1					
4		father			father of Kauterovitz				no	no	5-1					
5		husband	25		husband				no	no	5-1					
6		father	25		M. Schereschewsky				no	no	5-1					
7		husband	25		Bezone my 74 Broadway				no	no	5-1					
8		husband	25		husband				no	no	5-1					
9		father	25		J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
10					Wyle				no	no	5-1					
11					gg Menden				no	no	5-1					
12									no	no	5-1					
13		father	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
14		uncle	no		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
15		brother	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
16			no		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
17		brother	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
18		husband	25		husband of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
19		father	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
20	S	brother	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
21		son	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
22		son	15		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
23		father	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
24		husband	25		husband of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
25		father	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
26					Wyle				no	no	5-1					
27					186 Clinton St				no	no	5-1					
28									no	no	5-1					
29		husband	25		husband of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					
30		father	25		brother of J. Roubicek				no	no	5-1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Berman, Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Berman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Berman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finnland sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

3 AUG 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pattyn Leon	23	m	farmer lab	✓	Belg	flamish Belg.	Roubaix Belg.	wife, Leon Pattyn many St. Roubaix Belg.	Mich Detroit ✓
2	Van Hove Gustaaf	27	m					Berendree	father, Pater van Hove	Ind So Bend ✓
3	Baerdemaeker Richard	29	m					Berendree	father, Pater Baerdemaeker	
4	De Boos Theophil	44	m		✓			Sector	brother, Domien de Boos	Ill. Rock Island ✓
5	Van de Putte Maarel	20	m	weaver	✓			Sector	father, August van de Putte	Chicago ✓
6	Longeviele Gustave	26	m		✓			Ill. Kenosha	brother, Domien Longeviele	Ill. Phil ✓
7	Schultz Jerome	29	m	Student		U.S.	American	Oh Dayton	Doctor Robert	Oh Dayton
8	Verderoye Clementine	20	f	housewife		Belg	flamish Belg	Kanawha	mother, Sophie Kanawha	Mich Detroit ✓
9	Alberine	27	f						brother, Domien	
10	Gunst Albert	31	m	housewife	✓				wife, Victorine Gunst	
11	Reynaert Emile	35	m		✓				brother, Domien Reynaert	
12	De Paeppe Alfons	23	m	day lab	✓			Mich	brother, Domien De Paeppe	Ill. Holine ✓
13	De Schuyt Clemence	26	f	housewife	✓			Ill. Aurora	mother, Pauline van de	Ill. Aurora ✓
14	Martha	14	f		✓				Brooklyn 68 Little St.	
15	Emma	18	f		✓				Sent	
16	Vermeulen Julia	23	f	servant	✓			Belg Sent	father, Barth Vermeulen	Mich Michawaka ✓
17	Helice Rose	33	f	housewife		French	R. G. Hatich	Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
18	Thurs Trofela	20	f	servant	✓	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia Jilgova	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
19	Stralckine Wincenda	20	f		✓	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
20	Lazarus Julie	50	f	housewife		Belg	flamish Belg	Brugge	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
21	Pererowsky Elke	19	m	barber	✓	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Grodno	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
22	Jankelke Jerry	20	m	lab	✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
23	Wichin Abram	20	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
24	Koller Leiser	23	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
25	Goldstein Simon	17	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
26	Berger Tadel	19	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
27	Baron Abram	19	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
28	Lutskelk Hine	17	f	servant	✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
29	Lewtasel Mabel	19	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓
30	Zarimbek Mayshe	19	m		✓			Mich	brother, Domien	Mich Hatich ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Barrean Master of the *Finland*, from *Quincy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barrean
Master.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*17*,
at *NEW-YORK*
H. S. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Shenando
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.) State City or Town		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Glasman	Leiser	19	yes	lab	no	Russia	Heben	Russia	Narobe	Wife F. Glasman	my Brooklyn
2	Blache	Abraham	28	yes				Truen		Wife R. Blache	Wife	Utica
3	Kaschlovsky	Raschke	17	f	housework					Wife	Wife	my
4	peslovitz	Beile	17	f				Mirozin		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
5	Serebtovitz	Pradel	20	f				Grodus		Wife	Wife	
6	Milk	Joef	50	m	lab			Kuslaan		Wife	Wife	
7		Sarah	46	f	housework					Wife	Wife	
8		garukel	10	f						Wife	Wife	
9	Haroshale	Chai	20	f	housework			Konamunk		Wife	Wife	my
10		Joel	16	m						Wife	Wife	
11	Dimmerman	Feite	40	m	housework			Wise		Wife	Wife	Pittsburg
12		Chanie	15	f						Wife	Wife	
13		Estie	13	f						Wife	Wife	
14		Selig	12	m						Wife	Wife	
15		Benjamin	9	m						Wife	Wife	
16	Lapizinski	frushe	18	f	housework			Radilore		Wife	Wife	Newark
17	Radilore	Beard	17	yes	lab	no		Stonin		Wife	Wife	my
18	Heinbraut	Leah	20	f	tailor			Bengros		Wife	Wife	
19	Lifshitz	Bert	18	yes	lab			Pink		Wife	Wife	
20	Feingold	Naske	19	yes		no		Pilsk		Wife	Wife	Wife
21		Selie	24	yes	tailor			Osorno		Wife	Wife	
22	Berger	Rochel	56	f	housework			Jaerigon		Wife	Wife	Newark
23		Basche	28	f						Wife	Wife	
24	Stoler	Lea	17	f	housework			Sacholke		Wife	Wife	my
25	Wahlerod	Michel	18	yes	lab			Kulus		Wife	Wife	
26	Garukel	Mary	17	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Albany
27	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
28	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
29	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
30	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
31	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
32	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
33	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
34	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
35	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
36	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
37	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
38	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
39	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
40	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
41	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
42	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
43	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
44	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
45	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
46	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
47	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn
48	Radilore	Basche	18	f	housework	no		Isa		Wife	Wife	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 14

1902

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.							
1	brother	Yes			brother R. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	d	ll	Russia	Larville
2	S.	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	6	f	d	ll	"	Larville
3	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								4	10	f	d	ll	"	Larville
4	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								4	11	f	d	ll	"	Larville
5	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	-	f	d	ll	"	Larville
6	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	-	f	d	ll	"	Larville
7	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								4	10	f	d	ll	"	Larville
8	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	1	f	d	ll	"	Larville
9	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	3	f	d	ll	"	Larville
10	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	3	f	d	ll	"	Larville
11	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
12	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
13	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
14	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
15	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
16	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
17	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
18	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
19	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
20	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
21	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
22	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
23	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
24	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
25	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
26	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville
27	brother	Yes			brother S. Glazman Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 8th Ave. N.								5	2	f	d	ll	"	Larville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Barman, Master of the Tulead from *Quibor exp.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Aug*, 19*12*,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing shorewise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK
H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 3 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
+ 1	Shalovitch v Abram	16 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	Grandfather	NY NY
+ 2	Libe v Abram	9 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	Mother	NY NY
+ 3	Kowachinski v Emanuel	11 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	Mother	NY NY
4	De Grevé v Jerome	6 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	Grandmother	NY NY
5	Araslin v Maria	32 yrs	Female	housewife	no	Austria	German	Austria Thuringen	Mother	NY NY
6	Christina	4 yrs	Female	no	no	Austria	German	Austria Thuringen	Mother	NY NY
7	Kherstine v Jacob	22 yrs	Female	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radzina	parent of	NY NY
8	Max	17 yrs	Male	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY
9	Kidol v Kidel	20 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baulandens	mother	NY NY
+ 10	Kerebelnik v Meyer	20 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baulandens	mother	NY NY
11	Crake v Pinchus	30 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baulandens	mother	NY NY
+ 12	Shorak v Chirchel	45 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baulandens	mother	NY NY
+ 13	Kike v Kike	16 yrs	Male	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baulandens	mother	NY NY
+ 14	Shulir v Rosa	38 yrs	Female	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	mother	NY NY
+ 15	Peter	16 yrs	Male	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	mother	NY NY
+ 16	Jan	11 yrs	Male	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	mother	NY NY
+ 17	Flora	9 yrs	Female	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	mother	NY NY
+ 18	Emil	6 yrs	Male	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	mother	NY NY
+ 19	Anna	4 yrs	Female	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	mother	NY NY
20	Yutika	24 yrs	Female	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	father	NY NY
21	Blanka	9 yrs	Female	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	father	NY NY
22	Girolta	8 yrs	Female	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	father	NY NY
23	Katura	6 yrs	Female	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	father	NY NY
24	Margit	15 yrs	Female	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	father	NY NY
25	Benkowsky v Jerome	32 yrs	Male	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY
26	Josef	9 yrs	Male	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY
27	Pauline	3 yrs	Female	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY
28	Verona	16 yrs	Female	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY
29	Joseph	33 yrs	Male	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY
30	Lago	24 yrs	Male	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	father	NY NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N. Y.

Aug. 14

1912

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Class.	Age.	Sex.	Religion.	
1	self	no			Father, John Blomberg 142 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
2	self	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
3	Father	no			Father, Charles De Jure 142 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
4	self	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
5	self	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
6	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
7	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
8	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
9	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
10	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
11	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
12	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
13	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
14	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
15	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
16	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
17	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
18	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
19	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
20	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
21	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
22	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
23	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
24	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
25	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
26	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
27	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
28	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad
29	mother	no			Father, J. M. Chmielewski 241 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	bl	Russia	Leningrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Barman, Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

13 Aug 1912

day of

19

at

H. E. Miller

Immigration Officer.

Aug 14 - 1912

830

830^a
8^c

838 tot

71 88

18 fr

106

Revised

820^a
8^c

828 tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 8 AU 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Schumacher	Josani	32	✓	m housewife	✓	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Vaspreim	father	S. Bethlehem
2	"	Jano	4	✓	"	✓	"	"	father Gyria	"
3	"	Josani	2	✓	"	✓	"	"	Vaspreim	"
4	Vago	Saudor	30	✓	m	✓	"	Tapi	mother Vago Ignatyne	My New York
5	"	Maria	28	✓	m housewife	✓	"	"	Tapi	"
6	Johl	Verena	28	✓	f	✓	German	Algrava	mother Jan Paulina Marka	My New York
7	Valenta	Rudolf	18	✓	m	✓	"	Bresavia	father Stefan Taluta	My Birmingham
8	Magne	Rudolf	24	✓	m	✓	"	Rudersdorf	father Joh. Hagne	My Allentown
9	Gross	Abraham	38	✓	m	✓	Hebrew	Chadom	wife Rosa Ida	My Chicago
10	Pekunji	Josif	21	✓	m	✓	Austria	Bohemian Austria Ratmeria	father Jan. Pekunji	My New York
11	Palter	David	48	✓	m	✓	Russia	Hebrew Russia Galskohl	wife Fiebe Palter	My New York
12	Goldstein	Kersch	38	✓	m	✓	"	Galskohl	wife Rachel Goldstein	My New York
13	Rogowitz	Josel	21	✓	m	✓	"	Mungro	wife J. Rogowitz	My New York
14	Melnic	Chajk	29	✓	m	✓	"	Polotte	father M. Melnic	"
15	"	Zalman	6	✓	m	✓	"	"	Polotte	Grodno
16	Hark	Helene	38	✓	f	✓	"	Craue	father	"
17	"	Itzig	16	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chaw	11	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jankel	9	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"
20	"	Schae	8	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"
21	"	Leie	7	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"
22	Rosenberg	Chaim	21	✓	m	✓	"	Skarschov	wife J. Rosenberg	My New York
23	Bly	Maria	27	✓	f	✓	"	Manheim	mother Mrs. Schmidt	"
24	Haag	Jakob	21	✓	m	✓	"	Manheim	father J. Haag	"
25	Salomon	Arnold	30	✓	m	✓	Hebrew	Buffalo	mother Salomon	"
26	Chavez	Refugio	47	✓	m	✓	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	father Juan Chavez	My New York

Louis Kellus imp

94

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Barman, Master, of the *Finland*, from *Audubon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Aug*, 19*12*,

at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(Red Star Line) arrived AUGUST 14, 1912.

19

M.

from

95

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. Alais	18	1		1	To tel #	9:50 8-Phelps St Rk. Cons. Frang 1201 Phelps St Bklyn.		15	3	1	2	1
2. Shimshon, Marian	6	0		1	" brother	Father Frang 189 Wmte Ave Bklyn.		14	4	-	1	-
3. Arrest, Aron	22	2		1	" brother	Bro. Bulen 360 Hudson Ave nyc.		15	2	1	2	1
4. Anterovits, Berl	16	28		1	" brother	Father Efroime 93 Henry St middlebury, Ct		14	1/2	-	1	-
5. Amosson, Wlad & son	20	12/3		2	" tel #	Wife Josef 16 Union St Bklyn.		19	1/2	5	6	5
6. Arachowski, Jankel	22	24		1	" father	Father Leizer 46 Bogart St 280 Monroe St Bklyn.		14	1/2	-	1	-
7. Artman	16	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Silverman Bklyn.		14	3/4	-	1	-
8. Artman, Chone	31	11		1	" sons	Son Abraham 1705 St Louis nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
9. Altter, David	16	27		1	" brother	Bro. Mottel 3rd Madison St nyc.		15	1/2	1	2	1
10. Manberg, Meier	16	13		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1636 Wash Ave Akron, Ohio		14	1/2	-	1	-
11. Lissler, Leibich	10	11		1	" tel #	Wife Jath. Frang 199 Lodge nyc.		20	3	6	7	6
12. Ratz, Johan	15	14		1	" father	Father Scholem 13 Rutgers St 340 Alhambra Ave Edwardsville, Pa.		14	1/2	-	1	-
13. Salm, Schloime	80	10		1	" father	Father Salmon, Bklyn.		15	10	1	1	1
14. Samuel, Meyer	11	1		1	" brother	Rk. Bro. Kazimir 211 - 2nd St nyc.		16	1	2	3	2
15. Risig	18	31		1	" father	Father Berl 234 Cherry St 567 - 2nd Ave nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
16. Rosin, Beross	22	9		1	" b-1-1	B. L. Alter Firestein 13 Rutgers St nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
17. Salm, Aba	14	15		1	" father	Father Scholem nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
18. Shorovitz, Sam	25	27		1	" brother	Bro. Hyman 140 Henry St nyc.		15	10	1	1	1
19. Shidowski, Elie	22	28		1	" father	Father Scholem 36 Hudson St 61 - Canon St nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
20. Starker, Jos	14	11		1	" sister	Sister Sarah Lupper 240 - 5th Ave nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
21. Stark, Meier	13	22		1	" sister	Bro. Morris Kaufman Waterbury, Ct		15	1/2	1	1	1
22. Stenberg, Meische	25	28		1	" father	Father Keil 17 Medlock St Bklyn.		16	9	2	2	2
23. Stennan, Reiser	29	1		1	" brother	Bro. Kalman 19 1/2 Douglas St Newark		14	1/2	-	1	-
24. Stefin, Itsek	22	7		1	" sister	Sister Elke 264 Prince St 348 - 4th St nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
25. Stefin, Fann	13	29		1	" sister	Sister Maria Cyplander Bklyn.		14	3/4	-	1	-
26. Stefin, Jankel	14	12		1	" brother	Bro. Judel 90 1/2 Stone Ave 61 - Fenwick St nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
27. Stefin, Leibe (II Cab)	6	9		1	" sister	Sister Berta Kubensky 239 Henry St nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-
28. Stefin, Michel	29	25		1	" father	Bro. Chaim Meyer Gwynn, Pa.		14	1/2	-	1	-
29. Stefin, Wlad	4	10		1	" uncle tel #	Ab. Uncle Stanislaw Gwynn, Pa.		16	1/2	2	3	2
30. Stefin, Wlad & sister (II Cab)	2	1/5		2	" father	Sister Rebeck 155 - 4th St nyc.		14	1/2	-	1	-

FINLAND AUG 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S. S. PERMANENT

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51	Kelmanowicz, Chaim	21	10	1	To father	Father Leil 53 Mangin St. nyc. 14 2 ³⁰		14	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
52	Horvitski, Eidel	30	9	1	" b-1-1	Sister Shifra Krushelska 170 Ave B nyc. 14 1 ⁰⁰		14	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
53	Ussernecka, Genevieve	9	30	1	" brothers	Cous Agnesha 111 Ave B nyc. 14 3 ¹⁰		14	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-
54	Stoler, Lea	29	24	1	" brother	Sister Sophia Bulwale 120 Ave B nyc. 15 1 ⁰⁰		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
55	Giller, Chane & sister	21	16/7	2	" sister	Sister Rosa 533 Ave B nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
56	Nowogrodski, Rasche	29	29	1	" uncle	Uncle Alex. Oresterson 69 Johnson Ave nyc. 14 2 ¹⁵		14	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
57	Derektowitz, Fradel	29	5	1	" b-1-1	Sister Mrs. Bider Samler 111 Ave B nyc. 15 1 ²⁰		15	1 ²⁰	1	1	1
58	Ma, Mathilde (HGab)	12	16	1	" b-1-1	Nephew Chas. Stahl 406 North St. nyc. 14 4 ⁰⁰		14	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
59	Steinberg, Malka & 3 ch	21	11/14	4	" husband	Sister Harry 86-50 St. nyc. 14 2 ¹⁵		14	2 ¹⁵	-	4	-
40	Berezowsky, Etke	29	21	1	" brother	Sister Eide Malwitz 160 Ave B nyc. 15 1 ¹⁰		15	1 ¹⁰	1	1	1
41	Hersa, Maria	10	29	1	" mother	Mother Nastasia nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
42	Marschak, Chaim & brother	29	9/10	2	" uncle	Uncle Louis Fine 111 Madison Ave nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
43	Schlesinger, Schiene	22	30	1	" brother	Bro. Sam 111 Norfolk St. nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
44	Winer, Hore & dau	12	17/8	2	" husband	Sister Joel 620 Ave B nyc. 14 1 ⁰⁰		14	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
45	Ma, Breine & 5 ch	31	16/21	6	" father	Sister Israel 174 Madison St. nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	6	-
46	Raschowsky, Rasche	29	3	1	" brother	Bro. David 82 Ave B nyc. 14 1 ⁰⁰		14	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
47	Cohen, Chaja & 2 ch	22	11/3	3	" husband	Sister Harry 568 Broadway nyc. 14 2 ¹⁰		14	2 ¹⁰	-	3	-
48	Kantorowicz, Lea & son	22	3/4	2	" husband	Sister Elie 309 Ave B nyc. 14 3 ¹⁵		14	3 ¹⁵	-	2	-
49	Drabyk, Marya	10	5	1	" cousin	Cous. Helena Wozniak 111 Ave B nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
50	Gan, Bryine & 2 ch	15	4/6	3	" husband	Sister Groum 132 Ave B nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
51	Maliznikow, Pesche & 2 ch	23	11/8	3	" husband	Sister Gene 122 Ave B nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
52	Panter, Feige & 4 ch	23	6/10	5	" husband	Sister Schell 146 Ave B nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
53	Roznik, Slate	25	24	1	" father	Father Joseph 84 Madison St. nyc. 14 4 ⁰⁰		14	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
54	Zimmermann, Ettel & 2 ch	15	27/9	3	" husband	Sister Alter 56 Madison St. nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
55	Yonkielewicz, Josefa	9	9	1	" tel &	Ab. father Josef 26-2 St. nyc. 15 3 ⁰⁰		15	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
56	Haus, Barbara	128	19	1	" sister	Sister Margareta nyc. 14 2 ¹⁰		14	2 ¹⁰	-	1	-
57	Raschban, Reisel & 4 ch	17	11/15	5	" husband	Sister Rouch 239-2115 St. nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	5	-
58	Jonselowski, Sonie	21	3	1	" int hus.	Clara de Lurich Rome nyc. 15 1 ¹⁵		15	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
59	Kurbinsky, Rachel & son	17	5/6	2	" husband	Sister Samil 28 Ave B nyc. 15 9 ⁴⁰		15	9 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
60	Lanska, Helena	11	4	1	" brother	Bro. John 39-Dutch St. nyc. 14 2 ⁰⁰		14	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

from

97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Boy, Maria	3	25	1	To cousin	1855 1/2 Fulton St Bro. Magda Korn Blipen		14	20	-	1	-
62	Poterman, Feige	17	30	1	" brother	Bro. Jack 279-78 Stuyvesant 150 Bay St		15	10	1	1	1
63	Jewelewits, Belle	29	4	1	" aunt	Aunt Ella Zimberg nyc		14	2	-	1	-
64	Malowits, Golde	15	1	1	" brother	Bro. Simke 124 Broome St, nyc		14	2	-	1	-
65	Bankers, Anna oh and					Bro. Sussan Franz Bankers, Acosta, Pa.				-	-	-
66	Lukasch, Rosalia	15	9/10	3	" tel #	Father Jankel 382 Broadway nyc		14	2	9	12	9
67	Binstein, Malia	22	21	1	" father	Joseph Selig 116 Suffolk St nyc		14	2	-	1	-
68	Halper, Sara & 3 oh	15	9/12	4	" husband	Bro. Josef 119 W. Ave. 405-217 St		15	10	1	1	1
69	Swetitski, Hena	28	28	1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Schmajda nyc		15	9	1	1	1
70	Choffets, Frane	18	25	1	" uncle	Joseph Pieter 60 Broadway nyc		15	9	2	2	2
71	Milkowska, Alexandra & daughter	27	18	2	" husband	Sister Morris Ohn Johnstown, Pa.		14	3	-	2	-
72	Pikelny, Belle & sister	15	7	2	" brother	Bro. Samuel 150 Broadway Omaha, Neb.		16	2	2	3	2
73	Flis, Maria	8	11	1	" tel #	Bro. father Mottel 201 Madison St 109-2nd Ave		16	2	2	3	2
74	Rajtschik, Dwojre	25	29	1	" tel #	Uncle Mal Hasserman 1837 Madison Ave		14	2	-	1	-
75	Weintraub, Leah	29	18	1	" cousin	Sister Annie 127 E. 1st St nyc		14	2	-	1	-
76	Glickman, Rivka	15	13	1	" b-i-l	Bro. Mat 141 Moore St 3609 Broadway, Wash.		14	2	-	1	-
77	Kleinsberg, Henandel	15	2	1	" sister	Bro. Uncle Abel 100 Broadway 20 Stuyvesant St		17	11	3	3	3
78	Kaufman, Pearl	13	16	1	" tel #	Bro. father Peter Pasquale 311-1st Ave		16	2	2	3	2
79	Sohl, Teresa	31	6	1	" tel #	Sister Maryanna nyc		15	11	1	1	1
80	Latwinke, Fran's	12	16	1	" sister	Joseph Sedalia 301-2nd St nyc		14	3	-	3	-
81	Milstein, Freide & 2 oh	23	14/6	3	" husband	Father Adiel 241 Madison St nyc		15	11	1	1	1
82	Nowackowits, Emanuel	30	3	1	" father	Father Sam 81 Madison St nyc		15	11	2	2	2
83	Stalovitski, Libe & Assister	30	1/2	2	" father	Bro. Josef 119 W. Ave. nyc		15	10	1	1	1
84	Swetitski, Raje	25	22	1	" brother	Joseph 154 Monroe St nyc		14	3	-	3	-
85	Domashevitsky, Chale & 2 oh	24	28/30	3	" husband	Sister Abraham 173 Clinton St nyc		14	3	-	6	-
86	Gulker, Malke & 5 oh		19/24	6	" husband	Sister Laurie 201 Allen St nyc		14	2	-	2	-
87	Eisenberg, Isella & bro	13	17/18	2	" sister	Joseph Jankel 3 E. 1st St nyc		14	3	-	5	-
88	Wirsba, Leie & 4 oh	23	1/5	5	" husband	Bro. Abraham 231 Broome Ave nyc		14	3	-	1	1
89	Kirschbaum, Chane	14	10	1	" brother	Sister Salem Freehold nyc		15	11	1	1	1
90	Rapsik, Freide	23	18	1	" husband							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Poland

arrived

19

M.

from

98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Solub, Elke	15	22		1	To father	Father Schuler 12 Putnam St. NYC.	By	14	3:15	-	1	-
92	Solub, Hilda	17	6		1	" b-1-1	Bro. Morris 473 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	3:30	-	1	-
93	Szawsky, Rachel	14	18		1	" father	Father Hersch 12 Putnam St. NYC.	A	14	3:30	-	1	-
94	Hejmann, Leike	14	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Rachel Kiss 601 3rd Ave. NYC.	J	14	3:30	-	1	-
95	Kulawsky, Taube & sister	16	20/21		2	" husband	Husb. Chaim 176 2nd St. NYC.	A	14	3:30	-	2	-
96	Tischkowsky, Sore D	16	19		1	" father	Father Cherna 173 2nd St. NYC.	A	14	3:30	-	1	-
97	Hoppe, Karoline & 2 ch	12	11/13		3	" husband	Husb. Long 104 2nd St. NYC.	D	15	2:30	3	6	3
98	Michal, Antoni	26	6		1	" tel #	Rel. Sister Mary 24 2nd St. NYC.	J	15	3	1	2	1
99	Wileky, Zlate & dau	14	16/7		22	" tel # daughter	Daughter Feige 201 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	3:30	-	-	-
100	Sefer, Scheine	27	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Frank 19 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	3:30	-	-	-
101	Akeliacute, Ursula Marcella	21	8		1	" tel #	Rel. Sister Mary 19 2nd St. NYC.	J	15	3	1	1	1
102	Orosuchowna, Valaria	9	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Ludwika 3 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	4	-	-	-
103	Rosenberg, Breine & 3 ch	15	16/20		4	" await ch. in Hospital	Husb. Jacob 24 2nd St. NYC.	A	15	2:10	4	4	4
104	Ogolnik, Chane	14	15		1	" father	Father Feiger 186 2nd St. NYC.	By	14	3:30	-	-	-
105	Borenstein, Hinder	16	29		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. Abram 1351 2nd St. NYC.	J	16	3:30	2	3	2
106	Ungarleider, Karoline	24	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Feige 11 2nd St. NYC.	A	15	9:40	1	-	1
107	Fija, Rasse	16	15		1	" brother	Sister Mary 30 2nd St. NYC.	A	14	3:30	-	-	-
108	Furman, Chawe	27	13		1	" sister	Sister Zeta 183 2nd St. NYC.	By	14	3:30	-	-	-
109	Friedman, Dobe	16	22		1	" uncle	Aunt Zeta 31 2nd St. NYC.	By	14	3:30	-	-	-
110	Bornowitz, Chane	16	16		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Leo 13 2nd St. NYC.	Sh	15	9:40	1	-	1
111	Szojak, Helena	20	24		1	" b-1-1	Aunt Mrs. Leo 310 2nd St. NYC.	A	14	4	-	-	-
112	Strzeleckaja, Helena	4	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Lucian 121 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	3:30	-	-	-
113	Kahane, Fani	16	12		1	" brother	Uncle Moses 12 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	3:30	-	-	-
114	Kosar, Anna	26	5		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. Mike 25 2nd St. NYC.	J	15	3	1	1	1
115	Toupeniuk Marya & ch	12	7/8	1	1	" tel #	Husb. Elko 47 2nd St. NYC.	J	15	11:10	1	-	1
116	Besmertnik, Gittel & 2 ch	14	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Chaim 42 2nd St. NYC.	A	14	3:30	-	-	-
117	Stulir, Rosa & 5 ch	30	14/19	-1	5	" tel #	Rel. Husb. John 20 2nd St. NYC.	D	17	2	15	15	15
118	Pyzik, Francisca	6	16		1	" tel #	Rel. Cous. Michael 20 2nd St. NYC.	D	17	11:15	3	2	3
119	Landan, Feige & 4 ch	24	5/9		5	" husband	Husb. Chaim 37 2nd St. NYC.	J	14	3	-	-	-
120	Slussek, Chische & daughter	30	12/3		2	" son	Son Max 19 14 2nd St. NYC.	A	14	4	23	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

99

S. S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Kubek, Magdalena	26	16		1	To sister	Sister Julia, 17 Stone St. N.Y.C. Sh		15	11	1	-	1
122	Juster, Max	30	8		1	" tel #	Ph. Uncle, Adolf, 100 St. N.Y.C. Sh		16	30	2	1	2
123	Rapolowic, Aniela	12	14		1	" mother	Mother, Julianna, 231-10 St. N.Y.C. Sh		14	4	-	-	-
124	Wabeliuk, Veronika	20	6		1	" b-1-1	Sister Emilia Petroska, 231-10 St. N.Y.C. Sh		14	4	-	-	-
125	Rogendorf, Lora	-	-		1	from Hoop. 5/15 - 2"	With mother #103	A	15	2	-	-	-
126	Marenkovs, Furzas	9	1		1		Destination	A	19	9	1	-	1
127													
128													
129													
130													

77
4 1 4

(28)

191

M.

from

No.

100

[illegible]

GROUP OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived Aug. 14, 1918

101

M.

from

101

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NG

192

arrived 8/18/78

104



from

[illegible]

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number **Q1**
103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

AUG 4 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1912.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Manning	Gertrude	24	f	✓	Peoria Ill. 14 th May 1888 ✓		Hotel Remington. W. 46 th St. New York
2	Graham	Willa	19	f	✓	B. N. Y.		
3	Silo	James P	22	m	✓	New York City. 24 th July 1890 ✓		546 Fifth Av. New York City
4	Silo	James	60	m	✓	—	N. Y. C. Court of Common Pleas 1874 about.	do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

8-15-12
J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

Olympic sailing from *Cherbourg* on the 7th Aug. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.			
1	Cummins	38	F	U. S. C. New York, 29 th March 1874		233 W. 132 nd St. New York
2	Brown	57	M	New York - 16 July 1855		Perkins Falls - Minnesota
3	Jessie	24	F	U. S. C. New York 18 th June 1888		43 East 27 th St. New York
4	Miller	56	M	New York 28 th March 1855		43 East 27 th St. New York
5	Keane	26	F	Chicago - Ill. 5 th May 1886		11. Miami - Atlantic - New York
6	Campbell	43	M	Kentucky - Feb. 11 - 1869	Superior Court, Chicago Ill. - 1906	Pierce Bldg. - St. Louis Mo.
7	Booth	38	M	Charles Town - 28 th July 1874		Detroit Mich. - 65 Shelley St.
8	Warner	35	M	New Hampshire - 28 th July 1874		574 Westminister St. Providence R. I.
9	Wrenn	26	F	Chattanooga - Tenn. - 2 nd March 1882		295 Broadway St. Chattanooga Tenn.
10	Landress	26	F	Duck Hill Miss 3 rd May 1876		904 East 9 th St. Chicago Ill.
11	Gifford	37	M	New York City - Aug. 16 - 1874		141 Fifth Av. - New York
12	Gifford	51	M	New York City - 1874		141 Fifth Av. - New York
13	Burke	21	F	California - San Francisco 14 th August 1889		City Carlton Hotel N. Y. C.
14	Cander	29	F	Virginia - Augusta Co. 27 th June 1883		29 Wagering Street Brockton Mass.
15	Buchley	58	M	Pearl River Island 5 th November 1853	Born of American Parents	29 Wagering Street Brockton Mass.
16	Reilly	47	M	March 19 - 1865 - Brockton Mass.		19 Wadley St. Brockton Mass.
17	Porter Jr.	45	M	Dec. 5 th - 1867 - Brooklyn N.Y.		165 Bates St. Mont. Ave. Cleveland O. 1412. 2nd St. New York - 109 - W 44
18	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		679 Jefferson Av. - Detroit
19	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		Chicago Athletic Club Chicago
20	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
21	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
22	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
23	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
24	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
25	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
26	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
27	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
28	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
29	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York
30	Weyman	30	M	Cleveland - 7 March 1882		New York

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Charbourg* the 7th August 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Adler	Chas	66	N. New York - 8 July - 1846		Belwood 86 & Broadway
2	Brill	George Wendell	17	N. S. Syracuse - N. Y. - Dec. 21 - 1894		127 5 th Ave. New York
3	do.	George Wachenje	46	N. M. Bingham - N. Y. March 24 - 1866		661 S. Harvard Ave. - Chicago, Ill.
4	Howers	J. W.	50	N. M. Mass. - 22 June 1862		do.
5	Dufourcq	Edward	42	N. New York - 1870 - Aug. 6 th		12 E 46 - New York
6	Erchell	Edward H.	61	N. M. Cleveland - 18 May 1851		62 W. 84 th St. - do.
7	Apperson	Harriet Imilio	37	N. M. Muskegon - 21 st September 1875		Newark O.
8	Mead	Cyrus E.	39	N. M. Michigan - 4 July 1873		123 S. Santa Ana - Denver, Col.
9	Judkins	Everett L.	51	N. M. Mass. - Feb. 19 - 1861		Dayton O. 325 W. 2 nd St.
10	Kayes	Frank A.	33	N. S. New York - April 13 - 1878		71 Riverside - New York
11	Stern	Emil	48	N. M. N. Y.		14 Arlington St. Boston, Mass.
12	Buckley	M ^{rs} John	58	N. M. Brockton Mass. 18 th February 1861		
13	Dwyer	M ^{rs} Marie	26	N. M. Philadelphia Pa. 6 th July 1886		
14	M ^{rs} Williams	Miss Jane	38	N. S. Philadelphia Pa. 2 nd May 1880		
15	Blume	Miss Minnie	34	N. S. Minneapolis Minn. 27 th Nov 1873		
16	Alchian	Myrindick	38	N. M. California, Fresno Co. Superior Ct. 18 th June 1900		
17	Conover	Herrick	58	N. M. English Town N. Y. 6 th September 1856		
18	Rinderson	Edward	42	N. S. New York 5 th March 1870		
19	Head	M ^{rs} Dorothy	34	N. M. Farmington N. Y. 31 st December 1877		
20	Head	Miss Dorothy	12	N. S. Denver Col. 2 nd December 1899		
21	Booth	M ^{rs} Ralph	31	N. M. Chicago Ill. 31 st May 1881		
22	Booth	John Ford	52	N. S. Detroit Mich. 13 June 1907		
23	Booth	Virginia C.	4	N. S. Detroit Mich. 30 July 1908		
24	Batterman	M ^{rs} John	52	N. M. Chicago Ill. 22 nd April 1860		
25	Day	Henry Maugh	26	N. M. New York 23 December 1885		
26	Day	Elizabeth	24	N. M. New York 12 th June 1888		
27	Crane	Miss Jessie	22	N. S. New York 21 st August 1889		
28	Crane	Miss Jane	19	N. S. New York 2 nd April 1893		

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Cebu*

4 Aug 1912

Arriving at Port of New York *15th August* 1912

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Everett	M ^r Edward H.	48	M. Newark N.J.	26 th November 1863.	Newark N.J.
2	Everett	Miss Amy A.	25	F. do	25 th April 1887.	do
3	Everett	Miss Annie A.	14	F. do	13 th September 1897.	do
4	Elvidge	M ^r Morris	38	M. Germantown Pa.	28 th April 1872.	68 Montague St Brooklyn
5	Elvidge	M ^r Blanche	17	F. Lewisville Ky.	14 th February 1895.	do
6	Hofman	M ^r William	39	M. do	District Court New York July 1894.	Home Far Rockaway N.Y.
7	Hortimer	M ^r John D.	48	M. do	Ill. Cook Co. Supreme Court 1891.	305 Barclay St. Long Is.
8	Haughton	Miss Genevieve	17	F. Binghamton N.Y.	24 th August 1894.	250 West 78 th St. N.Y.C.
9	Stewart	M ^r Leonie	34	F. do	10 th July 1895.	do
10	Kirkpatrick	M ^r Arthur	40	M. do	Wife of U.S. Citizen	do
11	Richmond	M ^r Henry R.	35	M. do	20 th April 1892.	Woodhurst Av. N.Y.C.
12	O'Brien	Edmond Paul	23	M. New York	2 nd May 1894.	Cor. 76 th St. N.Y.C.
13	Shipman	Edward L.	65	M. do	31 st January 1899.	Fort Riley Kansas.
14	Ordell	Ralph Milton	28	M. Concord N.H.	4 th October 1897.	429 Park Avenue N.Y.C.
15	Laughlin	Miss Leila	39	F. do	13 th Sept. 1883.	226 W. 46 th St. N.Y.C.
16	Phillips	M ^r Duncan	26	M. do	13 th June 1893.	% Bureau of Manufactures Washington D.C.
17	Barrett	M ^r Mark	45	M. Oswego Co. N.Y.	7 th February 1886.	Nantucket Mass.
18	Barrett	M ^r Mark	64	M. do	14 th November 1835.	1600 21 st St. Washington D.C.
19	Brown	M ^r Mai	46	F. New York	14 th February 1891.	Tremont St. Lincoln Ill.
20	Hambleton	Thomas C.	26	M. do	17 th April 1896.	do
21	Hambleton	Adelaide	25	F. do	20 th January 1884.	do
22	Kirk	M ^r Anna	40	F. do	7 th June 1868.	do
23	Landrum	M ^r Edward	54	M. do	do	599 Broad St. Providence R.I.
24	Landrum	M ^r Martha	48	F. do	do	do
25	Lifford	M ^r Anna	31	F. do	do	do
26	Libbey	M ^r Fredrick	52	M. do	do	do
27	Miller	M ^r C. Parker	26	M. do	do	do
28	Thielmann	M ^r Ellen	50	F. do	do	do
29	Middlecoff	Walter W.	41	M. do	do	do

4

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1962.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *7th August*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
5.1	Kleinbroth	Henric	22	M.	Student	Ys.	Ys.	German	German	Germany	Munich	30 Hauptstadtstrasse	Germany	Calgary	
6.2	Anepitz	Richard	26	M.	Student	do.	do.	Austrian	German	Germany	do.	do.	Germany	do.	
5.3	Ros.	Enrique	47	M.	Banker	do.	do.	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	4 Rue Marcel Bonault	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	
5.4	do.	Josefa	48	F.	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
4.5	do.	Isabel	50	F.	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3.6	Thion	Germaine	27	F.	Artist	do.	do.	French	French	France	Paris	12 Rue de la Paix	France	U.S.A. New York	
6.7	Bordes	William	40	M.	Merchant	do.	do.	French	do.	France	Bordeaux	24 Rue de la Liberté	France	do.	
8.8	de Godey	Angela	23	F.	Wife	do.	do.	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Sancti Spiritus	do.	Mexico	do.	
5.9	Ramage	Heater	32	M.	Teacher	do.	do.	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	do.	Canada	do.	
5.10	Schmolet	Ernest G.	30	M.	Merchant	do.	do.	Dutch	Dutch	France	Paris	do.	France	do.	
2.11	Olalski	Xavier	32	M.	do.	do.	do.	French	French	France	Paris	do.	France	do.	
3.12	Wells	Ellen	22	F.	Wife	do.	do.	English	English	France	Paris	do.	France	do.	
3.13	Assel	James E.	25	M.	Merchant	do.	do.	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	do.	Germany	do.	
3.14	Ludert	M. Frederico	48	M.	Proprietor	do.	do.	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Paris	do.	Mexico	do.	
3.15	Alles	M. Theo M.	44	M.	Merchant	do.	do.	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	do.	U.S.A.	do.	
16	Suassuna	Baras	58	M.	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
17	Suassuna	Baranaga	50	F.	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
18	Suassuna	Alida	28	F.	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
2.19	Carafauti	Jose	46	M.	Commercial	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
2.20	Gybell	Lotte	27	F.	Governess	do.	do.	German	German	Germany	Berlin	do.	Germany	do.	
5.21	Taylor	Charlotte	43	F.	Housewife	do.	do.	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	do.	U.S.A.	do.	
22	Gros	M. Auguste	35	M.	Housewife	do.	do.	French	French	France	Lyons	do.	France	do.	
23	Gros	M. Matha	36	F.	Housewife	do.	do.	French	French	France	Lyons	do.	France	do.	
3.24	Krayewski	M. Andre	36	M.	Capitalist	do.	do.	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	do.	France	do.	
25	Barraud	M. George	54	M.	Merchant	do.	do.	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	do.	U.S.A.	do.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1902.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	more	no	Friend Miss Mischman Bremen, Lodge Calgary, Canada	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair light grey	None	Germany Riga				
2	Yes	do	do	no	Friend Adadman, 1000 10th St. Calgary, Canada	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair light blue	None	Austria Vienna				
3	no	do	do	yes	Friend John wife, 111 West 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 11	White	None	Cuba Santiago				
4	no	do	do	no	Friend husband	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	do. brown brown	do	do do				
5	no	do	do	no	Friend do do do	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do				
6	yes	do	do	no	Friend 2185 Broadway, N.Y. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black black	do	Trans Hong				
7	no	do	do	no	Friend 179 West 195 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair light brown	do	do Bordeaux				
8	no	do	do	no	Friend 373 1/2 3rd Ave. N.Y. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown dark dark	do	Mexico Mexico City				
9	no	do	do	no	Friend 1804 Wyoming Avenue Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black black	do	Canada Montreal				
10	yes	Self	do	no	Friend 1012 1st Ave. N.Y. New York	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair light blue	do	Holland The Hague				
11	no	do	do	no	Friend 24-26 Store St. N.Y. New York	no	no	good	no	6	Fair do do	do	France Nantes (P.P.)				
12	no	do	do	no	Friend 346 W. 41 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 8	DK DK Brn	do	England London				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Friend 346 W. 41 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair brown brown	None	Germany Stettin				
14	no	do	do	no	Friend 373 1/2 3rd Ave. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	6	DK DK Brn	None	Mexico Mexico City				
15	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 366 5th Avenue N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	do do				
16	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Brazil Pernambuco				
17	yes	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	do do				
18	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	do do				
19	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	do do				
20	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair fair brown	None	Germany Muehlhof				
21	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair light blue	None	England London				
22	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	None	France Lyons				
23	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair brown brown	None	France Lyons				
24	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	None	Russia Warsaw				
25	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend 1315 West 20 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair brown brown	None	France Paris				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Leberbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1902
at New York
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

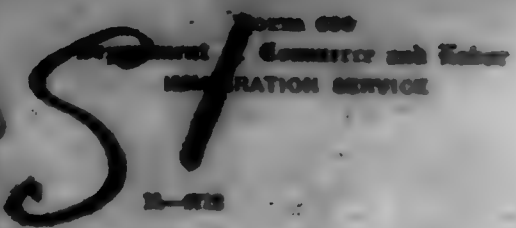
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S1

110

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

15 August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name					
5	Bamberger	William	42	m	Philadelphia	30/10/1870 ✓	Hotel Poranne New York.
1	Dennis	Harry Ray	34	m	Gardiner, Maine	17/4/1878 ✓	15 W. 67 th St. New York.
9	Dennis	Lila	33	f	Boston Mass	28 th April 1878 ✓	do
7	Valiquette	William H.	54	m	Rutland Vermont	15/3/1858 ✓	127 W. 43 rd St. New York
4	Richardson	Augustus P.	58	m	New York	22/12/1854 ✓	Blackstone Hotel Chicago
5	Webb	Thomas E.	38	f	Beaver Dam, Wisconsin	18/9/1874 ✓	524 E. 34 th St. Chicago
17	Wornall	Thomas Johnson	47	m	Kansas City Mo	28/6/1865 ✓	Liberty, Clay Co. Missouri
18	Wornall	Emma	46	f	Liberty Mo	8 th June 1866 ✓	do
19	Wornall	Richard	18	m	do	26 th Nov. 1894 ✓	do
20	Leist	George	43	m	New York	3/1/1869 ✓	134 W. 37 th St. New York
21	Ettinger	Henry	51	m	Brooklyn	Brooklyn Supreme Court 1880 ✓	2094 5 th Avenue New York
22	Miller	John Morris	34	m	Dashington D.C.	30/8/1877 ✓	44 W. 44 th St. New York City
23	Rapley	Everett E.	38	f	Washington D.C.	17 th June 1874 ✓	The Wyoming Apartments Washington D.C.
24	Waters	Jason	42	m	Philadelphia	18/8/1870 ✓	36 Broad St New York
25	Hall	James S. K.	36	m	New York	26 th January 1876 ✓	850 7 th Avenue New York
26	Hall	Louise E.	32	f	New York	17 th December 1880 ✓	do
27	Wade	Daniel E.	26	m	Philadelphia	1/12/1886 ✓	3915 Walnut Philadelphia
28	Bowman	William Law	30	m	Pittston Maine	28/7/1881 ✓	1520 Jessup Ave. New York
29	Bowman	Luella Wait	23	f	Cambridge Mass.	17/9/1888 ✓	do
30	Manton	Martin J.	31	m	New York City	24/8/1880 ✓	700 E. 18 th St. Brooklyn New York
31	Manton	Eva M. W.	26	f	Chicago Ill.	11 th September 1880 ✓	do
32	Roraback	William A.	52	m	New Marlborough Mass.	12/3/1860 ✓	Longington Conn.
33	Mull	George					
34	Mull	Alfred					
35	Mull	Alfred					
36	Mull	Alfred					
37	Stilson	Arthur F.	53	m	Denmark N.Y.	6 th May 1859 ✓	12 Crestmont Rd. Mt. Airy N.C.
38	Sperry	William H.	60	m	Pittsfield Mass.	9 th July 1852 ✓	North Adams, Mass.
39	Niblock	William C.	57	m	Hill Hill	5 th Sept. 1854 ✓	67 th Washington Chicago Ill.
40	Niblock	James H.	54	f	Harper Ferry Virginia	5 th July 1858 ✓	do - Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

52

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
3	1	Junk	Julius F	29	Imm Bloomington, Ill. 21 st May 1883	Waldorf Astoria New York
4	2	Junk	Ann S.	26	Imm Hillsboro Texas 25 th May 1886	do
1	3	Junk	Richard S.	36	Imm Bloomington, Ill. 1 st Nov. 1903	do
7	4	Sundman	Hilga	19	Imm do 1 st April 1893	do
4	5	Montgomery	James	30	Imm Boston Mass 27 th April 1882	Lands Club New York City
5	6	Painter	Stephen Henry	34	Imm Rosevale, W. Virginia 12/10/1878	Ingersoll Hand Co. 11 Broadway, New York
1	7	Barnes	Richard	45	Imm New York City 22/6/1867	Union Club New York
7	8	Barnes	Bessie W.	39	Imm do 3/11/1873	do
7	9	Barnes	Richard Jr.	21	Imm do 5 th Nov. 1890	do
2	10	Neil	Charles W.	53	Imm Brooklyn New York 16/2/1859	Ugion St. Livingston Conn.
3	11	Shompson	Payson	36	Imm Chicago Ill. 21/2/1876	Marquette Bldg Chicago Ill.
5	12	Andrews	Mina	40	Imm St Louis Miss. 28/8/1871	Center Port Long Island N.Y.
6	13	Pollock	Frank D.	35	Imm Abingdon Ill. 18/11/1878	104 W. 80 th St. New York City
3	14	Winn	Margaret G.	30	Imm Boston Mass. 18 th May 1882	219 West 80 th St. N.Y.C.
3	15	Newcomer	Joseph H.	41	Imm Chicago Ill. 23 rd Sept. 1870	Clecotah Okla
5	16	Babcock	Conrad Stanton	36	Imm New York 26 th February 1876	Westpoint N.Y.
1	17	Parker	Nathaniel	45	Imm Hyannis Mass 26 th November 1866	316 Broadway New York
1	18	Parker	Clarence	47	Imm Hyannis Mass 27 th January 1865	
2	19	Thomas	Rupert B.	21	Imm Kansas City Mo 21 st November 1880	259 Broadway, New York
3	20	Seybel	William Edward	28	Imm New York 1 st November 1884	319 West 82 nd St. N.Y.C.
1	21	Breed	George Horace	36	Imm Louisville Ky 1 st June 1876	36 West 85 th St. N.Y.C.
6	22	Signoux	John Ernest	38	Imm Jersey City N.J. 26 th August 1874	15 East 11 th St. N.Y.C.
1	23	Jackson	Jay J.	25	Imm Cleveland, Oh 23 rd February 1887	46 Cedar St. Life Insurance Co
7	24	Jackson	Wm. Cora	24	Imm Minneapolis Minn 10 th March 1888	621 Anya St. Cleveland O
1	25	De Wees	William W.	46	Imm Canton Oh 2 nd March 1866	568 Grand Boulevard Chicago
1	26	De Wees	Harriett D.	45	Imm Leffke Ind. 19 th January 1867	do
2	27	Scott	George C.	39	Imm Birmingham Mass. 14 th July 1873	Edm St, Framingham Mass

1-2-3-4-6-10-11-16-15-16-17-2

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

53
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number **53**
112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **OLYMPIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** AUG 7 1912 19 Arriving at Port of New York **15th August 1912**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Winnor Dorothy	9	f			
2	Perkins Sullivan E.	44	m	Rochester N.Y. 12 th May 1865	✓	240 Culver Road. Rochester N.Y.
3	Kirby George H.	34	m	Goldsboro N.C. 9 th July 1875	✓	Ward's Island N.Y.C.
4	Kirby Jeanette	24	f	being Russia. 3 rd Dec. 1885	Wife of U.S. Citizen	do
5	Dickey William A.	57	m	Baltimore Md. 27 th December 1855	✓	Catonsville, Balt. Co. Md.
6	Dickey Harry S.	28	m	do 28 th May 1891	✓	do
7	Dickey Willie H.	19	f	do 19 th Sept. 1893	✓	do
8	Mc Kean John F.	41	m	Bridgewater Mass. 12 th April 1871	✓	50 West 11 th St. N.Y.C.
9	Mc Kean Maria J.	34	f	Jersey City N.J. 31 st December 1878	✓	do
10	Haupt M. Elizabeth	38	f	New York 23 rd August 1874	✓	Normandy apts 9 th and University Place Seattle Wash
11	Fowler Russel S.	59	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1 st May 1874	✓	299 de Kalb Av. Brooklyn
12	Fowler Nellie	38	f	New York 23 rd July 1874	✓	do
13	Marshall Florence	30	f	Cleveland Oh. 13 th Sept. 1881	✓	315 West 49 th St. N.Y.C.
14	Kingdon Mary	28	f	do 14 th Sept 1883	✓	221 West 54 th St. N.Y.C.
15	Kling John A.	44	m	Pittsburg Pa. 20 th Augt. 1864	✓	11125 Lake Ave. Cleveland Oh
16	Kling Estler	41	f	Cleveland Oh. 16 th May 1871	✓	do
17	Kling John D.	11	m	do 2 nd February 1890	✓	do
18	Hills Frank W.	52	m	Lockport Ill. 20 th May 1860	✓	268 Summit St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
19	Hills Margaret J.	18	f	Omaha Neb. 25 th March 1894	✓	do
20	Hills Marian J.	14	f	Salt Lake City Utah 6 th July 1878	✓	do
21	Daly Charles F.	48	m	Canton Ill. 3 rd July 1864	✓	2030 Broadway N.Y.
22	Daly Edith	45	f	Lafayette Ind. 26 th Sept 1866	✓	do
23	Barnet Willard R.	25	m	Chicago Ill. 10 th December 1886	✓	2030 Broadway N.Y.
24	Barnet Caroline	22	f	Indianapolis Ind. 17 th October 1889	✓	do
25	Newman Thomas J.	25	m	Lafayette Ind. 24 th October 1886	✓	35 W. 64 th St. N.Y.C.
26	Burtis Alfred H.	58	m	New York 10 th August 1854	✓	303 West 54 th St. N.Y.C.
27	Walsh Charles B.	22	m	Bloomington Pa. 14 th February 1890	✓	110 S. Quer St. Milwaukee Wis
28	Hoyt Orsa	35	m	Buffalo N.Y. 9 th June 1877	✓	104 W. 74 th St. N.Y.C.
29	Hoyt Beatrice	31	f	Davenport Ia. 2 nd September 1881	✓	do
30	Bates Henry Sears	33	m	San Francisco Cal. 27/4/1899	✓	Merchant Exchange S. Francisco Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **S4**
113

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 8 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

15th August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hirsch	Louise R	30	✓ f New York City	16 th January 1882 ✓	57 William St New York
2	Hong	Joseph	54	✓ m New York	13 th September 1858 ✓	do
3	Sowler	Robert Ludlow	43	✓ m Born New York	15 th April 1849 ✓	26 West 15 th St, New York
4	Sowler	Elizabeth Beckner	22	✓ f New York	6 th April 1890 ✓	do
5	Babbitt	David	52	✓ m Cincinnati Ohio	14 th May 1858 ✓	Flagstaff Arizona
6	Babbitt	William	50	✓ m	19 th October 1862 ✓	do
7	Duggan	Joseph D.	32	✓ m Worcester Mass.	15/8/1880 ✓	94 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.
8	Conroy	Patrick Edward	48	✓ m Galway, Ireland	2 nd March 1864 Born of American Parents	1100 Olive St, St. Louis Mo
9	Conroy	Robert Thomas	20	✓ m St. Louis Mo.	27 th April 1892 ✓	do
10	Boland	Bernard	34	✓ m Bridgeport Conn.	2 nd August 1877 ✓	Box 22, Station A, Somerset Kentucky
11	Joyce	William Bernard	46	✓ m Utica N.Y.	27 th December 1866 ✓	11 West 81 st St. N.Y.C.
12	Joyce	Lucy	43	✓ f Louisville Ky.	4 th February 1869 ✓	do
13	Joyce	Morton Dean	12	✓ m St. Paul Minn.	19 th March 1900 ✓	do
14	Joyce	William Bradford	42	✓ m	2 nd August 1890 ✓	do
15	Mackel	Mary A	32	✓ f Lebanon Ind.	29 th August 1888 ✓	315 W. 49 th St. N.Y.C.
16	Burtis	Thomas Joseph	45	✓ m New York	18/2/1867 ✓	5 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill
17	Franklin	Philip A.	42	✓ m Baltimore Md.	1 st February 1871 ✓	41 E. 61 st St. N.Y.C.
18	Franklin	John M.	17	✓ m	18 th June 1895 ✓	do
19	Allen	Lydia J.	56	✓ f La Porte Ind.	8 th October 1854 ✓	Cazenovia N.Y.
20	Schell	Marion Ruth	14	✓ f Detroit Mich.	22/6/1898 ✓	46 St. & Somerville 536 Broadway St. London Canada No address in U.S.
21	Hognet	Joseph Pierre	30	✓ m New Jersey	16/8/1882 ✓	152 Riverside Drive New York
22	Hinton	George Frederic	48	✓ m New York City	5/12/1863 ✓	107 W 43 rd St. New York
23	Klaw	Marc	54	✓ m Paducah Ky.	27/5/1858 ✓	New Amsterdam Theatre Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.
24	Olland	J. Henry	46	✓ m Philadelphia Pa.	28/4/1866 ✓	159 Parkside St. Conners 209 Hillside Ave. Piedmont Cal.
25	Wixson	Lewis	40	✓ m New York	1/4/1869 ✓	do
26	Kimball	Edwin Boyce	40	✓ m Hayward Cal.	29/9/1871 ✓	201 West 100 St. New York
27	Kimball	Beauville Sturtevant	39	✓ m Middlebury Vermont	9/9/1872 ✓	104 W. 49 th St. New York
28	Lewis	Edward A.	37	✓ m New York	15 th May 1875 ✓	115 Broadway New York City
29	Bodine	Rosalie C.	32	✓ f New York	25/5/1880 ✓	
30	Alford	William J.	51	✓ m Newcastle Pa.	6/1/1861 ✓	

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

55
S. S. *Olympic*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Southampton*, *Aug 7th* 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *15th August 1912*

McBeath, Estelle
Joyce, Walsh
Hills
Number *55*

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Middleton	Frank	49	mm Washington D.C.	1 st May 1862	1834 Lamont St. Washington D.C.
2	Middleton	Ellis	17	mm New York City	19 th April 1895	Huntingdon New York
3	Burne	Richard	52	mm New York City	25/6/1859	West Chester Penn.
4	Dillingham	Conway	43	mm West Chester Penn.	24/6/1869	204 West 108 St. New York
5	Meyers	George	29	mm New York City	13/2/1893	6109 Indiana Ave. Chicago
6	Mackenzie	Donald	35	mm	Mat. Chicago Ill Cook Co. 1898	do
7	Mackenzie	Mabel	32	fm Brooklyn	30 th November 1880	do
8	Graham	Leba R.	34	mm Bay City Mich.	5 th February 1878	Manhattan Hotel NYC
9	Estel	Mulford	40	mm Plainfield N.J.	29 th June 1872	824 Park St. Plainfield N.J.
10	Walsh	Frederick J.	24	mm New York	21 st December 1888	65 West 11 th St. Plainfield N.J.
11	Schell	May Ethel	45	fm Horton Canada	21 st April 1877	336 Piccadilly St. London E.C. 4
12	Fullerton	Henry S.	43	mm Brooklyn N.Y.	8 th June 1869	Plainfield N.J.
13	Andrews	John Hunt	46	mm La Crosse Wis.	9 th July 1866	118 Duane St. Brooklyn
14	Kinlen	James E.	41	mm Jersey City N.J.	11 th October 1871	68 Montague St. Brooklyn
15	Kinlen	Calard	30	mm	29 th November 1882	do
16	Korris	Henry C.	31	mm Westchester Pa.	10 th July 1881	Westchester Pa.
17	Prouty	George Selley	37	mm Spencer Mass.	22 nd November 1875	Spencer Mass.
18	Oler	Wesley M.	20	mm Baltimore Md.	15 th December 1891	Larchmont N.Y.
19	Coon	Jane Elizabeth	52	fm Chicago Ill.	2 nd April 1860	1520 Astor St. Chicago
20	elston	William J.	51	mm Holly Spring Miss.	11 th June 1861	81115 Poplar St. Memphis Tenn.
21	Pinkus	Frederick S.	65	mm	Refused to give information	40 E. 56 th St. N.Y.C.
22	Stevens	Eduard	22	mm Saratoga N.Y.	17 th Sept. 1889	37 Madison St. New York
23	Malgrew	Theodore	36	mm Hogsby Sweden	21 st April 1876 (Born of U.S. Parents)	1515 St. Charles St. New Orleans La.
24	Bailey	Theodore	34	mm New York	4 th June 1878	62 William St. N.Y.C.
25	Bailey	Sillian	20	mm Madison N.J.	12 th August 1886	do
26	Perkins	Jessie F.	46	mm Rochester N.Y.	21 st August 1865	270 Calver St. Rochester N.Y.
27	Bottomley	Susanne M.	21	mm New York	18 th December 1890	254 W. 132 nd St. N.Y.C.
28	Williams	M. Sidney	28	mm New York	4 th June 1884	303 W. 93 rd St. N.Y.C.
29	Williams	M. Ellie	22	mm New York	24 th Dec. 1899	do

61

Helma West Ex 1, 2, 8, 12, 19, 21, 27, 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

36

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton Aug 7 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 15th August 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
		12					
1	Henderson	William J.	56 6	M	U. S. Jersey City N. J. 4 th December 1855. ✓		125 West 44 th St. N. Y. C.
2	Henderson	Julia W.	30 2	F	U. S. Bloomfield N. J. 1 st June 1882. ✓		do
3	Briggs	Allan L.	39	M	U. S. Bridgeport Conn. 14 th February 1873. ✓		Fort Wayne Mich
4	Briggs	M ^{rs} Emily	23	F	U. S. Watertown Mass. 3 rd Sept. 1888. ✓		do
5	Shoemaker	Warren	30	M	U. S. Philadelphia Pa. 8 th November 1882. ✓		96 Anson St. Chicago
6	Mills	M ^{rs} George F.	50	F	U. S. Lexington Feb. 1864. ✓	Ill. Cook Co. Superior Court 1885	5446 Kenmore St. Chicago Ill.
7	Mills	M ^{rs} George	48	F	U. S. Kentucky, 23 rd July 1864. ✓		do
8	Mills	Miss Alice	21	F	U. S. Chicago Ill. 23 rd April 1891. ✓		do
9	Mills	Miss Lily	19	F	U. S. Chicago Ill. 31 st January 1893. ✓		do
10	Perkins	M ^{rs} Gillman C.	24	F	U. S. Rochester N. Y. 5 th August 1888. ✓		270 Culver Road Rockaway
11	Hazard	Miss Elmira	57	F	U. S. Philadelphia Pa. 26 th April 1855. ✓		1819 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia
12	Kusser	Miss Mary	26	F	U. S. Lancaster Pa. 14 th March 1886. ✓		Lancaster Pa.
13	Cooper	M ^{rs} Walter J.	40	F	U. S. Philadelphia 29 September 1892. ✓		1819 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia
14	Lockwood	Harold H.	32	M	U. S. New York 27 th April 1880. ✓		Summit Avenue Hackensack N. J.
15	Schmitt	Charles C.	23	M	U. S. do 22 nd May 1889. ✓		255 W. 88 th St. N. Y. C.
16	Lespy	M ^{rs} Carl	36	F	U. S. Lawrenceville Ga. 18 th Nov. 1895. ✓		207 W. 33 rd St. Savannah Ga.
17	Fried	William	41	M	U. S. do	Mich. Body Co. District Court. unknown	1505 S. Union Avenue Fremont Mich.
18	Fried	Carrie	55	F	U. S. Andover Ill. 29 th October 1897. ✓		1505 S. Union Avenue Fremont Mich.
19	Friedman	M ^{rs} Morris	48	F	U. S. do	Michigan Muskegon Co. Court & date unknown	236 S. Union Avenue Grand Rapids Mich.
20	Friedman	M ^{rs} Laura	42	F	U. S. Toledo Oh. 13 th November 1890. ✓		do
21	Friedman	Miss Miriam	13	F	U. S. Grand Rapids. 24 th December 1898. ✓		do
22	Friedman	M ^{rs} Ethelbert	18	F	U. S. do 15 th February 1894. ✓		do
23	Macintyre	M ^{rs} Carrie E.	40	F	U. S. Plainfield N. J. 9 th Sept. 1892. ✓		969 W. 7 th St. Plainfield
24	O'Connell	M ^{rs} Timothy J.	45	F	U. S. Boston Mass. 23 rd Aug 1866. ✓		1367 Commonwealth St. Boston Mass.
25	O'Connell	M ^{rs} Josephine D.	31	F	U. S. Millville N. J. (Wife of U. S. Citizen)		do
26	Platt	M ^{rs} Livingston	27	F	U. S. New York 4 th March 1885. ✓		244 W. 74 th St. N. Y. C.
27	Platt	M ^{rs} Agnes	24	F	U. S. Chicago Ill. 8 th September 1889. ✓		do
28	Rathbun	M ^{rs} Earle H.	24	F	U. S. New York 27 th June 1885. ✓		136 W. 44 th Street N. Y. C.

Alma West - 1, 2 - 5-17-10

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3	Jones Douglas	24	✓	Engineer	✓	St Britain	English	England Birmingham	London, W. James The Oaks, Grove Lane Hindsworth, Birmingham	Oh. Cleveland
4	Jornot Marguerite	21	✓	Governess	✓	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Geneva	Mrs. Jeanne Jornot, 12 Rue du Dr. Jorone Planpalais, Geneva	Canada London
14	Gulienetti Guido J.	27	✓	Engineer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	Mrs. Francis Gulienetti 19 Via Condotti, Rome	New York New York
5	Sternberg Harry Herman	38	✓	Journalist	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. Harry Sternberg 40 Rutland Gardens Hampstead, London NW	Canada Toronto
4	Kleiser Rosseau L.	26	✓	Wife	✓	St Britain	English	England London	H. S. McBracken, President Haymarket, London SW	Canada Toronto
6	Box Alfred William	50	✓	Journalist	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. C. Cox (Brother) 119, Regent Chambers Road	New York City
7	Smith Henry Victor	32	✓	Wife	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. Smith (Sister) 18 Franklin Road, Weymouth	New York City
3	Nakazima Letuya	37	✓	Journalist	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Mrs. Letuya, 11 Uemura Brookland Gardens, London	Tokyo
5	Weatherbee D. Arey	38	✓	Engineer	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. W. W. Campbell, 1/2 Bank of Australia 14 Broadmeade St. London EC	New York City
2	Campbell William Webb	51	✓	Merchant	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. Bullough, 241 (Sister) Albany, N.B.	Canada Vancouver
4	Shittal John Kerr	29	✓	Accountant	✓	St Britain	Scottish	Scotland Montreal	Mrs. H. Symonds, 83 Cathedral Road Cardiff, Wales	New York
2	Symonds William Thomas	53	✓	Shipowner	✓	St Britain	English	England Cardiff	Mrs. Symonds, 83 Cathedral Road Cardiff, Wales	New York
1	Elliott Thomas	43	✓	Engineer	✓	St Britain	English	England Cardiff	Mrs. Elliott, 29 Gt. Wall Cardiff, Wales (Wife)	New York
6	Way William Thomas	48	✓	Secretary	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. D. L. Rutherford, (Sister) 10 Gracechurch St. London EC	China Peking
16	Macdonald John Gordon	45	✓	Sink Biter	✓	St Britain	Scottish	Canada Toronto	63 Spadina Road, Toronto Toronto, Canada	Canada Toronto
10	Macdonald Mary	45	✓	Wife	✓	St Britain	Scottish	Canada Toronto	do	Canada Toronto
14	Rykert Edwin Goodman	44	✓	Stalholder	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. Rykert, 22 St. John Street Montreal, Canada	Canada Montreal
2	de Courville Albert Peter	26	✓	Assistant Managing Director	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. de Courville, 100 Oxford, South Gate London	New York City
1	Austin George Edward	47	✓	Merchant	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. W. C. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	New York City
21	Austin Annie Kate	50	✓	Wife	✓	St Britain	English	England London	do	New York City
8	Morrison William John	57	✓	Financier	✓	St Britain	Irish	England London	Mrs. 186 Sutherland Avenue New York City	New York City
1	Wadia Kavashah Doss	36	✓	Merchant	✓	St Britain	Indian	India Bombay	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	New York City
1	Wadia Krosheh Haphal	30	✓	Merchant	✓	St Britain	Indian	India Bombay	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	New York City
4	Wilson Janelle Segmiller	21	✓	Student	✓	St Britain	English	Switzerland Geneva	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	Canada Toronto
5	Anderson Margaret	46	✓	Wife	✓	St Britain	English	Switzerland Geneva	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	Canada Toronto
2	Ross James Hamilton	16	✓	Student	✓	St Britain	English	Switzerland Geneva	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	Canada Toronto
2	White Stanley Arthur	35	✓	Manager	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	New York City
1	Wilson Edward Johnston	40	✓	Merchant	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	New York City
1	Wilson Ada Beattie	35	✓	Wife	✓	St Britain	English	England London	Mrs. W. W. Austin, (Brother) Levensham, England	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of *New York**15th August, 1912.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Hollander Hotel, Cleveland, Oh.	Good	No	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	None	England	Birmingham			
2	Yes	Mrs. Somerville	Yes	No	With mistress, 111 Somerset St. London, Canada	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Geneva			
3	self	Yes	No	No	Imperial Hotel, New York City	Good	No	6 2	dark	dark grey	None	Italy	Rome			
4	self	Yes	No	No	Imperial Hotel, New York City	Good	No	6 2	dark	dark grey	None	Italy	Rome			
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York	Good	No	5 8	fair	black grey	None	England	London			
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	Home 48 Crescent Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Toronto			
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	None	England	Lancashire			
8	Yes	Mr. Cox	Yes	No	170 Harajika, Tokyo, Japan	Good	No	6 0 1/2	fair	brown	None	England	Gloucestershire			
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	170 Harajika, Tokyo, Japan	Good	No	5 10	fair	black grey	None	Japan	Mosko			
10	No	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	6	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Halifax			
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 4	dark	black brown	None	Australia	Sydney			
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 11	fair	auburn blue	None	Scotland	Wick			
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark brown	None	England	Exmouth			
14	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 11	fair	grey	None	England	South Shields			
15	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 9	fair	grey	None	England	Oldham			
16	No	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
17	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 7	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
18	No	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 9	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark	None	England	London			
20	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark hazel	None	England	London			
21	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 3	dark	dark hazel	None	England	Ely			
22	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 8	light	grey blue	None	Canada	Montreal			
23	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	6	fair	black brown	None	India	Bombay			
24	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5	fair	black black	None	India	Bombay			
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 5	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
27	Yes	father	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 5	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
28	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 9	fair	black grey	None	England	London			
29	No	self	Yes	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 11	fair	black grey	None	Canada	Montreal			
30	self	Yes	No	No	63 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada	Good	No	5 8	fair	black grey	None	U.S.A.	Montreal			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912
at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Aug 15/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Maori.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from

801 HAM.

AUG 7 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bienert	Theodor Amtha	20	✓	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Germany	Father, P. Bienert 21 Alphen, Bremen	14 Buffalo	
5	Hall	Frederick William	32	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mrs. Hall, Station Avenue Chingford, Essex	Canada	Ottawa
6	Lawns	Katrine Ellen	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	English	England	45 Carlisle, Westminster London	Canada	Ottawa
3	Moyse	Henry Christine	35	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	English	England	Sister, Belange Worham, Norfolk	Canada	Ottawa
8	Richardson	Sir Edward	40	✓	Officer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	England	Lady Constance Richardson (Mrs.) 11, Grosvenor, London	N.Y.	New York
8	Gwyn	Joseph Williams	33	✓	Miner	Yes	English	English	England	M. J. Gwyn, 7 St. Aubyns Rue, London	Canada	Ottawa
17	Somerville	Charles Ross	35	✓	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Friend, M. Lucien Brunet Rue de la Paix, Paris	Canada	Ottawa
18	Somerville	Christina	48	✓	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	do	do	do
20	Somerville	Kenneth I.	16	✓	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	do	do	do
10	Somerville	Charles Ross	9	✓	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	do	do	do
1	Citell	Marcelle	20	✓	Maids	Yes	French	French	France	Mother, M. Citell 10 Rue Fontaine, Paris	N.Y.	New York
4	Boutin de Vries	Pieter W.	31	✓	Engineer	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Mrs. Boutin de Vries, 21 Springwood, Holland	Canada	Ottawa
6	Taylor	John Rowland	42	✓	Master	Yes	English	English	England	Sister, M. Taylor 10, Grosvenor, London	Canada	Ottawa
4	Moods	John Russell	14	✓	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Lady, M. Moods 10, Grosvenor, London	Canada	Ottawa
3	McDonald	Miss Eva	27	✓	Student	Yes	Australian	Australian	England	Sister, M. McDonald 163 Lord St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
16	Graham	William	50	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Scotland	do	do	do
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	C. Mrs. Cook 2400 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red	Light	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	Germany Dresden
2	Self	Self	Yes	1911	New York Chateau Laurier Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	England London
3	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York 228 Colburn St. Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Australia Launceston
4	Self	Self	Yes	1911	New York Ritz Carlton Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Bury St Edmunds
5	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York St. Regis Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
6	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do Grace Company	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Cheltenham
7	Self	Self	Yes	1912	New York Home, 336 Piccadilly St. London Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Canada Montreal
8	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada Galt
9	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada London
10	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada London
11	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France Grenelle
12	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland Warfhuizen
13	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Gray	Blue	None	England London
14	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada
15	Self	Self	Yes	1910	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia Brisbane
16	Self	Self	Yes	1912	New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hadduck Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hadduck
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912
at New York
W. J. Hoeyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamedo, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. P. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15 day of Aug, 1912

W. Kaepfe
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OLYMPIC.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Francis Charles	27	M	Actor	yes yes	English	English	England, Bournemouth	Mrs. Francis Charles Allen, End Bournemouth, England	N.Y. New York City
2	Butland Smith Matilda Redland	39	F	Nurse	yes yes	English	English	England, Bournemouth	Brother, John Smith, Bournemouth (Father) Brother, John Smith, Bournemouth	N.Y. New York City
3	Arosmena Juan	26	M	Consul		Panama	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Panama, Panama	Brother, Juan Arosmena, Panama, Panama	Panama City
4	Chapman Fanny Maria	45	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Father, J. Chapman, London Brother, J. Chapman, London	New York City
5	Copern Ernest	41	M	Manager		England	English	England, London	Brother, Ernest Copern, London Brother, Ernest Copern, London	New York City
6	McDonald Kate	45	F	Dressmaker		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland, Edinburgh	Brother, McDonald, Edinburgh Brother, McDonald, Edinburgh	New York City
7	Barbour Freda	24	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Barbour, London Brother, Barbour, London	New York City
8	Hills Albert John	24	M	Electrician		English	English	England, London	Brother, Hills, London Brother, Hills, London	New York City
9	Pilson Hubert	30	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Pilson, London Brother, Pilson, London	New York City
10	Purdy Percival John	40	M	Agent		English	English	England, London	Brother, Purdy, London Brother, Purdy, London	New York City
11	Durant Florence	42	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Durant, London Brother, Durant, London	New York City
12	Beil Beil	4	F	Infant		English	English	England, London	Brother, Beil, London Brother, Beil, London	New York City
13	Clarke Lillian	23	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Clarke, London Brother, Clarke, London	New York City
14	Goodbody Hilda	27	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Goodbody, London Brother, Goodbody, London	New York City
15	McCarthy William	20	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, McCarthy, London Brother, McCarthy, London	New York City
16	Smith Henry James	19	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Smith, London Brother, Smith, London	New York City
17	Demarcis Rene Eugene	20	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Demarcis, London Brother, Demarcis, London	New York City
18	Ligh Arthur	30	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Ligh, London Brother, Ligh, London	New York City
19	Levene Abraham	38	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Levene, London Brother, Levene, London	New York City
20	Etta	18	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Etta, London Brother, Etta, London	New York City
21	Cassant Ernest	35	M	Actor		British	English	England, London	Brother, Cassant, London Brother, Cassant, London	New York City
22	Kneibbs Francis	37	M	Accountant		English	English	England, London	Brother, Kneibbs, London Brother, Kneibbs, London	New York City
23	Baker William Bruce	28	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Baker, London Brother, Baker, London	New York City
24	Willcox Thomas	36	M	Engineer		English	English	England, London	Brother, Willcox, London Brother, Willcox, London	New York City
25	Kevin Emily	29	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Kevin, London Brother, Kevin, London	New York City
26	Berman Tilly	21	F	Wife		English	English	England, London	Brother, Berman, London Brother, Berman, London	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 12, 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
		Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.
1	Self	1911/2	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
2	Self	1902	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
3	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
4	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
5	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
6	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
7	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
8	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
9	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
10	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
11	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
12	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
13	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
14	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
15	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
16	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
17	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
18	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
19	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
20	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
21	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
22	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
23	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
24	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
25	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
26	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
27	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
28	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
29	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
30	Self	1900	Yes	Address: 100 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hyndrick Martin of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyndrick Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW YORK
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons, Physicians, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15 day of July, 1912

W. K. Payne
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15 day of Aug, 1912

W. K. Kaine
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OLYMPIO.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Moody	Leonard Leighton	14	M	S	Black	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
2	Zuppinger	Albert	40	M	M	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Letzwil	Basel	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
3		Sina	35	F	M	Swiss	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4		Paul	9	M	Child	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scotland	Margaret	65	F	M	English	Yes	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
6	God	Robert Jackson	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
7	Young	John	52	M	S	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
8	Biggs	Albert	27	M	M	French	Yes	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	Paris	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
9	Richardson	Thomas	35	M	M	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
10	Richards	Thomas My	26	M	S	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
11	Arney	Annabel	24	F	M	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
12		Julia	16	F	M	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
13	Coombe	Frederick	21	M	S	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
14	Hansen	Annie	35	F	S	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
15	Longdon	John Henry	51	M	M	British	Yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
16	Graves	Thomas	39	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
17	Smith	Charles John	30	M	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
18	Henning	Carl	11	M	S	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
19	Thoren	Edith Joseph	17	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
20	Thoren	Edith Joseph	25	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
21	Thoren	Edith Joseph	21	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
22	Eickman	Amos	25	M	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
23	Sneider	Morris	27	M	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
24	Jackson	Hel	33	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
25	Howe	Hellie	34	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
26		Edmund Robert	18	M	S	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
27		Hellie	14	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
28	Persson	Ernest	20	M	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
29	Shramet	Werner	22	M	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York
30	Abinger	Leja	14	F	M	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Thomas Moody 59 Chapel St. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 14 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50		Brother 103 Ross Street Brooklyn New York				Good	no	5 1	Medium	Dark Grey	Grey	None	England London
2	Yes		100		(sister) Mrs. Meyer 819 V. 1st St. Westchester New York						5 4	Dark Grey	Grey			Switzerland Bernwangen
3	Yes		7								5 2					Belgium
4	Yes															
5	Yes	Self	30		Stepson 174 Scotland Ave N. York East Orange N. J.						5 4	Dark	Brown			England Cornwall
6	Yes	Self	100		Intendant to Mangamithu Waiparaiti, New Zealand						5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Yorkshire North Riding
7	Yes	Self	30		Dr. MacDonald, Boston						5 6	F	Grey			Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	140		144 Duane St. New York City				granular lymphatic		5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Egypt Cairo
9	Yes	Self	120		Henry St. N. York						5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	mark left knee	Egypt Heliopolis
10	Yes	Self	400		434 Chambers Ave. N. York						5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	heel	England North Levens
11	Yes	Self	400		210 Lower N. York						5 5	Brown		Brown		Prussia Danzig
12	No	Self			Home 409 16th Ave. N. York						5 4		Grey			
13	Yes	Self	100		Home 104 W. 61st St. N. York						5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Shropshire Macclesfield
14	Yes	Self	200		Home 693 Avenue A. N. York						5 3	F				Norway Nedalen
15	Yes	Self	25		Home 224 West End Blvd. N. York						5 10			Grey		England Leicester
16	Yes	Self	350		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 6 1/2		Red	Blue		London
17	Yes	Self	90		Home 134 W. 55th St. N. York						5 8 1/2		Dark	Brown		Andover
18	Yes	Self	40		Home 155 E. Humboldt St. N. York						4 10			Blue		Sweden Malmo
19	Yes	Self	50		Home 11 Phillips St. Malden Mass						5 5		Brown			Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	50		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 6		Fair	Grey		
21	Yes	Self	50		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 6		Brown	Blue		
22	Yes	Self	100		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 11					London
23	Yes	Self	100		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sweden Helsingfors
24	Yes	Self	100		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 9 1/2	F		Blue		Sweden Helsingfors
25	Yes	Self	50		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 4			Grey		England Brixham
26	Yes	Self	50		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York											
27	Yes	Self	50		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York											
28	No	Self	35		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sweden Helsingfors
29	No	Self	100		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 6					
30	No	Self	100		Home 104 Madison Ave. N. York						5 4			Grey		Sweden Helsingfors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIO, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *OLYMPIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*
Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *Aug*, 19*12*

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

124

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 200 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIO,

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

AUG 7 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Godfrey	George	34	M	Clerk	Yes	British	English	U.S. & Greenville	101, Harold Rd. Lexington Mass	Mass
2		Alvin	5	M	Child	Yes	U.S.B.				
3	Launderson	John Albert	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes		England London	191, De Beauvoir Rd. Dublin	Ir
4	Lowe	Edwin	65	M	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	65 Cheapside London E.C. 4
5	Francis	Samuel	47	M	S. Planter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Port of Spain	South St. Finisney Port of Spain
6	Mazur	Jacob	24	M	Merchant			Hebrew	Africa	111, Lombard St. Cape Town	Pa. S. S. S. S.
7	Dunn	Henry	30	M	Technical	Yes	British	English	London	Conin. 111, North St. London	London
8	Bliss	Henry	30	M	Technical	Yes	British	English	London	Conin. 111, North St. London	London
9		Mary	24	F	Housewife					(friend) — do —	
10	Launderson	John Albert	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes		England London	191, De Beauvoir Rd. Dublin	Ir
11	Launderson	John Albert	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes		England London	191, De Beauvoir Rd. Dublin	Ir
12	Launderson	John Albert	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes		England London	191, De Beauvoir Rd. Dublin	Ir
13	Cheeseman	Joseph	29	M	Technical	Yes	British	English	London	95 F. Talbot Rd. Beckham, En. S. S. N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Davies	John Robert	26	M				Welsh		137 Vauxhall St. Vauxhall London	
15	Saunders	Arthur	21	M				English	Maidstone	30 Queen Anne St. Maidstone Kent	
16	Cole	Hubert John	30	M	Building	Yes	British	English	London	16 B Zwaandijkweg Rotterdam	
17	Hanhart	Comille Jeanne	26	F	typist		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	16 B Zwaandijkweg Rotterdam	
18	Holmberg	Carl Emil	52	M	Professor	Yes	Finland	Finland	Helsinki	20 Fredriksgatan Helsinki	Fin
19	Lake	William Henry	38	M	S. Planter		British	English	London	4, Coleridge St. London	London
20	Smart	William Fred.	34	M	Shortland	Yes	British	English	London	11, North St. London	London
21	Branner	Hermon	44	M	S. Planter		Australia	Australian	Melbourne	Blanchey St. Melbourne	Victoria
22	Stein	Barthold	33	M	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Frankfurt	11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt
23	Cooper	Frederic James	27	M	S. Planter	Yes	British	English	London	11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt
24	Rafus	Ernest Alfred	31	M	S. Planter		British	English	London	11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt
25	Mc Kay	Donald	44	M	S. Planter	Yes	British	English	London	11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt
26	Ria	James Alexander	29	M	S. Planter		Scotland	Scottish	London	11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt
27	Ria	Mary	62	F	M. Widows					11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt
28	Mc Connick	Ellen	55	F	S. Planter		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	11, Hospital St. Frankfurt	Frankfurt

67

25

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 14th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light blue	Scar on right hand	England London			
2	brother	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Jonesville, Mich.			
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light blue	Scar on right hand	Australia Parramatta			
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Light grey	Scar on right hand	Trinidad Port au Spain			
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark grey	Scar on right hand	Russia Poland			
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5	Light blue	Scar on right hand	Australia Melbourne			
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Box 36 Jonesville, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light blue	Scar on right hand	U.S.A. Chicago			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, of the OLYMPIO, from OUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. H. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Onta (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

4

OLYMPIC.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912 19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 14 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hughes	Fred J	45	M	do. Sup. Court. about Feb. 1888.	Home 857 E 24 St. Los Ang. Cal.
2		Anna	34	F	wife of above.	do
3	Chap	Theodore	51	M	City of Washington D.C. 11 May 1912.	521 Field Avenue Detroit Mich.
4		Louise	55	F	wife of above.	
5		Hattie	44	F	7 Oct. 1864. Monroe. Mich.	
6	Symons	George Gardner	45	M	29 Oct. 1864. Chicago Ill.	Home 253 W 42nd St New York City
7		Zara.	30	F	wife of above.	
8		Irene	8	F	Daughter of above. taken to use as minor.	
9	Rebbach	Robert	65	M		
10	Binas	Richard	43	M	Court of Common Pleas City Phila. Pa Oct. 3-1890	684 East St. Erie Pa.
11		Gane	58	F	wife of above.	
12	Bacon	Constance	32	F	daughter of Mrs. Ellen Mary Tardito who holds papers Supreme Court. Phila. New York City.	40 W 93rd St New York City
13	Krombach	J. Gertrude	40	F	(Husband papers about July 1911. N.Y. Krombach. City of New York.	
14	Tarleton	Ellen Mary	65	F	9 July 1883. Common Pleas, Jersey City. Court.	
15	Bacon	Welfred Edward	38	M	1 Oct. 1900.	
16	Donnell	James	60	M	18 May 1852. West-boro. Mass.	wife Mrs. Donnelly. New Haven. Conn.
17	Castle	Worden	29	M	18 Jan 1883 New York.	Home 3 South 1st Street New York City
18	Anderson	Andrew John	51	M	Superior court. for Chehalis County 13 Oct. 1871.	Home 619 South 1st Street Washington
19		Emily	54	F	wife of above.	do
20	Lawler	Frank	65	M	18 Oct. 1848. Hartford Conn.	55 Baker St San Francisco
21	Wheeler	William	50	M		
22	Wheeler	Olivia	40	F		
23	Wheeler	Elizabeth	61	F		
24	Frank	Isaac	40	M	City of Washington D.C. 16 April 1912.	2 West 45th Street New York
25	Frank	Sarah	29	F	wife of above.	Chassara Falls N.Y.
26	Feallock	Arthur F.	26	M	10 Jan 1886 Michigan City Ind.	Michigan City Ind.
27	Spencer	Harry	49	M	Syracuse. County Court. about Sept. 1885.	Solway New York
28	Scott	William	31	M		1600 Washington Avenue St Louis Mo.

There should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

S. S.

OLYMPIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 14 1912

19

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Walker	Arthur E.	29	M	26 Feb 1883 Eagle Grove Iowa Ill		Dwell So Dak
2		Mr. Lumbel	25	F	wife of above		
3	McDonnell	Ellen	55	F	Chambersburg, Pa	about 18 years ago	
4	McDonnell	William	36	M	Chambersburg, Pa	about 18 years ago	
5	Martin	William J.	25	M	2450 N 27th St Philadelphia	John H. Martin	301 Barclay Bldg 1218 Chestnut St Phila Pa
6		Mary H.	26	F	wife of W J Martin		
7	Chambers	Samuel A.	54	B	13 Jan 1858 Sacramento Cal		Bakery Cal 521 North First St Chicago
8	Banghart	Robert M.	30	M	24 Jan 1882 Chicago		182 North Lincoln Boulevard Chicago
9	Jones	William L.	63	M		6th Cir Court 1 Nov 1st 1872	6631 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
10	Dimmock	Henry	48	F	Wife of Samuel Dimmock	about 18 years ago	118 Prospect St Chicago Ill
11	May	Roger F.	56	M		Circuit Court Boston Nov 1909	Home 1216 N 32nd St Los Angeles Cal
12	Magnuson	Hel.	50	M		19 Oct 1900 Superior Court Cook Co	Home 263 So Dearborn St Chicago Ill
13	Henderson	Erk	45	M		23 Jan 1894 Ridge way Pa	Home Supple Creek Co
14		Tilda	29	F	wife of above		
15		Anna	7	F	daughter of above		
16	Berdahl	Lustave A.	44	M		State of Minnesota County of State 6 June 1912	Home One home Minn
17	Nelson	Frank O.	58	M		City of Washington D.C. 20 April 1912	Home 1212 - 3rd Ave. Molim Ill
18		Hazel	18	F	11 March 1894 Molim Ill	daughter of above	
19	Nelson	Peter J.	53	M		Circuit Court (Muskoka) 21 March 1899	Home Constance P.O. Minn
20	Larson	John P.	42	M		20 May 1896 Southern Dist Court N.Y.	Home Box 125 Pearl River N.Y.
21	Lindahl	August F.	50	M		31 March 1896 Chicago Ill	Home 6929 Broadway Ave Chicago Ill
22	Lignell	Emil	50	M		5 April 1892 Rockford Ill	Home 801 2nd Ave Rockford Ill
23	Johnson	Alfred	48	M		1 Nov 1890 Rockford Ill	Home 702 - 7th St Rockford Ill
24		Sofia	48	F	wife of above		
25		Lylvis	12	F	July 1910 Rockford Ill		
26	Wason	Naomi	40	F	wife of Richard M. Wason born 15 May 1864		Home 1009 Tower Ave. Centralia Mo
27	Fried	George	54	M		March 1903 Kings Co	Home 673 South State St
28		Hilda	38	F		Brooklyn N.Y.	Chicago Ill
29	Ekland	John	62	M	about 18 years ago	about 18 years ago	1808 Jones Ave St Joseph Mo
30	Poole	James W.	59	M		Dist Ct Sept 15 1884	Home 268 Washington Ave St Louis

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

OLYMPIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

AUG 7, 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Inaculay	John Archibald	42	M	San Francisco Aug 19-1911	4613 California St. San Francisco
2	"	Florine	17	F	San Francisco	"
3	"	Georgette	39	F	San Francisco	"
4	Leblanc	Louis	34	M	U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash. D.C. 24 June 1912	850. Garland St. Flint Mich.
5	"	Anna	24	F	San Francisco	"
6	"	Frederic	7	M	San Francisco	"
7	"	Laura	2	F	San Francisco	"
8	Larson	Edward K.	3	M	San Francisco	"
9	"	Inga	31	F	San Francisco	"
10	Rambani	Agostino	40	M	San Francisco	"
11	"	John	7	M	San Francisco	"
12	Hill	Arthur L.	41	M	San Francisco	"
13	Wall	Elmer	41	M	San Francisco	"
14	"	Hilda	37	F	San Francisco	"
15	"	Robert	11	M	San Francisco	"
16	Shepperson	Ray	26	M	San Francisco	"
17	Gaylor	John	61	M	San Francisco	"
18	Richmond	Alvan S.	26	M	San Francisco	"
19	Berg	Anders J.	44	M	San Francisco	"
20	Akers	Alfred	63	M	San Francisco	"
21	"	Labette	60	F	San Francisco	"
22	Paeleer	Mary	50	F	San Francisco	"
23	Shap	Gertrude	24	F	San Francisco	"
24	Brooklund	Charles A.	50	M	San Francisco	"
25	Sieffke	Hermon	21	M	San Francisco	"
26	Hewlett	Robert R.	35	M	San Francisco	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129

S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 14 1912

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Evalenko, Alexander	32	M		born in Washington D.C. June 1912	Home. 102 W. 38 St. New York
2	Cowan, Charles W.	47	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1865	Home. 219 Bay St. New York
3	Schaeffer, Simon	31	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1881	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
4	Sarah	26	F		wife of above	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
5	Qua, Frank	32	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1880	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
6	"	11	F		daughter of above	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
7	"	10	F		daughter of above	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
8	Dougherty, Israel	42	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1870	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
9	Beach, Pierre G.	33	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1879	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
10	Barbara	21	F		wife of above	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
11	Clark, James E.	40	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1872	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
12	William	46	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1866	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
13	George	51	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1861	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
14	Hubert J.	3	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1909	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
15	John J.	48	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1864	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
16	John Albert	39	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1873	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
17	John James	54	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1858	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
18	Charles H. (Rev)	26	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1886	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
19	James	87	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1825	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
20	Eva Georgina	51	F		born in New York, N.Y. 1861	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
21	Frank	37	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1875	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
22	Samuel	34	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1878	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
23	Nesley T.	51	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1861	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
24	Morris J.	40	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1872	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
25	William	36	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1876	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
26	Henry T.	36	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1876	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
27	Charles W.	35	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1877	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
28	Josephine	28	F		wife of above	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
29	Arthur Charles	3	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1909	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York
30	Robert A.	47	M		born in New York, N.Y. 1865	Home. 710 W. 179 St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *OLYMPIO*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Surgeon Physician Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

15 day of *Aug*, 19*12*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CANADIAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	James George	26	M	Student	Single	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	10 Clifton Rd. Leamington, B.C. Vancouver		
2	Carter	Edw. Vagg	43	M	Estab. Agent	Yes	British	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Township in England		Man. Winnipeg
3	"	Elizabeth	44	F	Wife		"	"		"	"		"
4	"	Mabel	17	F	Daughter		"	"		"	"		"
5	Lucas	Joseph	42	M	Merchant		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Victoria	Indus. (Mth.) 6 Gordon St. Coventry, B.C. Victoria.		
6	"	Lillian	18	F	Daughter		"	"		"	(Mth.)		"
7	Dannenberg	Wilhelm	15	M	Clerk		German	German	Germany	Hagdeberg	Hermann Dannenberg, Magdeburg, Prussia		Ont. Baltimore
8	Rowden	Sidney	44	M	Bookkeeper		British	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Rowden, 21 The Pillars, Niagara Falls, Ont.		Toronto
9	Narrow	Edward	47	M	Farmer		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wickham	Wickham, (Pro. in Eng)		B.C. Chilliwack
10	"	Isabel	48	F	Wife		"	"		"	"		"
11	"	Hilda	4	F	Child		"	"		"	"		"
12	Knight	Charles William	44	M	Clerk		"	"		"	"		"
13	Savembock	Joseph	40	M	Clerk		"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Poland	Pol. Slawomir, wife, Poland		Ont. Montreal
14	Joseph	Harry	36	M	S. Clerk		"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Blackmore, Scotland, Scotland, Ont. London.		
15	Price	Douglas	28	M	Lawyer		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Blackmore, Scotland, Scotland, Ont. London.		
16	Johnstone	Emma K.	28	F	Nurse		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Township in England.		Ont. Montreal
17	Poirier	Joseph Nazaire	32	M	Priest	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	Student, Propaganda College, Rome		Rome, Charlotte Tn
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 14 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	100	1907	Home	1166. Robson Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	5 6	Med. Dh. Grey	Nil	England	Liverpool
2	Lo	400	1911	Home	887. Drexel Ave. Minneapolis							5 8	Lo. Br. Hazel		Canada	Sorel
3	Husband			Lo								5 2	" " "		"	Montreal
4	Father		1906	Home	Commercial Hotel Victoria B.C.							5 1	" Ash. Grey		"	
5	Self	100	1912	Home								5 8	Dk. Br.		England	Coverbury
6	Self	100	1912	Home								5 2	" fair		"	
7	Self	100	1902	Home	Paul Ullmann Baltimore, Ont.							5 8	Dark Dh. Dh.		Germany	Magdeburg
8	Self	100	1907	Home	142. Carlton St. Toronto							5 9	Lo. Br. Blue		England	Widewater
9	Self	100	1907	Home	Chilliwack B.C. Canada							6	Dk. Br. Grey		Hampshire	Ringwood
10	Husband		1907	Home								5 6	" " Br.		do.	Wickham
11	Self	100	1907	Home								5 6	Lo. Lo. Grey		B.C.	Chilliwack
12	Self	100	1907	Home								5 4	Dk. Br. Br.		Hampshire	Wickham
13	Self	100	1907	Home								5 6	Dk. Dh.		Russia	Kovna
14	Self	100	1907	Home								5 4	" Br. Br.		Scotland	Blackmore
15	Self	100	1907	Home								5 4	" " "		England	Hull
16	Self	100	1907	Home								5 6	fair light brown		Canada	Montreal
17	Self	100	1908	Home								6 1	Dark Blue Brown	none	P.R. Island	Micronesia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College, Surgeons, Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

132

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CHINESE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

OLYMPIC.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 7 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sum	hark.	39	M.	M. Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	21. Limehouse London E.	England	New Orleans
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

133



States.

AUG 14 1912

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW YORK.
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LYMPIC.

SAILING THEREWITH.

134

10

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *LYMPIC*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*
Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *Aug*, 19*12*

NEW YORK.

at

W. H. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. OLYMPIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 7 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hardman	Richard Arthur	28	M	9	U.S. Immigrant	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	U.S.	New York
2	Richards	George Samuel	26	M	3		Yes	English	English	England	Nottingham	U.S.	New York
3	Lewis	John Henry	32	M	6		Yes	English	English	England	London	U.S.	New York
4	Sargeant	Norman Henry	20	M	9		Yes	English	English	England	London	U.S.	New York
5	Harvey	Edwin	43	M	4		Yes	English	English	England	London	U.S.	New York
6	Eklund	John	52	M	11	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.	New York
7	Quinnick	Mary	48	F	11	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yorick	U.S.	New York

Not wanted

20

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 14 1912

19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, mutual aid, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive or unlawful organization.	22 Whether a member of any subversive or unlawful organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	Yes	No	White	Lat	Lena	London	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Gray	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Red	Dark	Brown	"	"	London
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	By Joseph	Home	2 Joseph	Home	118 Prospect St. New York	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Sweden	Sweden	
7	No	For husband	Yes	Yes	By Schmitz	Home	Schmitz	Home	Schmitz	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	None	None	Sweden	Kingsbury	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C4

J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, Isabel Kewitt, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

35

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
J. W. Kaine
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

C4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OLYMPIC**sailing from **Cherbourg**

AUG 14 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lafon	25	Male	Merchant		Mexican	Mexican	San Antonio, Texas	Son, Mr. Amador Lafon, 9, W. 1st St., Brown Mex. Chihuahua	
2	Battenberg		Male	Impressario		Spanish	Spanish	12, Plaza de la Republica	Friend, Mr. M. M. Thales	Paris, Cuba, Havana
3	Merki		Male	Merchant		Syrian	Syrian	Friend, Mr. M. Thales	Friend, Mr. M. Thales	Paris, Cuba, Havana
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C-4**
137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 14 1912....., 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Self	Self	Self	Self	In transit to Chihuahua, Mexico	no no no no no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	None	None	Mexico	Monte Ray																	
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	Home 85 Oreille St. Havana	no no no no no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	None	Mex.	Cartagena																	
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	Friend Salomon Rehman Merida Yucatan Mexico	no no no no no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo on right hand	Monte Ray	Shabale																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OLYMPIC. from SOUTHAMPTON

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

Aug. 1912

at

New York

W. J. McCarney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

Number

21

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

8th August 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 14 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pearson	Elizabeth	60	<i>12th August 1851 New York</i>		Home 2 West 29 th St. New York
2	Mead	Eliza	50	<i>6th February 1862 "</i>		do do
3	Ryan	Michael J	23	<i>1st January 1889 "</i>		326 East 40 th St. New York
4	Blanchard	Augusta	23			Manhattan N.Y.
5	O'Malley	Patrick	68	<i>14th April 1844 Chicago Ills</i>	Chicago Records Court 23 rd October 1869	Home 434 Orchard Ave Chicago Ills
6	O'Malley	Rosamund	25	<i>19th August 1886 "</i>	Wife of Patrick O'Malley who has papers	do do
7	Celis	Patrick	34		Court of Common Pleas Providence R.I. Date 30 th Nov 1891	Home 33 Beacon Ave Providence R.I.
8	Cassidy	Irma	9	<i>1st September 1891 Wilmington Del</i>	<i>2nd District Washington Del</i>	Home 15 th Ave 922 East 7 th St. Baltimore Md
9	Cassidy	Johnama	48		Husband of Irma Cassidy	do do
10	Warr	Anna	50	<i>29 April 1858 Comanowoc Wis</i>	18 April 1894 Wilmington Newcastle Del	Home Comanowoc Wis
11	Donohue	Margaret	24	<i>8th October 8th New York Pa</i>		Home York Valley Road New York Pa
12	Sanett	James F	35		Criminal Court Cook Co Ills 22 nd October 1894	Home 29 James St Seattle Wash
13	Reber	Thomas	42		Circuit Court Chicago 1 st March 1891	Home 2915 Clark St Chicago
14	O'Dell	Thomas	26	<i>1st July 1886 Chicago</i>		do do
15	O'Dell	William	53		State of New York 16 th May 1912	Home 330 5 th Ave St. Chicago
16	Blanchard	Augusta	23	<i>1st January 1889 New York N.Y.</i>		Home 346 E. 10 th St. New York
17	Blanchard	Augusta	23	<i>1st January 1889 New York N.Y.</i>		Home 346 E. 10 th St. New York
18	Drew	Daniel	37	<i>7th Sept 1875 San Francisco Cal</i>		Home 225 - 19 th Ave San Francisco Cal
19	Drew	Helen	35	<i>wife of above</i>		do do
20	McDonald	Patrick	31	<i>N. S.</i>	Supreme Court New York 15 March 1905	Home 431 West 57 th St New York

19

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q2
139

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons
Physician Edinburgh 24th Jan 1895, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Dec, 1912

at

New York

J. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 11 August, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Cochran	Luzinda	17	✓	S. Scholar	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Living Mrs. P. H. Con	By Overlook
2	Kelly	Martin	42	✓	Eng. Eng. Man	"	"	"	London	Widow Thomas Kelly	Frankfort
3	Blanch	Arthur	32	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	London	Widow Thomas Kelly	Frankfort
4	McDonnell	Elizabeth	40	✓	S. Typist	Irish	Irish	Irish	America New York	Aunt. Mrs. Bessie McDonnell	New York
5	McDonagh	Thomas	37	✓	Eng. Eng. Man	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Widow John McDonagh	New York
6	Danagher	Patrick	37	✓	Eng. Eng. Man	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Widow John McDonagh	New York
7	Danagher	Remond	27	✓	S. Gen.	"	"	"	"	Widow John McDonagh	New York
8	walsh	walter Heame	24	✓	S. Gen.	"	"	"	"	Widow John McDonagh	New York
9	Lorde	Mary	25	✓	S. Gen.	"	"	"	"	Widow John McDonagh	New York
10	Ryan	John (Rev.)	37	✓	S. Gen.	"	"	"	"	Widow John McDonagh	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **2**
140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **AUG 14 1912**, **19**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mr. J. W. Carr 2468 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Drogheda
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Michael Kiely Frankfort South Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" Rallygar
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Light	Grey		None	Ireland Killybeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Q2

I, W. H. Daddox, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Daddox
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1914
at W. H. Daddox
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q3

141

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, Pauline Kuerth, do
(State whether Surgeon "doing therein" or "employed by"
sworn therein, "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College. Surgeon Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
J. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

OLYMPIC.

sailing from

Queens town

AUG 14 1912

19, 19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1110

Q 3
List
142

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 14 1912, 19

[illegible]

Q3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Buddock, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912,
at New York,
J. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

143

sailing from *Charleston* on the *1st August*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 14 1912

10

NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
<i>George A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Princeton, N.J. - May 16</i>		<i>75 Pleasant St. - Princeton</i>
<i>Harold J. Francis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Princeton, N.J. - May 16</i>		<i>283 1/2 W. 4th St. - August 16</i>
<i>John Edward</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>June 1894 - Detroit, Mich. (See US Nat. Papers)</i>	<i>141 Madison St. - Detroit</i>
<i>John Arthur</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>15 Sept. 1880 - New York City</i>		<i>Home 627 Jane St. - Bridgeport, Conn.</i>
<i>John W.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife of above</i>		<i>do.</i>
<i>Rou</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>29 Sept. 1883 - Bridgeport, Conn.</i>		<i>* 420 W 20th St. - New York</i>
<i>Elaine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>25 July 1890 - Fernandina, Florida</i>		<i>Home 5911 Elgin Ave. - Pittsburg</i>
<i>Elaine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>3 Oct. 1896 - Philadelphia</i>		<i>v</i>
<i>Robert A.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 Nov. 1893 - Philadelphia</i>		<i>v</i>
<i>Jacob (Rabbi)</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>City of New York 9 Aug 1906</i>	<i>Home 29 Bay 22nd St. - Brooklyn</i>
<i>Erik P.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Superior Court Chicago Ill. 1884</i>	<i>Home 8027 David Street - Chicago</i>
<i>Hilma</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>wife of above</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Frank Andrew</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>24 Nov. 1892 - Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Erik Leon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>17 Oct 1894 - Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>v</i>

*Not recorded
Drop*

14

58
63

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C 2**

144

S. S.

Olympic

sailing from

Cherbourg

August 9th

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 14 1912

19

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	30 GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Brown	Morris	34	M	18 Dec. 1879 New York City	401 W. N. Clinton Ave. New York N.Y.
2	"	Annie	29	F	wife of above	"
3	"	Helen	3	F	Daughter of above 9th Dec. 1908 New York City	"
4	Lindy	Louis	35	M	City of Washington D.C. 17 May. 1912 75789	Louis Lindy: 508 W. 11th St. New York
5	Thorn	Morris	34	M	18 Dec. 1879 New York City	401 W. N. Clinton Ave. New York N.Y.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4C

802

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C 3

145

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, *Sailing herewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Surgeon*
Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Aug*, 19*15*
 at *San Francisco*

H. J. C.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *7th August*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	31												
2	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
3	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
4	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
5	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
6	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
7	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
8	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
9	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
10	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

146

AUG 14 1912, 19

AUG 14 1912, 19

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
11-1118																			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Russia								
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	do	Russia								
3	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	do	Russia								
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	Russia								
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	do	Russia								
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Russia								
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light blue	none	Germany								
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light blue	none	England								
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blue	none	Austria								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C3

H. Haddock Master, of the **OLYMPIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
J. J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies guaranteed, since country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *United States*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College, of Surgeons*
Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Aug*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
J. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

C 5
147
18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
22
27
4
28
22
26
30
27
26
26

25

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OLYMPIC.**

sailing from *Cherbourg.*

AUG 14 1912

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
32															
1	Larribe	Antonia	26	✓ f	teacher	✓	✓	France	French	Paris	5 rue Rochart de Saran, Paris	Port of Spain			
2	Tarjour	Elias John	24	✓ m	student	✓	✓	Canada (naturalized)	Turkish	Byzantium	School Syrian Protestant College, Beyrout	Montreal			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5 rue Rochart de Saran, Paris
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
School Syrian Protestant College, Beyrout
J. Morris

21

32

C5

148

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUG 14 1912

19

[illegible]

J. Haddock Master, of the **OLYMPIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 12
at New York
J. H. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-0119

S. S.

Нурис

sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19/2

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 15th, 192

83

11-45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Olympic

sailing from *Louthampton*, Aug 7th, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 1912

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Rose	37	✓			
2	Anderson	29	✓			
3	Anderson	40	✓			
4	Johnson	40	✓			
5	Grundgren	36	✓			
6		34	✓			
7		6	✓			
8	Johnson	21	✓			
9	Anderson	39	✓			
10	Johnson	42	✓			
11	Johnson	38	✓			
12	Johnson	50	✓			
13	Johnson	27	✓			
14	Johnson	41	✓			
15	Johnson	51	✓			
16	Johnson	17	✓			
17	Johnson	50	✓			
18	Johnson	32	✓			
19	Johnson	28	✓			
20	Johnson	4	✓			
21	Johnson	16	✓			
22	Johnson	59	✓			
23	Johnson	65	✓			
24	Johnson	45	✓			
25	Johnson	61	✓			
26	Johnson	41	✓			
27	Johnson	11	✓			
28	Johnson	28	✓			
29	Johnson	71	✓			
30	Johnson	33	✓			

1st Aug. 1904, Newell, N.Y. ✓ Park St. Jamaica, N.Y.
 11th Sept. 1909, Hackport, N.Y. ✓ 422 Sider Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
 6th Dec. 1909, Crepplebrook, Colo. ✓ Teanow, Nevada.
 27th May 1892, Gardner, Mass. ✓ 112 Elm St. Attleboro, Mass.
 20th April 1903, Geneva, Ill. ✓ R.F.D. St. Charles, Ill.
 15th Feb. 1891, Negance, Mich. ✓ 312 Oak St. Negance, Mich.
 4th May 1908, Marquette, Mich. ✓ 312 Oak St. Negance, Mich.
 2nd June 1869, Winnipeg, Minn. ✓ 312 Oak St. Negance, Mich.
 17th Sept. 1906, New York, N.Y. ✓ 172 St. Louis Ave, New York, N.Y.
 Circuit Court Co. of Clay S.D. 24/10/1906, S.D.
 20th May 1912, Kings Co, N.Y. ✓ 92 Samuel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
 11th April 1904, Iron Mountain, Mich. ✓ 221 Stephenson Ave. Iron Mountain, Mich.
 27th Oct. 1890, Galzburg, Ill. ✓ 221 Stephenson Ave. Iron Mountain, Mich.
 31st Oct. 1896, New Britain, Mich. ✓ Seattle, Wash.
 14th April 1892, Tacoma, Wash. ✓ 423 1st St. Tacoma, Wash.
 12th Feb. 1904, Chicago, Ill. ✓ 1227 1st Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
 City Court New Britain, Conn. ✓ 321 Main St. New Britain, Conn.
 County Court Chautauque Co. N.Y. ✓ 602 Webster St. Jamestown, N.Y.
 District Court Hennepin Co. Minn. ✓ 524 1st St. South Minneapolis, Minn.
 Circuit Court Co. of Cook, Ill. ✓ Home, Lindburg, Minn.
 County Court, Ill. ✓ 1915 Cole Ave, Chicago, Ill.
 Dist Court Hennepin Co. Minn. ✓ 821 1st St. Minneapolis, Minn.
 Dist Court, Co. of Minn. ✓ Starbuck, Minn.
 March 22nd 1910, W. Chicago, Ill. ✓ 1921 Ave B, Galveston, Tex.

John West & Co.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S 2

11-4712

S. S. "Olympic"

sailing from Southampton

August 1st, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1912

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	35	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Lynette	John Victor	35	✓		District Court Casaca Co. Mont. 1/1/1900. Home, Mont.
2		Ida Mith	29	✓		Wife of above.
3	Hannula	Mary	43	✓		Husband, U.S. County of Silver Bow, Mont. 13/10/1892. Home, Butte, Mont.
4		Allan	10	✓		
5		Edith	8	✓		
6		June	5	✓		
7	Strand	Rasmus Hansen	40	✓		
8	Hittelsen	Ole	61	✓		
9	Hannes	Nils	52	✓		
10	Hannes	Burt	34	✓		
11	Seinclair	Andrew	52	✓		
12		Annied	54	✓		
13	Gies	William	49	✓		
14	Morgan	Arthur	40	✓		
15		Mary	34	✓		
16	Hosking	Alexander	48	✓		
17	Evans	David	50	✓		
18	Simpson	Frank	36	✓		
19		Emma	33	✓		
20		Dorothy Lena	8	✓		
21		James	3	✓		
22	Stainthorpe	Helen Mary	37	✓		
23		Elizabeth	4	✓		
24	Viggo	Charles	52	✓		
25	Parkus	Hamerton	30	✓		
26	Postabot	William	26	✓		
27	Butler	Henry William	40	✓		
28	Bailey	Daniel John	44	✓		
29	Petersen	Edith	39	✓		
30	Wrench	John	29	✓		

85

James West Insp. Ex. 13, 14, 15, 17, 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
J. J. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

152

ARTICLE 14. - RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh - Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
J. J. Flayne
Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* 7th August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
9621	Wahlberg	Ellen	19	✓	1-22-7164-499/91	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9622	Wahlberg	Oskar Albert	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9623	Wahlberg	Victoria	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9624	Wahlberg	Edgar	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9625	Wahlberg	Thora	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9626	Wahlberg	Albertina	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9627	Wahlberg	Christian	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9628	Wahlberg	Arthur Gustaf	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9629	Wahlberg	Karl Johan	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9630	Wahlberg	Anna	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9631	Wahlberg	Lilly Valborg	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9632	Wahlberg	Lidia	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9633	Wahlberg	Pekla Helena	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9634	Wahlberg	Edde	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9635	Wahlberg	Andrew	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9636	Wahlberg	Lilma	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9637	Wahlberg	Anna	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9638	Wahlberg	Wanda	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9639	Wahlberg	Mona	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9640	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9641	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9642	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9643	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9644	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9645	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9646	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9647	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9648	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9649	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9650	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9651	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9652	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9653	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9654	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9655	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9656	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9657	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9658	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9659	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9660	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9661	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9662	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9663	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9664	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9665	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9666	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9667	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9668	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9669	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9670	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9671	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9672	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9673	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9674	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9675	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9676	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9677	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9678	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9679	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9680	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9681	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9682	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9683	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9684	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9685	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9686	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9687	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9688	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9689	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9690	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9691	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9692	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9693	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9694	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9695	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9696	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9697	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9698	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9699	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	Uddabo	Conn.	South Norwalk
9700	Wahlberg	Emil	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uddabo	Sweden	U		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 1912

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Do	No	Father: Andrew Svenson 19 Gardner St. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg	
2	Self	Do	No	Friend: John Svenson 713 - 17 th St. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tranemo	
3	Self	Do	No	Friend: Victor Svenson 1312 N. 4 th St. No. 100 Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tornskog	
4	Self	Do	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tornskog	
5	Self	8.25	No	Brother: Wilhelm Svenson 412 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Artmark	
6	Self	8.25	No	Sister: Anna Svenson 2314 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Artmark	
7	Self	Do	No	Sister: Anna Svenson 4785 W. Chicago Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tornskog	
8	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Östersund	
9	Self	8.25	No	Brother: John Svenson 7227 South Park Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Marquette, Mich.	
10	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 112 N. Dearborn St. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Fagerud	
11	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson P. O. Box 100, Wells St. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
12	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 1210 W. Washington St. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Medaker	
13	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
14	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 677 South Dearborn St. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
15	Self	8.25	No	Brother: John Svenson 226 N. Main St. No. 100 Hartford, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Geckad	
16	Self	Do	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Frändevik	
17	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Geckad	
18	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
19	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
20	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
21	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
22	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
23	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	red	bl	None	Denmark	Valk	
24	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
25	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
26	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
27	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
28	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
29	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	
30	Self	Do	No	Brother: John Svenson 100 N. Main Ave. No. 100 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tidaholm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Harbock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
J. F. Caene
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Harbock
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham - Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
W. H. Kane
Immigration Officer

J. B. H. Beaumont

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* Aug 7th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
7293	Nelson	Maria	33	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden N. J.	Parents Aug. Bengtson Charlottenburg, Sweden	New Uairin	
1		Oskar Sigward	12	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
2		Karl Wilhelm	11	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Ellen Elisabeth	9	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Nils Erik	6	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Antonia Karolina	1	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
351672	Nelson	John G.	30	Wife	Yes	"	"	Bullid	Parents J. S. Sorenson Berg, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
351673	Nelson	Olaf	27	Wife	Yes	"	"	Myrby	Parents Mrs. A. Sorenson No. 14 Myrby, Sweden	New Boston	
351676	Nelson	Karl H. H.	18	Wife	Yes	"	"	Valla Ed	Parents Mrs. J. Sorenson Eds. bruk, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
351677	Nelson	Lidia Maria	26	Wife	Yes	"	"	Ursala	Parents Maria Stenstrom Ursala, Sweden	Can. N. Britain	
351678	Nelson	Nils	44	Wife	Yes	"	"	Hjort	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Hjort, Sweden	Miss Minneapolis	
351680	Nelson	Elva Wilhelmina	23	Wife	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Elva, Sweden	Ill. Chicago	
351682	Nelson	Esther	21	Wife	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Esther, Sweden		
34992	Nelson	Karl Gustaf	20	Wife	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Karl, Sweden		
15	Nelson	Christian	25		Yes	Denmark		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Christian, Denmark	Ill. Chicago	
16	Nelson	John Wm.	42		Yes	England	Irish	England London	Parents Mrs. Sorenson John, England	N.Y. New York	
17	Nelson	Thagier	31	Wife	Yes	Scotch			Parents Mrs. Sorenson Thagier, Scotch	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	Nelson	William Scott	8	Child	Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson William, Scotch		
19	Nelson	John Scott	6		Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson John, Scotch		
20	Nelson	Alice	50	Wife	Yes	English			Parents Mrs. Sorenson Alice, English	N.Y. New York	
21	Nelson	Annice	40	Wife	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Annice, English	N.Y. New York	
22	Nelson	Michael	15	Child	Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson Michael, English		
23	Nelson	Bridget	10	Child	Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson Bridget, English		
351675	Nelson	Walter J.	26	Wife	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Walter, English	N.Y. New York	
25	Nelson	John	21	Wife	Yes	Welsh			Parents Mrs. Sorenson John, Welsh	Pa. Phila	
26	Nelson	James	21	Wife	Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson James, Welsh		
27	Nelson	Ada	21	Wife	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents Mrs. Sorenson Ada, Welsh	N.Y. New York	
28	Nelson	William	24	Wife	Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson William, Welsh	N.Y. New York	
29	Nelson	Lidney James	31	Wife	Yes				Parents Mrs. Sorenson Lidney, Welsh	N.Y. New York	
30	Nelson	John	20	Wife	Yes	German	English	England	Parents Mrs. Sorenson John, German	N.Y. New York	

S4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	155
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	\$50	No	Husband, Ole E. Nelson R. P. 4 Main St. Water St. 5 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown brown	kel	Sweden	N. Yum		
2	Yes	father			father				Good	No	5 0	" " "					
3									Good	No	4 10	OK OK Blue					
4									Good	No	-	OK OK Grey					
5									Good	No	-	" " "					
6									Good	No	-	" " "					
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Water St. 5 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 00	light light blue			Helsinki		
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	light brown blue			Aljelly		
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light brown brown			W. Ed		
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown brown			Edwa		
11	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light brown blue			Harold		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown blue			Conrad		
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light blonde blue			Conrad		
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "			Conrad		
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " "			Conrad		
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	" " "			Conrad		
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "			Conrad		
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	-	" " "			Conrad		
19	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	-	" " "			Conrad		
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "			Conrad		
21	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" " "			Conrad		
22	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	" " "			Conrad		
23	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	" " "			Conrad		
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " "			Conrad		
25	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " "			Conrad		
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	" " "			Conrad		
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "			Conrad		
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	" " "			Conrad		
29	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	" " "			Conrad		
30	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "			Conrad		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Hammond, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York City
J. B. H. Hammond
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Yukon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 7th August, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
390350	1. <u>Tervo</u>	24	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Priita Tervo	Pittsburg
-025	2. <u>Sten</u>	26	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	Wash. Kogniam
-025	3. <u>Lithon</u>	19	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	Mont. Kotte
-252	4. <u>Sandvala</u>	20	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	Mich. Metropolitan
-254	5. <u>Pettersson</u>	19	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	Conn. Hartford
-255	6. <u>Andersson</u>	16	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	7. <u>Tor</u>	21	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	8. <u>Birger</u>	19	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-256	9. <u>Nyman</u>	19	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-257	10. <u>Hellman</u>	18	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-258	11. <u>Strand</u>	14	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-259	12. <u>Naarmen</u>	21	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-260	13. <u>Maralin</u>	21	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-262	14. <u>Ertman</u>	17	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-530	15. <u>Le Boes</u>	25	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-7023	16. <u>Holl</u>	21	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	17. <u>Errierman</u>	21	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-7564	18. <u>Stille</u>	30	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	19. <u>Hebner</u>	32	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	20. <u>Wolf</u>	39	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	21. <u>Pietman</u>	38	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	22. <u>Chorogak</u>	15	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	23. <u>Wille</u>	20	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	24. <u>Wille</u>	21	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	25. <u>Wille</u>	22	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	26. <u>Wille</u>	23	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	27. <u>Wille</u>	24	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	28. <u>Wille</u>	25	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	29. <u>Wille</u>	26	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	30. <u>Wille</u>	27	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	31. <u>Wille</u>	28	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	32. <u>Wille</u>	29	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	33. <u>Wille</u>	30	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	34. <u>Wille</u>	31	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	35. <u>Wille</u>	32	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	36. <u>Wille</u>	33	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	37. <u>Wille</u>	34	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do
-	38. <u>Wille</u>	35	M.	Farmer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Johan Sten	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York August 15th

1912

5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1902	Friend John Makela	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	blond	blond	gray	None	Finland	Podankyla
2	Yes	Sister	25	1912	Sister Johanna Eron	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	do	do	do	do	Malax
3	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Sigurd
4	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	do	blue	do	do	Purvis
5	Yes	Sister	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Pederse
6	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Jarstad
7	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Jarstad
8	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Jarstad
9	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Wora
10	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	dark gray	do	do	do	Pederse
11	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Wora
12	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	gray	do	do	Lappi
13	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlajad
14	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikaup
15	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam
16	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Airbach
17	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Switzerland	Argau
18	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Germany	Franken
19	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	do	gray	do	Russia	Konograd
20	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Bozen
24	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	do	gray	do	Austria	Bozen
25	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	do	gray	do	Austria	Bozen
26	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	Russia	Cherson
27	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light	do	gray	do	Russia	Konograd
29	Yes	Self	10	1912	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 1912

5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	157					
1	Self	1902	Friend John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blond	Blond	Grey	None	Finland	Pedankyla				
2	Sister	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Do	do	Malars					
3	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Do	Do	Do	do	Sigurd					
4	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Do	Do	do	Purmo					
5	Sister	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Do	Dark	Brown	do	Pederson					
6	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Do	Do	Do	do	Jakobstad					
7	Mother	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	-	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
8	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	-	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
9	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Do	Brown	Do	do	Worja					
10	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Do	Dark	Grey	do	Pederson					
11	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Do	Brown	Blond	do	Worja					
12	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Do	Do	Grey	do	Lappi					
13	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Do	Blond	Blond	do	Pihlajainen					
14	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Do	Do	Do	do	Musikant					
15	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Holland	Amsterdam					
16	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Prussia	Bismarck					
17	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Switzerland	Basel					
18	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Grey	Germany	Frankfurt					
19	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Russia	Konigsberg					
20	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
21	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
22	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
23	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Do	Do	Do	Austria	Bregenz					
24	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Bregenz				
25	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
26	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Cherson				
27	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
28	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Worja				
29	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Do	Do	Do	"	"					
30	Self	1902	John Makiela	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Do	Do	Do	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Wood, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wood
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. R. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Beaumont

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, August 7th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
39											
9767	Bookman	Rosa	20	Female	wife	Polish Russian	Hebrew	England London	Mother Mrs. Woronzowa 16 Epsom St. Bedford St. Col. Denver		
2	do	Flora	6	Child							
3	do	Debby	3 1/2	Child							
4	do	Bessy	1 1/2	Child							
1636	Amilstein	Joseph	35	Male	Tailor				wife Mrs. Amilstein 25 Peter St. Golden Sq. Ill. Chicago		
1646	Caplan	Israel	24	Male	machinist				Brother Morris Ellen 14 Ave. St. Paul End. New York		
1658	Scheimberg	Polly	42	Female	wife				Brother Morris Ellen 38 Edward Rd. Bayswater		
3281	Harime	Shindel	32	Female	cook				Friend Mrs. Goldstein 15 Old Montague St. E.		
3282	do	Tanny	8	Child							
X 10	Bardach	Eidel	21	Female	cook				Cousin Mrs. Goldstein 13 Osborne St. Philadelphia		
3283	Wolff	Wolf	46	Male	business				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
5859	Wolff	Michael	34	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
5860	Wolff	Virginia	26	Female	wife				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
14	do	Bernste	10	Child					Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
15	do	Robano	3	Child					Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3456	Jagla	Otto	19	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
17	do	Erang	21	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
18	do	Erang	21	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3457	Jagla	Alfred	24	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
20	Oakley	Thomas	27	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3458	Broton	Edward	36	Male	wife				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3459	do	Albert	10	Child					Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3460	Smith	William	49	Male	dealer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3461	do	Thomas	17	Child					Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3462	Cherrock	Anton	17	Male	bookkeeper				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3502	Beckman	Karl Gustaf	29	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3503	Engstrom	Peter Johan	25	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3504	Bengtson	Peter Gustaf	25	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3505	Carlson	Hans Valdemar	20	Male	laborer				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		
3506	Solomon	Sam	27	Male	domestic				Wife Mrs. Wolffe 20 Weymouth St. London E.		

89 D Healy Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Reverend A

August 15

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard Mr. H. Bookman 1464 Irving St. Denver, Col. Chicago			Good	No	5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
2	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
3	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
4	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
5	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
6	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
7	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
8	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
9	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
10	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
11	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
12	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
13	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
14	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
15	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
16	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
17	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
18	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
19	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
20	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
21	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
22	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
23	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
24	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
25	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
26	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
27	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
28	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
29	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev
30	As self	Parent	\$25		Hubbard					5 6	Fair dark grey	Russia Kiev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912.
at New York City
J. J. Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: *Final destination*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh &
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
Kayne
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 7th Aug 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Ivanoff	Alexander	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	"	Petar	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	"	George	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	George	Georgi	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Ivanoff	Costadin	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Petroff	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	"	George	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Tashofski	Sam	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Christoff	Nicolai	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	Bodoroff	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	Kera	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Kerey	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Lupen	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	"	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	"	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	"	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	Markovic	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	Zely	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	Loutar	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	Lark	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	Fank	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	Heringmann	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	Logar	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	"	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	Tenko	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	Goose	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	Kostik	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	Kipserica	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 29	Kipserica	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	Park	Sam	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York August 15th, 1912

United States

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	28	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 105 Ely Minn			no	no	5 6	White	no	Belarus
2	Self	Self	28	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	"
3	Self	Self	28	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	"
4	Self	Self	32	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	"
5	Self	Self	20	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
6	Self	Self	23	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
7	Self	Self	20	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	"
8	Self	Self	38	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 4	White	no	Belarus
9	Self	Self	20	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 4	White	no	Belarus
10	Self	Self	24	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 4	White	no	Belarus
11	Self	Self	15	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
12	Self	Self	9	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 5	White	no	"
13	Self	Self	11	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
14	Self	Self	11	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
15	Self	Self	11	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
16	Self	Self	11	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
17	Self	Self	23	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
18	Self	Self	30	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 7	White	no	Belarus
19	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 1	White	no	Belarus
20	Self	Self	30	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
21	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
22	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
23	Self	Self	35	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
24	Self	Self	35	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
25	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
26	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
27	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
28	Self	Self	15	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
29	Self	Self	15	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus
30	Self	Self	25	No	Friend George Abramoff Box 966 Ely Minn					5 6	White	no	Belarus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Addock Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Addock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York City
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer

J. H. Beaumont

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

88

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *London* *7th Aug*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
357371	Brigati	David	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Brigati	New York	N.Y.
357372	Caruff	Marco	29	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Caruff	New York	N.Y.
357373	Petroff	Peter	24	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357374	Petroff	Kate	22	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357375	Petroff	Joan	19	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357376	Petroff	Benio	20	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357377	Petroff	Frank	23	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357378	Petroff	Julian	25	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357379	Petroff	Paul	26	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357380	Petroff	Wanda	19	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357381	Petroff	Jan	19	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357382	Petroff	Paul	19	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357383	Petroff	Wanda	19	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357384	Petroff	Kyros	21	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357385	Petroff	George	22	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357386	Petroff	Frank	26	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357387	Petroff	Antal	24	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357388	Petroff	Frank	24	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357389	Petroff	Peter	21	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357390	Petroff	My	21	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357391	Petroff	Pero	20	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357392	Petroff	Joan	18	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357393	Petroff	Joan	26	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357394	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357395	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357396	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357397	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357398	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357399	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.
357400	Petroff	Joan	20	F	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Parents Mr. Petroff	New York	N.Y.

F B Macdonald

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York August 15th 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	Self	24			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Fedonia
2	Self	47			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	White	Brown	no	"	Koncho
3	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	White	Brown	no	"	Koncho
4	Self	28			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
5	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
6	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
7	Self	23			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
8	Self	23			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
9	Self	26			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
10	Self	45			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
11	Self	12			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
12	Self	14			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
13	Self	10			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
14	Self	11			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
15	Self	32			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
16	Self	26			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
17	Self	10			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
18	Self	20			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
19	Self	20			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
20	Self	82			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
21	Self	20			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
22	Self	82			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
23	Self	20			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
24	Self	20			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
25	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
26	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
27	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
28	Self	15			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
29	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza
30	Self	25			Brother John Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	White	Brown	no	Italy	Kariza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. J. Macne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912.
 at Newport
W. J. Caine
 Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Liverpool on August, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town									
57816	Pelina	Selbichay	23	unm	land	Croatia	Croatian	Princed	brother in law, Liverpool, Eng.										
2	Pavelin	Manica	21	unm					West Street, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000										
3	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
4	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
5	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
6	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
7	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
8	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
9	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
10	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
11	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
12	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
13	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
14	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
15	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
16	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
17	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
18	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
19	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
20	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
21	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
22	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
23	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
24	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
25	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
26	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
27	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
28	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
29	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
30	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
31	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
32	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
33	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
34	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
35	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
36	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
37	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
38	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
39	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
40	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
41	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
42	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
43	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
44	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
45	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
46	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
47	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
48	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
49	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
50	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
51	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
52	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
53	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
54	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
55	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
56	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
57	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
58	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
59	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
60	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
61	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
62	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
63	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
64	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
65	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
66	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
67	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
68	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
69	Pavel	Manica	21	unm															
70																			

Ex 1. 9. 12. 14. 16. 22. 23. 27. 28. 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. J. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *San Francisco*, *1 August*, 19*18*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 19 12

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country. City or Town.
1		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
2		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
3		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
4		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
5		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
6		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
7		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
8		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
9		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
10		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
11		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
12		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
13		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
14		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
15		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
16		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
17		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
18		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
19		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
20		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
21		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
22		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
23		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
24		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
25		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
26		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
27		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
28		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
29		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale
30		Self			Brother George...						5 7	fair	blue		Austria	Udarskale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing thereunder
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities Edinburgh
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
W. J. Hoare
Immigration Officer

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Recorded by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, August 7th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5246	Barber	28	m	tailor	yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	wife Mrs. A. Lazarus	London E. Ang. New York
5716	Barber	28	f	wife	yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. Kaufman	33 Bell Lane London E. N.Y. New York
5717	-do-	6	f	Child	yes				Friend Mr. Kaufman	139 Old Montague St. E.
5718	Kaplan	48	m	tailor	yes				Friend Mr. Kaufman	139 Old Montague St. E.
5719	-do-	17	m	machinist	yes				Friend Mr. Kaufman	139 Old Montague St. E.
659	Rosenberg	45	m	tailor	yes	Austrian			Friend Mr. B. Lantzman	109 Wentworth St. London E. Brooklyn
7	-do-	37	f	wife	yes					
8	-do-	11	f	Child	yes					
1950	Gray	28	m	tailor	yes	England	English	England	Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
2750	Downing	34	m	plumber	yes				Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
11									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
12									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
13									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
14									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
15									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
16									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
17									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
18									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
19									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
20									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
21									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
22									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
23									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
24									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
25									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
26									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
27									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
28									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
29									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London
30									Friend Mr. Schlegel	1 Suffolk Pl. London

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List
S I
 In the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Suganman, 259 Stanton St. New York	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Katlik																			
2	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr. Bittler, 110th St. New York	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
3	Parent	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr. H. Koshner, 20 E 102nd St. New York	Good	5	6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
4	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
5	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
6	Brother	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
7	Brother	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
8	Uncle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
9	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
10	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
11	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
12	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
13	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
14	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
15	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
16	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
17	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
18	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
19	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
20	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
21	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
22	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
23	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
24	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
25	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
26	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw																			
27	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. J. J. Fidler, 1516 Ritten Ave. Brooklyn	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Therapeutic
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
 at New York City

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

J. B. H. Beaumont

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

123

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 18 August 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
57818	Pent	Marya	45	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	✓	✓
2	Juan	de	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	✓	✓
3	Jane	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	✓	✓
4	Jane	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	✓	✓
5	Jane	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	✓	✓
37608	Silverstein	Henry	25	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	✓	✓
37609	Silverstein	Henry	25	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	✓	✓
28298	Polinsky	Tracy	45	✓	✓	✓	Russia		Russia	London	✓	✓
9	Morris	Harry Charles	21	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	✓	✓
380	Kacogins	Tracy	34	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	London	✓	✓
39504	Robinson	George	28	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	✓	✓
12	Giles	Alfred	39	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.


STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person with a Criminal Record.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. 171	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	\$15.00		Home 258 Lincoln St. Toronto Ont.				no record	Good	5' 4"	dark brown	none	Austria	Pipolier	
2		self	\$15.00													
3		self	\$15.00													
4		self	\$15.00													
5		self	\$15.00		father's name same as above						4' 8"					
7		self	\$15.00		Home 258 Lincoln St. Toronto Ont.				no record	Good	5' 6"	dark blue black	none	Russia	Popstern	
8		self	\$15.00		Home 700 Baitchewsky St. St. Louis Mo.						5' 6"	dark grey	"	"		
9		self	\$15.00		Home 700 Baitchewsky St. St. Louis Mo.						5' 7"	"	"	England	Kingman	
10		self	\$15.00		Home 700 Baitchewsky St. St. Louis Mo.						5' 4"	fair blue	"	Italy	Chicandro	
12		self	\$15.00		P. O. Winnipeg Manitoba				no record	Good	5' 8"	fair grey	none	England	Woodbow	
13		self	\$15.00		Home 340 Berghen St								none	"	Townshill	



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																
1			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
2			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
3			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
4			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
5			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
6			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
7			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
8			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
9			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
10			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
11			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
12			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
13			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
14			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
15			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
16			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
17			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
18			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
19			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
20			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
21			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
22			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
23			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
24			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
25			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
26			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
27			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown					Austria	Pogran																
28			self	25	1894	father & mother			Good	5 4	Dark brown																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Haddock
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RET. IF NEEDED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S.

C. J. ...

sailing from

Southampton

4th Aug.

19*12*

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 13

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	Lepore	46	✓			
✓ 2	John	✓	✓			
✓ 3	John	✓	✓			
✓ 4	John	✓	✓			
✓ 5	John	✓	✓			
✓ 6	John	✓	✓			
✓ 7	John	✓	✓			
✓ 8	John	✓	✓			
✓ 9	John	✓	✓			
✓ 10	John	✓	✓			
✓ 11	John	✓	✓			
✓ 12	John	✓	✓			
✓ 13	John	✓	✓			
✓ 14	John	✓	✓			
✓ 15	John	✓	✓			
✓ 16	John	✓	✓			
✓ 17	John	✓	✓			
✓ 18	John	✓	✓			
✓ 19	John	✓	✓			
✓ 20	John	✓	✓			
✓ 21	John	✓	✓			
✓ 22	John	✓	✓			
✓ 23	John	✓	✓			
✓ 24	John	✓	✓			
✓ 25	John	✓	✓			
✓ 26	John	✓	✓			
✓ 27	John	✓	✓			
✓ 28	John	✓	✓			
✓ 29	John	✓	✓			
✓ 30	John	✓	✓			
✓ 31	John	✓	✓			
✓ 32	John	✓	✓			
✓ 33	John	✓	✓			
✓ 34	John	✓	✓			
✓ 35	John	✓	✓			
✓ 36	John	✓	✓			
✓ 37	John	✓	✓			
✓ 38	John	✓	✓			
✓ 39	John	✓	✓			
✓ 40	John	✓	✓			
✓ 41	John	✓	✓			
✓ 42	John	✓	✓			
✓ 43	John	✓	✓			
✓ 44	John	✓	✓			
✓ 45	John	✓	✓			
✓ 46	John	✓	✓			
✓ 47	John	✓	✓			
✓ 48	John	✓	✓			
✓ 49	John	✓	✓			
✓ 50	John	✓	✓			
✓ 51	John	✓	✓			
✓ 52	John	✓	✓			
✓ 53	John	✓	✓			
✓ 54	John	✓	✓			
✓ 55	John	✓	✓			
✓ 56	John	✓	✓			
✓ 57	John	✓	✓			
✓ 58	John	✓	✓			
✓ 59	John	✓	✓			
✓ 60	John	✓	✓			
✓ 61	John	✓	✓			
✓ 62	John	✓	✓			
✓ 63	John	✓	✓			
✓ 64	John	✓	✓			
✓ 65	John	✓	✓			
✓ 66	John	✓	✓			
✓ 67	John	✓	✓			
✓ 68	John	✓	✓			
✓ 69	John	✓	✓			
✓ 70	John	✓	✓			
✓ 71	John	✓	✓			
✓ 72	John	✓	✓			
✓ 73	John	✓	✓			
✓ 74	John	✓	✓			
✓ 75	John	✓	✓			
✓ 76	John	✓	✓			
✓ 77	John	✓	✓			
✓ 78	John	✓	✓			
✓ 79	John	✓	✓			
✓ 80	John	✓	✓			
✓ 81	John	✓	✓			
✓ 82	John	✓	✓			
✓ 83	John	✓	✓			
✓ 84	John	✓	✓			
✓ 85	John	✓	✓			
✓ 86	John	✓	✓			
✓ 87	John	✓	✓			
✓ 88	John	✓	✓			
✓ 89	John	✓	✓			
✓ 90	John	✓	✓			
✓ 91	John	✓	✓			
✓ 92	John	✓	✓			
✓ 93	John	✓	✓			
✓ 94	John	✓	✓			
✓ 95	John	✓	✓			
✓ 96	John	✓	✓			
✓ 97	John	✓	✓			
✓ 98	John	✓	✓			
✓ 99	John	✓	✓			
✓ 100	John	✓	✓			

John ...
no 8 only
Leppard
...

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "in and of himself" or "employed by others" (State the name of the employer).)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

173

Swear to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
 at New York
W. J. Byrne
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* August 7th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1665	1 <i>Ho</i>	1	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
2	1 <i>Lo</i>	1	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
3	1 <i>Lo</i>	1	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
4	1 <i>Lo</i>	1	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
M. C. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

C31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C31

S. S. OLYMPIA sailing from CHERBOURG - 7 Aug 1912, 19 Arriving at Port of New York August 13th, 1912

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	48	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Gambuzzi Jack	32	M			
2	Caputo	40	M			
3	Ripanni Antonio	43	M			
4	M. Dica	49	F			
5	"	40	F			
6	"	18	M			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Card delivered on April 10th 1912 by father: Victor Box 22
6th clerk 7th Precinct City of New York (Jamaica)
Wife of above
Jury of November 1896 clerk of
H. Boyer Decisions 1912
Home Farming Co. Ill
Quincy Mass. 13th October 1897 her husband Giuseppe M. Dica
his father 6646 Greenwood Ave
Chicago, Ill.

James West

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh &
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

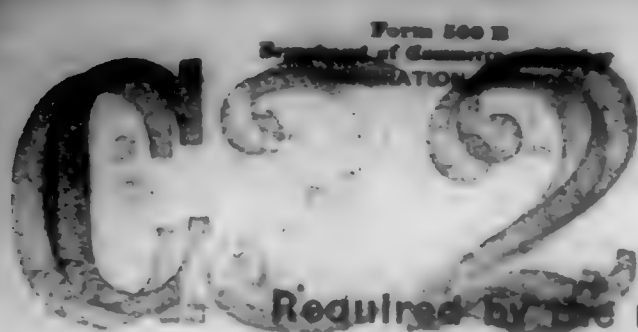
Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York City
W. J. Cagney
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG - 7.40.1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
49										
345	Perez, Johann	25	M	unemployed		Russian		From Paris	his wife: Refka Perez	St. Louis
346	Panofsky, Isaac	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Refka Perez	St. Louis
3456	Gelbart, Albert	32	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Refka Perez	St. Louis
3459	Schroeder, Moise	41	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Refka Perez	St. Louis
496	Bozzola, Angelo	27	M	unemployed		Italian		Italian	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
4965	Merlo, Giovanni	21	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
4966	Rancilio, Giovanni	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
4968	Piagnoni, Virginio	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
4969	Calabro, Giuseppe	24	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
10	Gilson, Stanislas	23	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
11	Chesi, Alfeo	41	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
49612	Calasano, Stanislas	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
49613	Calasano, Dario	23	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
49614	Caluzzi, Delmo	26	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
4959	Manfredi, Oliviero	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
16	24006/1144- Mabide	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
49617	Fennetti, Giovanni	21	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
18	"	22	M	unemployed		"		"	his wife: Maria Bozzola	St. Louis
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York Camp 15th, 1912

C32
in the United States

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1		Frederick				Spence 3 Deutsch 89				57	redish chest brown	None Russia Polo
2		"				his brother: G. W. Warrman				55	" black	" Rockgen
3		"				his cousin: Benjamin Warrman				55	" black	" "
4		"				his brother: William Warrman				55	" black	" "
5		"				his brother: George Warrman				55	" black	" "
6		"				his brother: Charles Warrman				55	" black	" "
7		"				his brother: John Warrman				55	" black	" "
8		"				his brother: James Warrman				55	" black	" "
9		"				his brother: Edward Warrman				55	" black	" "
10		"				his brother: William Warrman				55	" black	" "
11		"				his brother: John Warrman				55	" black	" "
12		"				his brother: James Warrman				55	" black	" "
13		"				his brother: Edward Warrman				55	" black	" "
14		"				his brother: William Warrman				55	" black	" "
15		"				his brother: John Warrman				55	" black	" "
16		"				his brother: James Warrman				55	" black	" "
17		"				his brother: Edward Warrman				55	" black	" "
18		"				his brother: William Warrman				55	" black	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C-33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG - 7 Aug 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	50										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

116
633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 1912

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	Yes	Yes	his wife: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his father: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		57	Lower dark black	None	Armenia Yegorin
2	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		52	" " "	"	"
3	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		51	clear chest chest	"	Syria Dordman
4	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	brown black black	tattooed on the right arm	Maridine
5	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		57	chest	None	Radaya
6	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	clear chest chest	Right arm	Syria Hefargabed
7	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		55	brown brown brown	None	Syria Dordman
8	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
9	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
10	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
11	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
12	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
13	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
14	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		54	" " "	"	"
15	himself	Yes	Yes	his father: Yegorin Dordman 61 P. 130 his mother: H. Karpovskian 18 East 19th St. New York	No	No	Good		53	brown brown brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of August, 1912.

at

New York
Robert
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh &
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Charbon*, *7 Aug*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
51										
1	51									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Dealy Inc

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Washington, D.C.

No.		Date		Locality		Plant		Collector		Remarks	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
1		2		3		4		5		6	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hedlock Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 3 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hedlock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. H. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht Club,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

15 day of August, 1912

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

-7 Aug 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	52									
2	Herl	36	M	Tailor		Bohemian		Brother V. Herl, 36		Montreal
3	Goodign		F			Bohemian		Mother Mary Brosien		Montreal
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Charleburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York City
W. H. Hogue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
 at New York
W. H. Payne
 Immigration Officer.

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H 3

S. S. Olympic sailing from *Quebec*, *8th August, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yulor</i>	<i>Go go</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>Brother Eugene O'Neill</i>	<i>College St. Killeeney County Ont.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Mavis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Enrolled
Last*

*2 a
2 T*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13
40

1910

Name of Passenger		Age	Sex	Color of Skin	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
Country	City or Town	Feet	Inches	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion
John J. Kelly	Ireland Killybeggs	5	9	158	60	Brn	Nil
John J. Kelly	Canada Toronto	5	8	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master, Olympic, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W. J. Cagle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912
at New York

Immigration Office

Actual

306
99
405
SI 14
Now 20
Ours 5

Revised
306
99
405

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

By the Department of the Treasury, in compliance with the Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, in the Department of the Treasury, at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of March, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widow	Divorced	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	Country	City or Town
13	Male					Ireland	Galway				
14	Female					Ireland	Galway				
15	Male					Ireland	Galway				
16	Female					Ireland	Galway				
17	Male					Ireland	Galway				
18	Female					Ireland	Galway				
19	Male					Ireland	Galway				
20	Female					Ireland	Galway				
21	Male					Ireland	Galway				
22	Female					Ireland	Galway				
23	Male					Ireland	Galway				
24	Female					Ireland	Galway				
25	Male					Ireland	Galway				
26	Female					Ireland	Galway				
27	Male					Ireland	Galway				
28	Female					Ireland	Galway				
29	Male					Ireland	Galway				
30	Female					Ireland	Galway				
31	Male					Ireland	Galway				
32	Female					Ireland	Galway				
33	Male					Ireland	Galway				
34	Female					Ireland	Galway				
35	Male					Ireland	Galway				
36	Female					Ireland	Galway				
37	Male					Ireland	Galway				
38	Female					Ireland	Galway				
39	Male					Ireland	Galway				
40	Female					Ireland	Galway				
41	Male					Ireland	Galway				
42	Female					Ireland	Galway				
43	Male					Ireland	Galway				
44	Female					Ireland	Galway				
45	Male					Ireland	Galway				
46	Female					Ireland	Galway				
47	Male					Ireland	Galway				
48	Female					Ireland	Galway				
49	Male					Ireland	Galway				
50	Female					Ireland	Galway				
51	Male					Ireland	Galway				
52	Female					Ireland	Galway				
53	Male					Ireland	Galway				
54	Female					Ireland	Galway				
55	Male					Ireland	Galway				
56	Female					Ireland	Galway				
57	Male					Ireland	Galway				
58	Female					Ireland	Galway				
59	Male					Ireland	Galway				
60	Female					Ireland	Galway				
61	Male					Ireland	Galway				
62	Female					Ireland	Galway				
63	Male					Ireland	Galway				
64	Female					Ireland	Galway				
65	Male					Ireland	Galway				
66	Female					Ireland	Galway				
67	Male					Ireland	Galway				
68	Female					Ireland	Galway				
69	Male					Ireland	Galway				
70	Female					Ireland	Galway				
71	Male					Ireland	Galway				
72	Female					Ireland	Galway				
73	Male					Ireland	Galway				
74	Female					Ireland	Galway				
75	Male					Ireland	Galway				
76	Female					Ireland	Galway				
77	Male					Ireland	Galway				
78	Female					Ireland	Galway				
79	Male					Ireland	Galway				
80	Female					Ireland	Galway				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 18th

1912

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	San	20 No	-	San Patrick McFarlan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
2	"	20 No	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
3	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Boyle
4	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
5	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Miltonmally
6	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
7	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
8	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
9	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
10	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
11	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
12	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
13	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
14	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
15	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
16	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
17	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
18	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
19	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
20	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
21	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
22	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
23	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
24	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
25	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
26	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
27	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
28	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
29	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
30	"	20 No	-	Shane E. McFarlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912.
at New York
M. C. Coe
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Date				Time		Place		Remarks	
1911				1:45		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				6:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				6:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				6:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				6:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				6:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				6:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				7:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				7:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				7:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				7:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				7:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				7:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				8:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				8:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				8:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				8:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				8:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				8:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				9:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				9:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				9:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				9:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				9:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				9:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				10:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				10:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				10:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				10:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				10:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				10:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				11:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				11:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				11:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				11:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				11:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				11:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				12:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				12:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				12:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				12:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				12:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				12:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				1:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				1:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				1:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				1:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				1:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				1:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				2:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				3:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				4:50		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:00		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:10		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:20		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:30		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:40		Hill		Hill	
1911				5:50		Hill		Hill	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OLYMPIC (White Star Line)

arrived AUGUST 15, 1912.

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

190

Berger, Samuel

5 29

1

To brother

1:25

Cook, Annie & 2 ch

4 21/3

3

" mother

Hymah, Edla

5 9

1

" tel §

Steyainovitch, Ssubina & 6 ch

33 8/14-1

6

" husband

Brown, Maud & son

6 21

1

" husband

Shanahan, Mary

44 11

1

" brother

Hammer, Scheindel, oh and

Bardach, Ediel

6 8/10

3

" cousin

Scheinberg, Polly

6 7

1

" husband

Mc Carthy, Bertha

41 4

1

" cousin

Basler, Annie & daughter

11 2/3

2

" husband

Muir, Alice

4 20

1

" husband

Neime, Rosa & son

33 3/4 1

2

" tel §

Grehan, Patrick

42 22

1

" brother

Pavkovic, Petar

10 5

1

" tel §

Tomljenovic, Kata & son

9 20/1

2

" tel §

Kofkin, Gittel & son

11 4/5

2

" husband

Biglio Alber (cab)

2 8

1

" S.I.

St. N. Haba. R. 1/2
Bro. Lewis, 819 Violet A 153¹⁵ - 1 -

Made S. I. 2 - - -

Sen. Pankos 330 214 St A 16 11 6 6 6

Bro. Lewis, 819 Violet A 19 11 1 5 4

Made S. I. 18 11 6 6 6

Bro. James, 2417 - King A 153¹⁰ - 1 -

Made S. I. 15 3¹⁵ - - -

Bro. Sophie, 152 2nd St A 3¹⁵ - - -

Bro. Ascher, 75 Johnson Ave. A 3¹⁰ - - -

Bro. Delia, 514 Hudson A 3¹⁵ - - -

Bro. Elias, 16 E 119 A 3¹⁵ - - -

Bro. Rabi, 365 Broadway A 3¹⁵ - - -

Bro. Melhem, 207 W. Main D 21 10 6 5 6

Bro. Nicholas, 217 Hudson A 15¹⁵ - - -

Slavonic Sety A 10 9 9 9

Bro. Jerk, 333 100th St D 21 10 12 10 12

Bro. Hyman K, 20 E 103 A 15 3¹⁵ - - -

Made S. I. 2¹⁵ - - -

190
343 23

OLYMPIC

AUG 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

arr Aug 15-12
Sept 15th/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nassovia* sailing from *Rio Janeiro, Brazil* *July 20, 1912.*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	STREK	Johann Karl Otto	27 1/2	M	5 machines	Yelpes	Germany	German	Germany	Albertos	Bro Paul Strek	as 2nd hand of Bremen Germany, N.Y. New York		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined by on knight

151

*Registered & inspected at
Barge office, N.Y. City, Sept 10, 1912, 11²⁰ am
Ct. English
Dmsp*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Under United States Immigration Officer at the Embarking Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of New York August 15th 1912.

13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30																																																			
No. on List.				Sex.				Age.				Married.				Profession.				Vocation.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Mark of Identification.				Place of Birth.																																																																											
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30			
1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				1																																																																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4265

Aug 14-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

Joe Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944

Date

Anna Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4266.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From August 15th, 1912 to August 16th, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August 15th,	Mendoza	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	57
	Zacapa	Kingston, Colon, Santa Marta	5
	Trinidad	Quebec	6
	Stephano	St. John's, Halifax	11
	Oratava	Bermuda	10
	Panama	Cristobal	10

4266

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4266

Aug 15-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 13 1944.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose Farale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA** *Sailing there* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Aug*, 19*02*
 at **NEW-YORK**

C. English
 Immigration Officer.

4266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO 1912

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantine, future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Vergacechia	Apollonia	27	W. housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Araceli	no
2	Trucetto	Antonio	66	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
3	Marta	Antonio	27	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
4	wife	Cesera	28	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
5	Stella	Stella	28	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
6	Paffamonte	Ingelo	31	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
7	Prestipino	Francisco	22	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
8	Marchisio	Manuela	14	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
9	Anton	Andrea	16	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
10	daughter	Maria	19	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
11	Scutaccia	Roma	19	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
12	Scutaccia	Francisco	19	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
13	Coffola	Raffaele	24	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
14	Marchisio	Francisco	24	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
15	Orsini	Francisco	25	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
16	Scutaccia	Donatiano	23	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
17	Scutaccia	Angela	23	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
18	Scutaccia	Angela	20	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
19	Scutaccia	Francisco	33	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
20	Scutaccia	Salvatore	20	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
21	Scutaccia	Donatiano	23	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
22	Scutaccia	Concetta	20	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
23	Scutaccia	Angela	63	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
24	Scutaccia	Maria	38	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
25	Scutaccia	Angela	22	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
26	Scutaccia	Angelo	24	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
27	Scutaccia	Angela	29	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
28	Scutaccia	Angela	26	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
29	Scutaccia	Angelo	26	W. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no
30	Scutaccia	Angela	20	W. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scapellato	no

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****Aug 14****1902**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	for self	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Ancona		
2	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	regular brown brown	none	"	Leghorn		
3	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Rosario		
4	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	"		
5	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
6	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
7	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	"	S. Pao		
8	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
9	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	"		
10	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	"		
11	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	"		
12	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	"		
13	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
14	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
15	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
16	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
17	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
18	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
19	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
20	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
21	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
22	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
23	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
24	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
25	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
26	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
27	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
28	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
29	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		
30	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	"	Castellum		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. English
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1902
at NEW-YORK
E. H. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose Favale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA** *Alien*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 19*12*
at **NEW-YORK**
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO. 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Yrs. Mos.								
1	Cipparone	Giovanni	32	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pickupth	mother Ortola	Calif. S. Francisco
2	wife	Antonietta	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pickupth	Pickupth	Calif. S. Francisco
3	Meda	Rosalba	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Celicio	none	Calif. S. Francisco
4	Arnone	Maria	19-4-14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
5	Yelicetti	Rosario	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Celicio	Calif. S. Francisco
6	Scarpelli	Antonia	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Celicio	Calif. S. Francisco
7	Arnone	Maria	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Celicio	Calif. S. Francisco
8	daughter	Anna	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Celicio	Calif. S. Francisco
9	Meda	Antonina	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Raffaello	father Raffaele	Calif. S. Francisco
10	Scarpelli	Anna	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Raffaele	Calif. S. Francisco
11	Yelicetti	Rosa	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Celicio	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
12	Arnone	Salvatore	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
13	Meda	Lucrezia	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
14	D'Agostino	Maria	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
15	Arnone	Anna	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
16	Arnone	Anna	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
17	Arnone	Alfredo	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
18	Arnone	Maria	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
19	Arnone	Lucrezia	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
20	Arnone	Domenico	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
21	Arnone	Luigi	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
22	Arnone	Agostino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
23	Arnone	Raffaello	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
24	Arnone	Antonina	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
25	Arnone	Margherita	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
26	Arnone	Maria	15	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
27	Arnone	Stefano	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
28	Arnone	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
29	Arnone	Angela	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
30	Arnone	Anna	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	✓	father Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO. 1912

190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cipparone	Giovanni	32	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	mother. Ortola	Calif. S. Francisco
2	wife	Antonietta	27	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	Pichafeth	
3	Maschiorini	Rosalba	30	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South	Celico	none	Calif. S. Francisco
4	Arnou	Maria	27	✓	✓	19-4-14	Italy	Italian South		none	Calif. S. Francisco
5	Spicetti	Rosario	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South		father. Salvatore	Calif. S. Francisco
6	Scarpelli	Antonia	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South		father. Pichi	Calif. S. Francisco
7	Arnou	Maria	27	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
8	daughter	Anna	14	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South			
9	Medolalia	Antonina	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	father. Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
10	daughter	Carolina	14	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South		Pichafeth	Calif. S. Francisco
11	Spicetti	Rosa	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Celico	father. Salvatore	
12	daughter	Salvina	14	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Salvatore	
13	Meiragua	Lucrezia	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	mother. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
14	D'Agostino	Maria	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
15	daughter	Anna	14	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
16	daughter	Anna	14	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
17	D'Arpe	Alfredo	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Celico	father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
18	Palumbano	Maria	23	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	father. Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
19	daughter	Lucrezia	14	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		Pichafeth	Calif. S. Francisco
20	Spicetti	Domenico	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
21	Spicetti	Ruggi	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
22	Spicetti	Agostino	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
23	Marone	Raffaello	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
24	wife	Antonina	27	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
25	daughter	Margherita	13	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
26	Marone	Maria	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
27	wife	Anna	21	✓	✓		Italy	Italian South		father. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
28	Da Coru	M. Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	mother. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
29	Pombani	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	mother. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco
30	Cammaro	Angela	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Pichafeth	mother. Antonio	Calif. S. Francisco

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Aug 14 - 1902

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Anthony</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>regular</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1902
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1902
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Larkin	30	M	proprietor	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
2	KARAS	38	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
3	NAKODAN	18	M	worker	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	none	St. Louis
4	Subar	20	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
5	Subar	20	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
6	Subar	20	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
7	Subar	20	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
8	Subar	20	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
9	Subar	20	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
10	Schneider	25	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
11	Bello	22	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
12	Marignetti	18	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
13	Forcella	21	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis
14	Forcella	24	M	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	St. Louis

List

6

Aug 14, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5 2	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
2	no	yes	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
3	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
4	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
5	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
6	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
7	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
8	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
9	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
10	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
11	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
12	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
13	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
14	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
15	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
16	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
17	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
18	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
19	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
20	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
21	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
22	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
23	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
24	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
25	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
26	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
27	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
28	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
29	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			
30	no	no	Mr. Miskau	no	no	5	neg. brown hair	none	Amsterdam, Holland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matter of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190,
at NEW-YORK
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Lavale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Lavale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912
at My G. Emmons
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendora* sailing from *Palermo* 21 July 912, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1 Morello	Antonina	37	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo	Father Morello Paolo Via Corona 184	New York
2 Ceresa	Mauro	4	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo	Father Merendino Pietro	New York
3 Merendino	Leopoldo	18	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Carini	Wife Tramentina Anna	M.S. Baltimore
4 Tenuanti	Giovanni	41	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Carini	Father Monteleone Cristina	La Philadelphia
5 Monteleone	Salvatore	21	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Brother Angelo Agnello	Rich Detroit
6 Agnello	G. Battista	46	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo S. Mauro	Wife Francesca Susanna	Concord N.H.
7 Succamele	Giuseppe	54	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani S. Tito	Father Baldassarre Catalano	Rich Detroit
8 Catalano	Bartolomeo	20	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Brother Serafino Rosaria	Rich Detroit
9 Succamele	Vito	16	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani S. Tito	Family Tramentina Anna	Rich Detroit
10 Ingrassellino	Michele	25	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Artimino	Wife Maria Prudentia	W. Va. Marlinton
11 Ruggirello	Antonio	16	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Wife Dr. Bona Giacomina	Rich Detroit
12 Tortona	Giovanni	30	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani	Father Calogero Annella	New York
13 Vainella	Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Girgenti Naro	Brother D. Maria Francesco	New York
14 D'Anna	Vincenza	55	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Corleone	Father Bernardo Pileri	New York
15 Pileri	Sebastiano	22	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Girgenti Naro	Brother Bona Giuseppe	New York
16 Toma	Vito	57	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Father Maria Agnello	Rich Detroit
17 Agnello	Nicolo	35	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani Antonelli	Father S. Bona Calogero	Rich Detroit
18 Liponi	Salvatore	24	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Cerda	Father Terracina Salvatore	N. L. Aron
19 Terracina	Giovanni	26	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Cepali	Wife Franco Angiola	Ph. Chicago
20 Di Liarra	Rosa	10	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo Cepali	Wife Franco Angiola	Ph. Chicago
21 Marsala	Giuseppe	31	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Girgenti Naro	Wife Carmela Alia	New York
22 Ciaravino	Angela	42	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Wife Gaetano Ceresa	New York
23 Ceresa	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Father Laura Antonino	New York
24 Laura	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo	Father Laura Antonino	New York
25 Laura	Anna	24	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Sabina Concetta	New York
26 Chiarelli	Michelangelo	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Girgenti Racalmuto	Father Bianca Pasquale	New Boston
27 Diana	Lorenzo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani Salerni	Father Faraone Francesco	New Boston
28 Picarella	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani Salerni	Wife Angela Antonino	New York
29 Russo	Stefano	23	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani Salerni	Wife Leonarda Barbara	Rich Detroit
30 Crapallo	Salvatore	20	✓	✓	✓	Italian	South	Trapani Salerni	Wife Leonarda Barbara	Rich Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New YorkAug 14 - 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Plat	58 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Mauro	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	patch in the nose	Palermo
2	mother	58 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	417 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo
3	no himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	brother Mercurio Giannini	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	patch in the right cheek	Palermo Carini
4	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	10-66 1/2 a 3 Street Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo Carini
5	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	mark in the left eye	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
6	no prepaid	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	407 Laurel Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo S. Mauro
7	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Cousin Felice Botta 206 Bul	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo S. Mauro
8	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Son Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark mixt chest	mark in the chin	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
9	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
10	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Son Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark grey	none	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
11	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Father in law Benet Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark flaxen chest	none	Palermo Tattina
12	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Marlinton W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
13	no himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Father Ruggirello Giannini	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
14	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Howard St. 608, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	mark in the right cheek	Trapani
15	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Son Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Trapani
16	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Son Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mixt chestnut	none	Palermo Corleone
17	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	231 East 73 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chest	sky blue mark in front	Trapani
18	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	571 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy mixt chest	mark in the left neck	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
19	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Son Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy mixt chest	mark in the left neck	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
20	for husband	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Agosta husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut	mark in the left eye	Trapani bustonali
21	no himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Box 170 Down St. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	mark in the chin	Palermo Corde
22	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Geracina Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	flaxen chestnut	a fig less	Palermo Cefali
23	for husband	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	2624 Grand Av. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	flaxen flaxen chest	full of freckles	Palermo Cefali
24	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Son Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark mixt grey	none	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
25	no himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother in law Leonardo Botta	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	mark in the left neck	Trapani M. S. Giuliano
26	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Laura Francesca	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestnut	mark in the nose	Palermo
27	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Laura Francesca	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo
28	no herself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Sister Charlette Marimma	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
29	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Trapani
30	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Lucameli Vito Port Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
31	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Botta 206 Bul	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
32	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
33	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
34	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
35	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
36	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
37	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
38	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
39	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani
40	for himself	78 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	Brother Raimondo Catalano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **MENDOZA**, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. English
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1907

at My G. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).
SPANISH.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

José Lavale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, *La Cruz Hemis*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Peruvian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Aug*, 19*02*
 at *My* *Ch English*
 Immigration Officer.

9

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendora sailing from Palermo 31 July 912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brandanna	Pietro	21	M	Shipmaster	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Palermo	Mother Liurra Angela Via Carmine - Palermo	Mich	Detroit
2	Brandia	Sebastiano	24	M	S. Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilla	father and mother	Con	Indelom
3	Diola	Anna	67	F	S. Soldier	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito	Nobody	New	York
4	Sparacio	Vincenzo	36	M	S. Trader	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito	Nobody	New	York
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

10

Aug 14, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1907
at Ny G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
Dr. Savale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, *Dr. Savale*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*

Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 19*12*

at *my*

G. English
 Immigration Officer.

Aug 15-12

7 103 110 5 L 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from

GENOVA

1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bissetti	Giovanna	23	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	north-italian	Genova	her mother-in-law Mrs. Letta Bissetti in Genova	N.Y. New York
2	Morus	Gius	32	✓	man	yes	Italian	north-italian	Genova	her father Giovanni living in Genova	San Francisco
3	Mion	Maria	21	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	north-italian	Genova	her parents Morus Gius. and Giorgio Villante	Genova
4	daughter	Maddalena	14	✓						Genova	
5	son	Angelo	2	✓							
6	De Marco	Fortunato	17	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	north-italian	Genova	his mother De Marco Vincenza living in Genova	N.Y. New York
7	Vellutini	Alfredo	35	✓	upholsterer	yes	Italian	south	Genova	his father Vellutini Giuseppe	Chicago
8	Manfredini	Giuseppe	23	✓	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	south	Genova	his father Domenico Manfredini	Chicago
9	Meleziari	Alida	31	✓	dress-maker	yes	Italian	north	Genova	her cousin Battini G. living in Genova	San Francisco
10	Roberti	Giuseppe	23	✓	man	yes	Italian	south	Valbruna	his wife Maria Roberti living in Valbruna	Wash. Seattle
11	Bowelli	Giacomo	31	✓	man	yes	Italian	north	Valbruna	his wife Roselli Giacoma living in Valbruna	
12	(wife)	Gisela	24	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	north			
13	Machaglio	Giovanni	50	✓	man	yes	Italian	north-italian	Novara	his wife Giovanna Machaglio living in Novara	N.Y. New York
14	Canale	Gatto	25	✓	man	yes	Italian	south	Genova	his father Canale Gatto living in Genova	Chicago
15	(wife)	Angela	22	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	south	Genova		
16	(sister)	Angela	22	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	south	Genova		
17	Brasile	Aliseo	24	✓	man	yes	Italian	north	Milano	his father Brasile Luigi living in Milano	N.Y. New York
18	Sammaritelli	Cesare	24	✓	man	yes	Italian	north	Bologna	his father Sammaritelli Lodovico living in Bologna	N.Y. New York
19	Cabini	Rosalinda	33	✓	man	yes	Italian	north	Genova	his father Cabini Bruno living in Genova	N.Y. New York
20	Bisetta	Giovanna	22	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	north	Genova	her mother Bisetta Costantino living in Genova	N.Y. New York
21	De Agostini	Vittorio	23	✓	man	yes	Italian	north-italian	Genova	his mother Margherita De Agostini living in Genova	N.Y. New York
22	Caravella	Cosimo	41	✓	man	yes	Italian	south-italian	Genova	his father Caravella De Agostini living in Genova	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

Aug 14, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1907

at my Ch. Engle
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

dentist, physician, and duly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Naples* Aug 1st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Romano	23	M	Stowaway		Italy	South Italy	Artavilla	Wife Antonina Perone Artavilla, Province of Palermo, Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Naples Aug 1st, 191²

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Antonino	23	M	Stowaway		Italy	South Italy	Artavilla		Wife Antonina Perone Artavilla, Province of Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13

Arriving at Port of Ny. Aug 15 1912, _____, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1902
 at New York
C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

143-11
 8-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa

July the 29th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Domini	Leberubino	28	M.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	father, Rinaldo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
2	wife	Assunta	18	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	father in law, Rinaldo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
3	Salvadori	Fortunato	56	M.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	son, Rinaldo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
4	daughter	Domenica	19	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	brother, Rinaldo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
5	son	Zelindo	14	M.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	brother, Rinaldo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
6	son	Giuseppe	11	M.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	brother, Rinaldo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
7	Dringoli	Francisco	18	M.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Genoa	father, Domenico, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
8	Zouca	Angelo	42	M.	farmer	no	no	italian	north	Genoa	mother, Caterina, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
9	Zouca	Stefano	40	M.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa	wife, Giovanna, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
10	Faienza	Francesco	24	M.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa	father, Matteo, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
11	Pisi	Luigi	30	M.	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa	wife, Caterina, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
12	Beltrami	Marino	24	M.	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa	father, Giuseppe, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
13	Rota	Carlo	28	M.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa	mother, Albina, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
14	Zouca	Giovanni	29	M.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Genoa	wife, Felice, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
15	Livi	Gario	22	M.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	wife, Severina, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
16	Manchesini	Giuseppe	20	M.	painter	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa	mother, Margherita, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
17	Bartolini	Pietro	28	M.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Genoa	uncle, Pasquale, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
18	Nicolai	Narciso	16	M.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Genoa	mother, Salvato, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
19	Tramercani	Palmira	31	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	father, Domenico, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
20	daughter	Verena	4	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand father, Domenico, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
21	son	Carlo	7	M.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand father, Domenico, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
22	son	Enilio	3	M.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand father, Domenico, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
23	Marresi	Salma	20	F.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	mother, Margherita, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
24	Marresi	Ada	32	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	mother, Irene, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
25	daughter	Gina	8	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand mother, Irene, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
26	daughter	Gianna	6	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand mother, Irene, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
27	son	Guallero	4	M.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand mother, Irene, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
28	daughter	Alina	3	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand mother, Irene, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
29	daughter	Pierina	1	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	grand mother, Irene, Seena	Mass.	Springfield
30	daughter	Melania	23	F.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	father, Gio. Battista, Seena	Mass.	Springfield

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes No	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Sessa	
2	no husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Sessa	
3	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Mariano	
4	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Mariano	
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Mariano	
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Mariano	
7	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Arezzo	Mariano	
8	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Bergamo	Imisio	
9	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Bergamo	Imisio	
10	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Foggia	Correway.	
11	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark	none	Piacenza	S. S. Giovanni	
12	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none	Modena	Mirandola	
13	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Bergamo	Imisio	
14	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Bergamo	Imisio	
15	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Montagnana	
16	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Ischio	
17	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Pannola	
18	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Martiana	
19	no herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Martiana	
20	no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Martiana	
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Martiana	
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Martiana	
23	no herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia	
24	no herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia	
25	no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
26	no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
31	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
33	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
34	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
37	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
38	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
39	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
41	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
42	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
43	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
44	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
46	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
47	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
48	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
49	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
51	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
52	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
53	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
54	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
56	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
57	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
58	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
59	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
61	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
62	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
63	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
64	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
65	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
66	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
67	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
68	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
69	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
71	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
72	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
73	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
74	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
76	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
77	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
78	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
79	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
81	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
82	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
83	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
84	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
85	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
86	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
87	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
88	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
89	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
91	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
92	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
93	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Firenze	Pistoia	
94	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—</				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1283 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Favale Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lore Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1902
at New York
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa

July the 29th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prietto	Francesco	30	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	wife Emilia, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
2	Pior	Benigno	30	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	father, Giorgio, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
3	Simeoni	Becilia	19	F.	housewife	no	no	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	father, Luigi, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
4	Pasho	Giuseppe	33	M.	labourer	no	no	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	wife Anna, Genoa	Quebec	Montreal
5	Simonetto	Luigi	27	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	father, Giovanni, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
6	Milani	Raimondo	27	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	wife Rosa, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
7	Sartor	Bruno	17	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	father, Angelo, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
8	Simeoni	Felice	45	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	brother, Giacomo, S. Florian	Quebec	Montreal
9	Rusolen	Benedetto	30	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	wife Maria Luigia, Madonna del di Genova	Quebec	Montreal
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Start Bawon
Surp.

9 a

18

August the 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																															
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	friend, Sangua Luigi, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	long chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	friend, Sangua Luigi, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	long chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													
yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	friend, Father Giovanni, 818 P. James St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut grey	none	Crevecoeur	St. Francois													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. L. L.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1902,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javal, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Javal

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendora*sailing from *Genoa*July the 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantined future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dolfi</i>	<i>Guido</i>	16 1/2	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>Marliana</i>	mother, Anna, <i>Marliana</i>	Pa.	<i>Villache</i>
2	<i>Innocenti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29 1/2	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>Marliana</i>	wife, Maria, <i>Marliana</i>	Pa.	<i>Villache</i>
3	<i>Gava</i>	<i>Stella</i>	63	F.	W. <i>Marliana</i>	no	no	Italian	north	<i>Brevio</i>	<i>Brevio</i>	mother, Carlo, <i>Brevio</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
4	<i>Scaglia</i>	<i>Geremia</i>	28	M.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Bergamo</i>	<i>Inizio</i>	wife, Giovanni, <i>Inizio</i>	Pa.	<i>Monongahela</i>
5	<i>Mazzola</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Bergamo</i>	<i>Inizio</i>	father, Alessandro, <i>Inizio</i>	Pa.	<i>Monongahela</i>
6	<i>Varanori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Bergamo</i>	<i>Inizio</i>	wife, Giuseppina, <i>Inizio</i>	Pa.	<i>Monongahela</i>
7	<i>Borgo</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	20	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Como</i>	<i>Crema</i>	father, Luigi, <i>Crema</i>	Pa.	<i>Kennington</i>
8	<i>Lazzari</i>	<i>Angiolino</i>	18	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>Marliana</i>	mother, Maria, <i>Marliana</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
9	<i>Lilli</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>Marliana</i>	father, Domenico, <i>Marliana</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
10	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	2 1/2	F.				"	"	"	"		Pa.	"
11	<i>Dinelli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	42	M.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>Marliana</i>	wife, Novissima, <i>Pistoia</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
12	<i>Stefani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>Marliana</i>	father, Angelo, <i>Marliana</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
13	<i>Gattucci</i>	<i>Barbina</i>	21	F.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polenza</i>	mother, Maria, <i>Polenza</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
14	<i>Sanelli</i>	<i>Estalita</i>	20	F.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Macerata</i>	<i>Macata</i>	father, Domenico, <i>Macata</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
15	<i>Baranosa</i>	<i>Gio Battista</i>	22	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Lago</i>	wife, Angela, <i>Lago</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
16	<i>Scapparone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	M.	farmer	no	no	Italian	south	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Lago</i>	wife, Isolina, <i>Lago</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
17	<i>Villa</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	29	M.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Novara</i>	<i>Novara</i>	wife, Giuseppina, <i>Novara</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
18	<i>Poloni</i>	<i>Leontemonte</i>	32	M.	smith	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Novara</i>	<i>Novara</i>	wife, Maria, <i>Novara</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
19	<i>Battino</i>	<i>Giusto</i>	19	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Novara</i>	<i>Novara</i>	father, Valentino, <i>Novara</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
20	<i>Zanaglio</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	22	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Novara</i>	<i>Novara</i>	mother, Lucia, <i>Novara</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
21	<i>wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	21	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Novara</i>	<i>Novara</i>	mother in law, Lucia, <i>Novara</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
22	<i>Laurangi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>Verona</i>	wife, Domenica, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
23	<i>Verna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Verona</i>	wife, Isolina, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
24	<i>Varvello</i>	<i>Guiglielmo</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Verona</i>	father, Filippo, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
25	<i>Varvello</i>	<i>Secondo</i>	16 1/2	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Verona</i>	father, Filippo, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
26	<i>Gai</i>	<i>Serafino</i>	23	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Verona</i>	wife, Isolina, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
27	<i>Giardelli</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	22	M.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	father, Isolina, <i>Lucia</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
28	<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Pisa</i>	mother, Argentina, <i>Pisa</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
29	<i>Vitali</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>Verona</i>	father, Giuseppe, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>
30	<i>Gia</i>	<i>Arquale</i>	16	M.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	north	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Verona</i>	mother, Maria, <i>Verona</i>	Pa.	<i>Blackfield</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New-York

August the _____, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	himself	yes	no		brother Pietro, Allegheny Co. Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Marliana															
2	no	himself	yes	no		brother in law, Soli Pietro, ex. off. Allegheny Co. Villalba Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Marliana															
3	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Benjamin P. H. 19. Bloomfield ex. York.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	chestnut	none	Trevino	Fontana															
4	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin, Enrico Borlato, Box 221 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Bergamo	Imisio															
5	yes	himself	yes	no		brother, Bochini Francesco, Box 221 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Bergamo	Imisio															
6	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin, L. L. Henri Boglio, Box 221 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Bergamo	Imisio															
7	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Valentin Smith, ex. off. Kent. H. Kensington Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Vicenza	Imisio															
8	no	himself	yes	no		brother, L. L. Henri Boglio, Box 221 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Marliana															
9	no	himself	yes	no		brother, L. L. Henri Boglio, Box 221 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Marliana															
10	no	himself	yes	no		brother, L. L. Henri Boglio, Box 221 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Marliana															
11	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
12	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
13	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
14	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
15	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
16	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
17	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
18	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
19	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Agostino Pittman Pa. 107 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
20	no	himself	yes	no		brother in law, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
21	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Angelo, Florence, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
22	no	himself	yes	no		cousin, Bertolotti, Paolo, Houston. Pa. Box 231	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
23	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
24	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
25	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
26	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
27	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
28	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
29	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															
30	no	himself	yes	no		brother, Zari: Angelo, Florence. Pa. Box 416	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Pistone															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Allen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *"Mendoza"* sailing from *Naples* *Palermo*, *July 31st*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Classified future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Campanella</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	17	M	S	<i>Italian</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Monreale</i>	<i>Father Antonino Campanella</i>	<i>Monreale</i>	<i>Out London</i>
2	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	27	M	S	<i>Italian</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Grotte</i>	<i>wife Marianna Rizzo</i>	<i>via Bari Grotte</i>	<i>Out London</i>
3	<i>Salvaggio</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	44	M	S	<i>Italian</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Grotte</i>	<i>wife Marianna Salvaggio</i>	<i>via Bari Grotte</i>	<i>Out London</i>
4	<i>Cosentino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M	S	<i>Italian</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Grotte</i>	<i>Father Leonardo Cosentino</i>	<i>via Amato Grotte</i>	<i>Out London</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Have Banned
entry*

4/2
4/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno Monreale
2	yes himself	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Triguanti Gratto
3	yes prepaid	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Triguanti Gratto
4	yes himself	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Triguanti Gratto
5										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
6										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
7										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
8										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
9										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
10										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
11										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
12										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
13										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
14										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
15										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
16										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
17										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
18										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
19										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
20										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
21										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
22										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
23										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
24										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
25										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
26										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
27										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
28										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
29										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
30										good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matter of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa

July the 29th, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1. Barani	Fosca	24	✓	f. m. farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Lucera	Gioviano	father, Isidoro, Gioviano	Pa.	Allentown
2. daughter	Elga	2	✓										
3. Vignale	Giuseppe	25	✓	m. m. laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Rochetta	Alexandria	father, Aurelio, Rochetta	Mass.	Sagamore
4. wife	Lucia	18	✓	f. m. housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Rochetta	Alexandria	father in law, Aurelio, Rochetta	Mass.	Sagamore
5. Prignolo	Battista	20	✓	m. s. farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Rochetta	Alexandria	mother, Maria, Rochetta	Mass.	Sagamore
6. Lai	Elise	26	✓	f. m. farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Alexandria	Trighele	father, Stefano, Trighele	Virginia	Boomer
7. wife	Clara	22	✓	f. m. housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Alexandria	Trighele	father in law, Stefano, Trighele	Virginia	Boomer
8. son	Stefano	11	✓	m. s. child									
9. daughter	Carlo	5	✓	m. s. child									
10. daughter	Argentino	1	✓	m. s. child									
11. Chincarini	Stefano	25	✓	m. m. workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Verona	Malcesine	wife, Angelina, Malcesine	N.Y.	Westbury
12. Borso	Bernardo	22	✓	m. s. laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Verona	Malcesine	father, Giulio, Malcesine	N.Y.	Westbury
13. Randow	Isidoro	18	✓	m. s. farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Proglione	father, Pietro, Proglione	Ill.	Chicago
14. Soracchi	Ernesto	32	✓	m. m. butcher	yes	yes	italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father, Giovanni, Bedonia	N.Y.	N. York
15. wife	Maria	22	✓	f. m. housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father in law, Giovanni, Bedonia	N.Y.	N. York
16. Billi	Giuseppa	38	✓	f. m. minister	yes	yes	italian	north	Bremona	Bremona	mother, Coralia, Torzoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17. son	Primo	12	✓	m. s. child	yes	yes	italian	north	Bremona	Bremona	grand, Coralia, Torzoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18. Pozzo	Antonio	42	✓	m. m. laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Arziero	wife, Borgo Rosa, Arziero	Ill.	Kennington
19. Belucci	Vincenzo	24	✓	m. m. mason	yes	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Gavinana	wife, Rosina, Gavinana	Pa.	Pittston
20. Begliomini	Gaffaello	23	✓	m. s. laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Pischie	mother, Isidoro, Pischie	Pa.	W. Pittston
21. Catalani	Gemma	25	✓	f. m. farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Arezzo	Marciano	father, Isidoro, Marciano	Conn.	Avon
22. daughter	Onida	16	✓	f. m. child									
23. Butleri	Giustino	21	✓	m. s. laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Arezzo	Marciano	father, Francesco, Marciano	Conn.	Winsted
24. Valdastri	Alberto	46	✓	m. m. workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Long Island City		mother, Albina, Conn.	N.Y.	Long Island
25. daughter	Albertina	20	✓	f. s. housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Long Island City		grand mother, Albina, Conn.	N.Y.	Long Island

James Bellman
9-10

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New-York

August the , 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no herself	no			husband, Sebastian D'Amico, 105 Florence St. Allentown Pa.	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Lucca	Gioviano
2	no mother	no									Lucca	Gioviano
3	no himself	no			friend, Alois Angelo, 241 Lagamore St. Mass.	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark fair grey	none	Alexandria	Rochetta
4	no husband	no			friend, Alois Angelo, 241 Lagamore St. Mass.	no no no no good	no		dark chestnut	none	Alexandria	Rochetta
5	no himself	no			friend, Alois Angelo, 241 Lagamore St. Mass.	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Alexandria	Rochetta
6	no himself	no			friend, Edoardo, 3000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Alexandria	Trigliole
7	no husband	no			friend, Edoardo, 3000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no		dark chestnut	none	Alexandria	Trigliole
8	no himself	no									Alexandria	Trigliole
9	no himself	no			cousin, Giancarlo, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
10	no himself	no			cousin, Bartolotti, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
11	no himself	no			cousin, Audeini, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
12	no himself	no			Water, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
13	no himself	no			friend, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
14	no himself	no			brother, Luigi, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
15	no husband	no			sister, Anna, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
16	no husband	no			sister in law, Anna, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
17	no father	no			husband, Billi Angelo, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
18	no himself	no			father, Billi Angelo, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
19	no himself	no			friend, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
20	no himself	no			friend, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
21	no herself	no			husband, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
22	no mother	no									Verona	Malacine
23	no himself	no			sister, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
24	no himself	no			Wife, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine
25	no father	no			mother, 1000 W. Va. Box 283, Virginia	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Verona	Malacine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1883 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1902
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza*

sailing from *Palermo*

31st July, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Iricano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	wife <i>Donatella Tomma</i>	Ill.	Chicago
2	<i>Iricano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	wife <i>Margherita</i>	Ill.	Chicago
3	<i>Cali</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	A. housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	father <i>Cali</i>	Ill.	Chicago
4	<i>Branchina</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	A. cooper	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Lucia</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Lucia</i>	N.Y.	New York
6	<i>Verso</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	M	A. shoe maker	yes		Italian	South	Grigenti	Avanusa	father <i>Verso</i>	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	<i>Bosa</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	M	A. sailor	yes		Italian	South	Grigenti	Licata	wife <i>Carmela</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	<i>Castrovinci</i>	<i>Erino Salvatore</i>	29	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Salvatore</i>	N.Y.	New York
9	<i>Catti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Catti</i>	N.Y.	New York
10	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	19	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Rizzo</i>	N.Y.	New York
11	<i>Senna</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	29	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Senna</i>	Ill.	Chicago
12	<i>Illice</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	18	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Illice</i>	Ill.	Chicago
13	<i>Sina</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Sina</i>	Ill.	Chicago
14	<i>Javari</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	20	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Javari</i>	N.Y.	Palermo
15	<i>Javari</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	34	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Javari</i>	N.Y.	Palermo
16	<i>Cascio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	42	F	A. housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Cascio</i>	N.Y.	New York
17	<i>Costanza</i>	<i>Eucaristica</i>	21	F	A. housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Costanza</i>	N.Y.	New York
18	<i>Costanza</i>	<i>Arcangelo</i>	17	M	A. housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Costanza</i>	N.Y.	New York
19	<i>Costanza</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	15	F	A. housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Costanza</i>	N.Y.	New York
20	<i>Costanza</i>	<i>Veresa</i>	4	F	A. under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Costanza</i>	N.Y.	New York
21	<i>Ambrogio</i>	<i>Baldassare</i>	37	M	A. countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Ambrogio</i>	Ill.	New York
22	<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Provenzano</i>	Ill.	New York
23	<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Provenzano</i>	Ill.	New York
24	<i>Aghieri</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	30	M	A. trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Aghieri</i>	N.Y.	New York
25	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	F	A. housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Greco</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	10	M	A. under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Sanfilippo</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	8	F	A. under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Sanfilippo</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	12	M	A. under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Sanfilippo</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Rosalina</i>	4	F	A. under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father <i>Sanfilippo</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	<i>Giacobbe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M	A. countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife <i>Giacobbe</i>	N.Y.	Buffalo

13

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	no	brother Michael Sanguis 114 Water St. Steaton, Ill.	no	no	5	6	dark chestnut	small pored	Palermo	Casteldaccia	
2	himself	no	brother Sanguis Carlo 114 Water St. Steaton, Ill.	no	no	5	6	dark chestnut	mark in the neck	Palermo	Casteldaccia	
3	himself	no	husband Tommasello Giuseppe 123 Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	2	dark chestnut	small pored	Palermo	Casteldaccia	
4	himself	no	brother in law Rosalacqua Vincenzo 33 Star St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo	
5	himself	no	brother in law Calabrese Diego 661 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4	5	nat. dark chest	mark in the left eye brow	Girgenti	Grotte	
6	paid	no	brother Ferris Gaetano 93 W. Chippewa. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Ravanusa	
7	himself	no	brother in law Nicolosi Antonio Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest	mark in the right eye brow	Girgenti	Licata	
8	himself	no	cousin Antonino Casano 531 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	10	dark chestnut	none	Messina	Frazzane	
9	himself	no	brother Patti Giuseppe 24 Chestnut St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	10	pink chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
10	himself	no	cousin Giuseppe Lombardo 214 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
11	himself	no	cousin Russo Salvatore 920 Milton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	mark in the left eye brow	Palermo	Viare	
12	himself	no	cousin Noto Tommaso 531 W. Oak St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	6 1/2	nat. chestnut	patch in the right ear	Palermo	Viare	
13	himself	no	brother in law Sanguis Gaetano 1525 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Caccamo	
14	himself	no	cousin Antonino Antonino 308 Market St. Patterson, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	dark dark chest	none	Palermo	Viare	
15	himself	no	cousin Antonino Antonino 201 Market St. Patterson, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	dark dark chest	mark in front	Palermo	Viare	
16	himself	no		no	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	patch near the lip	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
17	mother	no	nephew Carlo Rosario 224 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	-	roy chestnut	none	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
18	mother	no		no	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
19	mother	no		no	no	4	9	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
20	mother	no		no	no	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Polizzi Genovese	
21	himself	no	brother Ambrogio Leonardo P.O. Box 115. Kanakake, Ill.	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark in the chin	Girgenti	Sambucetabot	
22	himself	no	cousin Ambrogio Leonardo P.O. Box 115. Kanakake, Ill.	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Girgenti	Burgio	
23	himself	no	cousin Ambrogio Leonardo P.O. Box 115. Kanakake, Ill.	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark under left eye	Girgenti	Burgio	
24	himself	no	cousin Giuseppe Minorella 77 E. Houston St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo	
25	himself	no		no	no	5	4	nat. dark chestnut	patch in the right cheek	Girgenti	Burgio	
26	mother	no		no	no	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Burgio	
27	mother	no	husband Sanfilippo Giuseppe 36 Morgan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Burgio	
28	mother	no		no	no	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Burgio	
29	mother	no		no	no	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Burgio	
30	himself	no	brother Giuseppe Girolamo 305 Union St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	roy chestnut	none	Girgenti	Burgio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1283 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza*, sailing from *Palermo*, *July 31st*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Muli	Rosaria	33	V. S. A.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, M. L. Lito via Cassarini. Lucas Laula	N. Y. Brooklyn		
2	Contessa	Concetta Rosa	13	V. S. P.	house woman	no	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Lucas Laula	grand father, M. L. Lito via Cassarini. Lucas Laula	N. Y. Brooklyn		
3	Maniscalco	Giuseppe	35	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	mother, Rosanna Maria Rosaria via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Johnstown city		
4	Caldara	Concetta	34	V. S. A.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. New York		
5	Caldara	Anna	8	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. New York		
6	Bistretta	Vincenza	3	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. New York		
7	Bistretta	Antonino	1	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. New York		
8	Vortorici	Anna	11	V. S. A.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, Vortorici Lito via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Johnstown city		
9	Maniscalco	Maria Rosaria	3	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio		N. Y. Johnstown city		
10	Miceli	Vita	22	V. S. A.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, Miceli Antonino via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Johnstown city		
11	Maniscalco	Matteo	12	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, Miceli Antonino via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Johnstown city		
12	Giacobbe	Giuseppe	19	V. S. A.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, Miceli Antonino via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Buffalo		
13	Giacobbe	Carmelo	22	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, Miceli Antonino via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Buffalo		
14	Miceli	Basquale	17	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Giuseppe	Burgio	father, Miceli Antonino via Cassarini. Burgio	N. Y. Johnstown city		
15	Bermuni	Angela	31	V. S. A.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
16	Gianquinto	Gabriele	5	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito	father, Bermuni Giuseppe	N. Y. Madison		
17	Gianquinto	Giuseppe	3	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
18	Gianquinto	Maria	11	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
19	Bullacchi	Giuseppe	27	V. S. A.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
20	Columbi	Antonino	3	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
21	Sumia	Salvatore	21	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
22	Pillitteri	Antonino	36	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
23	Baro	Francesco	17	V. S. A.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito		N. Y. Madison		
24	Agosta	Matteo	41	V. S. A.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano	wife, Francesco Caradonna	N. Y. Detroit		
25	Agosta	Giuseppe	12	V. S. A.	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano		N. Y. Detroit		
26	Agosta	Giuseppe	25	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano		N. Y. Detroit		
27	Grimaldi	Antonino	17	V. S. A.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano		N. Y. Detroit		
28	Agosta	Antonino	37	V. S. A.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano		N. Y. Detroit		
29	Minardo	Leonardo	24	V. S. A.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano		N. Y. Detroit		
30	Accardi	Giuseppe	18	V. S. A.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. J. Guiliano		N. Y. Detroit		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																
1	yes	herself	\$18	no	no	husband Constantine Kucanga 186 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. dark chest.	patch near right eye		Gigant	Lucca, Tuscany																
2	yes	herself	\$20	no	no	father Constantine Kucanga 186 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark chestnut	none		Gigant	Catania, Sicily																
3	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	brother Constantine Kucanga Johnston City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark chest.	none		Gigant	Burgio																
4	yes	herself	\$25	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	small pock.		Calerno	Bisacquino																
5	no	mother	11	no	no	husband Michela Talavara 213 E. 7th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Bisacquino																
6	no	mother	11	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
7	yes	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
8	yes	husband	\$15	no	no	she travel with her husband. Same.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chestnut	none		Gigant	Burgio																
9	yes	father	-	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Gigant	Burgio																
10	yes	herself	\$15	no	no	husband Marinella Nicolò Johnston City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	none		Gigant	Burgio																
11	yes	mother	11	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Gigant	Burgio																
12	yes	himself	\$24	no	no	brother Giacinto Giacinto 336 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark chest.	mark in front		Gigant	Burgio																
13	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother Giacinto Giacinto 336 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none		Gigant	Burgio																
14	yes	himself	\$18	no	no	brother in law Marinella Nicolò Johnston City, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	mark in front		Gigant	Burgio																
15	yes	herself	\$10	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
16	yes	mother	11	no	no	husband Giacinto Giacinto S. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
17	yes	mother	-	no	no	Madison, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
18	yes	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
19	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband Constantine Giacinto Box 223 Tampa, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark in front		Calerno	Campofiorito																
20	yes	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
21	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	brother Giacinto Giacinto 194-96 Chrysl. St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	mark in front		Calerno	Campofiorito																
22	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother Giacinto Giacinto 237 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
23	yes	himself	\$18	no	no	brother in law Marinella Nicolò 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
24	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother in law Marinella Nicolò 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
25	yes	father	-	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Calerno	Campofiorito																
26	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	husband Constantine Giacinto 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	nat. chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
27	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	husband Constantine Giacinto 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
28	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	husband Constantine Giacinto 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut	none		Calerno	Campofiorito																
29	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	husband Constantine Giacinto 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	very chestnut	mark in the upper lip		Calerno	Campofiorito																
30	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	husband Constantine Giacinto 201 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	mark in the chin		Calerno	Campofiorito																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Coming from Calcutta July 31st 1912

RETURN TO MEDICAL DIVISION
BEFORE REGISTRATION IF NOT
STAMPED "SPECIALLY EXAMINED"

Amoroso Arcangelo
Mendoza
53-16
5 Line

No. on List	NAME	Family Name	Age	Sex	Married	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Augugliaro	Leonardo	11	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Leonardo Augugliaro	Mich.	Detroit
2	Monteleone	Stefano	11	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Monteleone	Mich.	Detroit
3	Codaro	Luigi	19	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Codaro	Mich.	Detroit
4	Candela	Giovanni	20	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Candela	Mich.	Detroit
5	Augugliello	Vito	27	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	sup. Mathia Candela	Mich.	Detroit
6	Minardo	Pietro	18	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	mother	Mich.	Detroit
7	Bonsorte	Antonio	36	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	wife Giuseppe Bonsorte	Mich.	Detroit
8	Giurlanda	Giuseppe	11	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Giurlanda	Mich.	Detroit
9	Levanelli	Rosa	36	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
10	Alfano	Rosalia	14	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
11	Alfano	Giovanna	14	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
12	Alfano	Salvatore	14	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
13	Alfano	Vincenzo	14	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
14	Alfano	Antonio	14	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
15	Cappello	Antonio	26	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
16	Amoroso	Arcangelo	36	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
17	Le Re	Maria	34	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
18	Vito	Giuseppe	25	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
19	Amoroso	Giuseppe	29	V		Italian	South	Calcutta	Calcutta		N.Y.	New York
20	Alastia	Antonio	31	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Alastia	Mich.	Detroit
21	Milana	Rosario	21	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Milana	Mich.	Detroit
22	Ala	Domenico	29	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Ala	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bertolino	Mario	17	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Bertolino	Mich.	Detroit
24	La Commare	Francesco	18	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father La Commare	Mich.	Detroit
25	Augugliello	Giovanni	33	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Augugliello	Mich.	Detroit
26	Miceli	Francesco	11	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Miceli	Mich.	Detroit
27	Dandemante	Giuseppe	11	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Dandemante	Mich.	Detroit
28	Burgio	Antonio	24	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Burgio	Mich.	Detroit
29	Barbarano	Giuseppe	29	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Barbarano	Mich.	Detroit
30	Mauze	Michele	11	V		Italian	South	Trapani	A. J. Giuliano	father Mauze	Mich.	Detroit

SHOEN, CHIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mendoza sailing from Palermo July 31st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Angugliaro	Leonardo	11	M	Student	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Leonardo Angugliaro	Mich.	Detroit
2	Monteleone	Stefano	18	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Monteleone	Mich.	Detroit
3	Codaro	Luigi	19	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Codaro	Mich.	Detroit
4	Candela	Giovanni	20	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Candela	Mich.	Detroit
5	Angicello	Vito	27	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Nich.	Detroit	wife Maria Angicello	Mich.	Detroit
6	Minardo	Pietro	18	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	mother	Mich.	Detroit
7	Bonsorice	Antonio	36	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	wife Giuseppe Bonsorice	Mich.	Detroit
8	Giurlanda	Giuseppe	11	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Giurlanda	Mich.	Detroit
9	Leccantelli	Rosa	36	F	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore		N. Y.	New York
10	Alfano	Rosalina	14	F	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore		N. Y.	New York
11	Alfano	Geranna	8	F	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore		N. Y.	New York
12	Alfano	Salvatore	8	M	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore		N. Y.	New York
13	Alfano	Vincenzo	8	M	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore		N. Y.	New York
14	Alfano	Antonio	8	M	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore		N. Y.	New York
15	Cappella	Antonio	26	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore	wife Giuseppe Cappella	Nash.	Boston
16	Amoroso	Arcangelo	36	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore	wife Maria Amoroso	Nash.	Boston
17	Le Re	Maria	34	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore	mother Rosalinda Le Re	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Pinto	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore	via Francesco Crispi 201, Palermo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	Amoroso	Giuseppa	29	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore	mother Rosalinda Amoroso	Nash.	Boston
20	Alastia	Antonino	31	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Alastia	Mich.	Detroit
21	Malana	Rosario	20	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Nich.	Detroit	wife Paola Malana	Mich.	Detroit
22	Asta	Domenico	29	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Asta	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bertolino	Mario	19	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Bertolino	Mich.	Detroit
24	LaCommare	Francesco	18	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father LaCommare	Mich.	Detroit
25	Angicello	Giovanni	33	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	wife Teresa Angicello	Mich.	Detroit
26	Miceli	Francesco	18	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Miceli	Mich.	Detroit
27	Pandeleone	Giuseppe	11	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Pandeleone	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Burgio	Antonio	24	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiore	father Burgio	N. Y.	New York
29	Barbarano	Giuseppe	29	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	father Barbarano	Mich.	Detroit
30	Manzo	Nichole	11	F	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	N. Y. Giuliano	mother Manzo	Mich.	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	Tripani	Caparella
2	himself	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	full of freckles	Tripani	M. J. Guilianio
3	himself	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Tripani	M. J. Guilianio
4	himself	17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on the neck	Tripani	S. Vito's Capo
5	himself	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	nat.	chestnut	mark on the neck	Tripani	S. Vito's Capo
6	himself	19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	very	light chest	mark on the left eye brow	Tripani	Caparella
7	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Tripani	M. J. Guilianio
8	himself	21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Tripani	M. J. Guilianio
9	himself	22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	nat.	gray chest	mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Corleone
10	himself	23	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	N. Y.	New York
11	himself	24	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	N. Y.	New York
12	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	N. Y.	New York
13	himself	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	N. Y.	New York
14	himself	27	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	N. Y.	New York
15	himself	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Catharino	Barapane
16	himself	29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	nat.	chestnut	none	Catharino	Barapane
17	himself	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	nat.	chestnut	mark on the face	Palermo	Palermo
18	himself	31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	nat.	chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Palermo
19	himself	32	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Catharino	Barapane
20	himself	33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	Tripani	Caparella
21	himself	34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	flax. chest.	mark on front	Tripani	S. Vito's Capo
22	himself	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Tripani	Caparella
23	himself	36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	chestnut	mark on the right eye brow	Tripani	Caparella
24	himself	37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	chestnut	none	Tripani	M. J. Guilianio
25	himself	38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	mark on front	Tripani	S. Vito's Capo
26	himself	39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	chest gray	mark on front	Tripani	Caparella
27	himself	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Tripani	Caparella
28	himself	41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	full of freckles	Catharino	Barapane
29	himself	42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	nat.	chestnut	none	Catharino	Barapane
30	himself	43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Tripani	Tripani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1235 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose J. Javala, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by
 Government."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

Jose J. Javala

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
 at New York

C. J. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-2716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2718

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Palermo July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Claimed future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Grassi	Vito	33	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Giuseppe Grassi	N.Y.	New York
2	Tregapane	Giuseppe	36	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Rosa Grassi	N.Y.	New York
3	Cammareri	Pietro	29	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Antonia Grassi	N.Y.	New York
4	Caci	Rosario	22	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Licata	mother Cardella Angelina	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Russello	Giuseppe	27	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Licata	father Gregorio Russello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Di Rosa	Giovanni	18	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Licata	father Giovanni Di Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Gerardo	Dalvatore	28	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Rosalia Gerardo	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Caomina	Giuseppa	26	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	mother Lucia Caomina	N.Y.	St. Louis
9	Lucido	Caterina	4	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	father Lucido	N.Y.	St. Louis
10	Tronteri	Bartolo	11	M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	father Tronteri	N.Y.	St. Louis
11	Ici	Alberto	17	M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Ici	N.Y.	Tenaxini
12	Piazza	Giuseppe	35	M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Piazza	N.Y.	Tenaxini
13	Romano	Natale	31	M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Romano	N.Y.	Tenaxini
14	La Barbera	Filippo	31	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father La Barbera	N.Y.	Tenaxini
15	Talene	Grazio	23	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Talene	N.Y.	Tenaxini
16	Cunimello	Cuncetta	24	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	mother Cunimello	N.Y.	Tenaxini
17	Cancello	Cuncetta	6	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Cancello	N.Y.	Tenaxini
18	Cancello	Michele	1	M	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	mother Cancello	N.Y.	Tenaxini
19	Valvaggie	Giuseppe	24	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Valvaggie	N.Y.	Tenaxini
20	La Loggia	Onofrio	27	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father La Loggia	N.Y.	Tenaxini
21	Buzze	Dalvatore	36	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Buzze	N.Y.	Tenaxini
22	Barotta	Giuseppe	32	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Barotta	N.Y.	Tenaxini
23	Bernardi	Alessandro	28	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Bernardi	N.Y.	Tenaxini
24	Grigolino	Pietro	40	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Porticiuso	father Grigolino	N.Y.	Tenaxini
25	Terrara	Maria	33	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	mother Terrara	N.Y.	Tenaxini
26	Crainito	Francesco	19	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	father Crainito	N.Y.	Tenaxini
27	Crainito	Maria	9	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	mother Crainito	N.Y.	Tenaxini
28	Crainito	Giuseppe	6	M	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Tenaxini	father Crainito	N.Y.	Tenaxini
29	Madonia	Dalvatore	21	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Madonia	N.Y.	Tenaxini

32

19

Arriving at Port of New-York

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
2	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
3	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
4	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
5	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
6	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
7	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
8	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
9	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
10	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
11	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
12	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
13	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
14	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
15	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
16	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
17	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
18	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
19	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
20	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
21	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
22	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
23	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
24	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant	Italy	Trapani				
25	himself	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gattuso 50 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Gigant						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Paleruo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1238 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Volle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Mendoza. sailing from Palermo, July 31st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Madoncin	Valenti	Rosa	19	F.	A. dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Villabate	father Valenti Antonino Villabate	N.Y.	New York
2		Gambino	Calogero	26	M.	A. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Tommatino	wife N. L. L. Crapfian Tommatino	N.Y.	Easton
3		Belvisi	Calogero	19	M.	A. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Tommatino	father Calogero Belvisi Tommatino	N.Y.	Easton
4		Serrazza	Vincenzo	20	M.	A. S. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Grigenti Castrofilippo	father Francesco Serrazza Via Roland, Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
5		Quirino	Giuseppe	20	M.	A. countryman	no	Italian	South	Grigenti Castrofilippo	father N. L. L. Quirino	N.Y.	New York
6		Libertella	Antonino	26	M.	A. countryman	no	Italian	South	Grigenti Castrofilippo	wife Calogero Libertella	N.Y.	New York
7		Borsellino	Giovanni	25	M.	A. countryman	no	Italian	South	Grigenti Castrofilippo	wife Giuseppe Borsellino	N.Y.	New York
8		Mottolo	Salvatore	23	M.	A. S. mason	no	Italian	South	Catania Catania	mother Rosa Mottolo	N.Y.	New York
9		Dearlata	Salvatore	31	M.	A. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	wife Calogero Dearlata	N.Y.	New York
10		Rampanti	Vincenzo	21	M.	A. S. laborer	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Rampanti Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
11		Saporito	Rocco	25	M.	A. S. laborer	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	wife Calogero Saporito	N.Y.	New York
12		Satema	Salvatore	23	M.	A. S. laborer	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Satema Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
13		Grifi	Luigi	11	M.	A. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	mother Antonino Grifi	N.Y.	New York
14		Celestri	Filippo	26	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	via Casaro 11, Casaro di Risi	N.Y.	New York
15		Gjello	Giuseppe	18	M.	A. S. dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	wife Giuseppe Gjello	N.Y.	New York
16		Gemine	Giuseppe	11	M.	A. S. shoe maker	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Calogero Gemine	N.Y.	New York
17		Corcuso	Francesco	25	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	wife Calogero Corcuso	N.Y.	New York
18		Alfano	Giuseppe	21	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	via Casaro 11, Casaro di Risi	N.Y.	New York
19		Giancagnolo	Marianna	50	F.	A. house wife	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Calogero Giancagnolo	N.Y.	New York
20		Giancagnolo	Concetta	11	F.	A. S. under age	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	mother Calogero Giancagnolo	N.Y.	New York
21		Sciarascia	Calogero	11	M.	A. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	via Casaro 11, Casaro di Risi	N.Y.	New York
22		Ragusa	Vito	31	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Calogero Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
23		Capriano	Salvatore	11	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	wife Calogero Capriano	N.Y.	New York
24		Terrera	Francesco Paolo	11	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Calogero Terrera	N.Y.	New York
25		Salazzolo	Concetta	34	F.	A. house wife	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	mother Calogero Salazzolo	N.Y.	New York
26		Di Cavoli	Francesco	12	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	via Casaro 11, Casaro di Risi	N.Y.	New York
27		Di Cavoli	Guizia	3	F.	A. S. under age	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	father Calogero Di Cavoli	N.Y.	New York
28		Marzullo	Amedeo adopted	11	M.	A. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	mother Calogero Marzullo	N.Y.	New York
29		Grasso	Dilvestro	16	M.	A. S. shoe maker	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	via Casaro 11, Casaro di Risi	N.Y.	New York
30		Di Volsi	Maria	18	F.	A. S. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Calcuttath Risi	wife Calogero Di Volsi	N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August 15th, 1912

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	husband	\$25	no	no	no	she herself with her husband, Madonna	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	30	nat. chestnut	mark on front	Palermo Palermo
2	himself	\$30	yes	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	2 1/2	very chestnut	none	Catharino, Immolation
3	himself	\$20	no	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	6 1/2	very chestnut	none	Catharino, Immolation
4	himself	\$25	no	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	6 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark on the left eye brow	Giganti, Catholic, brother
5	himself	\$30	no	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Giganti, Catholic, brother
6	himself	\$25	yes	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	2 1/2	dark chestnut	patch on the neck	Giganti, Catholic, brother
7	himself	\$25	no	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	2 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the nose	Giganti, Catholic, brother
8	himself	\$16	no	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	3	dark chestnut	mark on front	Catania Catania
9	himself	\$20	no	no	no	casimir Soto Ginepro	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	4 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the chin	Catharino, Risi
10	himself	\$16	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Catharino, Risi
11	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Catharino, Risi
12	himself	\$20	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	7 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Catharino, Risi
13	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	4 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo Risi, Fred
14	himself	\$16	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	mark on front	Catharino, Risi
15	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	4 1/2	dark chestnut	patch on the nose	Giganti, Catholic, brother
16	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	3 1/2	nat. dark chest	none	Giganti, Catholic, brother
17	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	4	dark chestnut	none	Catharino, Risi
18	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very flax chest	mark on front	Giganti, Catholic, brother
19	himself	\$25	yes	no	no	husband Francesco Sotile	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	9	dark chestnut	none	Catania Catania
20	mother	-	yes	no	no	92 Kennedy St.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Catharino, Corrao
21	himself	\$25	no	no	no	School Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	4	dark chestnut	mark on the left chest	Giganti, Catholic, brother
22	himself	\$25	yes	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	flax chestnut	none	Giganti, Catholic, brother
23	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	6	dark chestnut	none	Catharino, Immolation
24	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	1 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark on the upper lip	Catharino, Velgiamora
25	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	6	very chestnut	none	Japani, Campobello
26	mother	-	no	no	no	husband in Carlo F. Sotile	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Japani, Campobello
27	mother	-	no	no	no	123 St. J. St.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Palermo Terrami
28	mother	-	no	no	no	St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Palermo Terrami
29	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	1/2	very chestnut	mark on front	Catharino, Corrao
30	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Sotocoll	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	1/2	very chestnut	mark on front	Catharino, Corrao

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1035 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. V. V.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franks" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favallo, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jose Favallo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza*, sailing from *Palermo*, July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
X 1	Proto	Giuseppa	23	F	housewife	no	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calabria	Cerami	father Angelo Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 2	Comaselli	Marietta	4	F	under age	no	no	no	Italian	South	Calabria	Cerami	father Angelo Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 3	Comaselli	Antonina	2	F	under age	no	no	no	Italian	South	Calabria	Cerami	father Antonio Andrea Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 4	Cutino	Ignazio	11	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Griganti	Catholic base	mother Maria Maria Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 5	Vaiarella	Vito	23	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Griganti	Catholic base	wife Giuseppa Landolfi		N.Y.	New York
X 6	Greco	Antonio	40	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Griganti	Catholic base	father Antonio Proto Cerami		Pa	Eric
X 7	Marrici	Giuseppe	26	M	trader	no	no	no	Italian	South	Calabria	Cerami	wife Maria Maria Cerami		Pa	Boston
X 8	Collica	Paolo	39	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Portinico	via Mario 11 - Portinico		N.Y.	Detroit
X 9	Impastato	Giovanni	19	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Portinico	brother Impastato Giovanni via C. Umberto 113 - Portinico		N.Y.	Detroit
X 10	Colica	Emilio	21	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Portinico	brother Impastato Giovanni via C. Umberto 113 - Portinico		N.Y.	Detroit
X 11	Cosentino	Antonino	24	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Portinico	via Madonna 51 - Portinico		N.Y.	Detroit
X 12	Alessandro	Luigi	19	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Portinico	via Madonna 51 - Portinico		N.Y.	Detroit
X 13	Valenti	Lorenzo	11	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Portinico	via Madonna 51 - Portinico		N.Y.	Detroit
X 14	Migliore	Giorgia	31	F	housewife	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	father Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 15	Serges	Rosa	3	F	under age	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	father Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 16	Bonitto	Vincenzo	11	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 17	Di Marco	Alfio	21	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 18	Magnano	Cesario Francesco	16	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	father Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 19	Mangiameli	Carmela	36	F	housewife	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 20	Ramondella	Mario	30	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 21	Citrizzello	Sebastiano	36	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 22	Ramondella	Luciano	39	M	countryman	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 23	Bonitto	Sofia	39	F	housewife	no	no	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 24	Gabacco	Giuseppe	36	M	countryman	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 25	Gabacco	Daria	14	F	housewife	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 26	Bagliaro	Luciano	16	M	countryman	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 27	La Rosa	Sebastiano	27	M	countryman	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 28	Blancato	Francesca	17	F	housewife	no	no	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 29	Matarazzo	Vincenzo	21	M	countryman	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York
X 30	Gigliuto	Luigi	30	M	countryman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Sortino	wife Antonio Proto Cerami		N.Y.	New York

18

Healy Inst 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 15, 1912

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	himself	415	no	no	husband Bonaccelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	pale	chestnut	none	Catania	Syracuse	
2	mother	12	no	no	30 Cornelia Barber	no	no	no	good	no						Catania	Syracuse	
3	mother	12	no	no	New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no						Catania	Syracuse	
4	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Catholics	
5	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Catholics	
6	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	rosy	chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Catholics	
7	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Catania	Syracuse	
8	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Portofino	
9	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Portofino	
10	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Portofino	
11	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	rosy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Portofino	
12	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Portofino	
13	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Portofino	
14	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	full of freckles	Syracuse	Portofino	
15	mother	12	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no						Syracuse	Portofino	
16	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino	
17	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino	
18	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	mark in the right chest	Syracuse	Portofino	
19	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Syracuse	Portofino	
20	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Syracuse	Portofino	
21	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino	
22	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark in the lip	Syracuse	Portofino	
23	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark in the lip	Syracuse	Portofino	
24	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino	
25	father	12	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino	
26	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Syracuse	Portofino	
27	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	pale	chestnut	mark in the left chest	Syracuse	Portofino	
28	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	nat	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino
29	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Portofino	
30	himself	464	no	no	brother in law Bandini Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Syracuse	Portofino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palerino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the Government, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Palermo* July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Blancato	Ignazio	25	M	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Di Sano	Rosa	38	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Quaccolone	Ignazio	18	M				Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Quaccolone	Maria	9	F	underage	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Quaccolone	Vincenzo	7	M	underage	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Quaccolone	G. Battista	4	M	underage	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Biggelli Palto	Vincenza	13	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Biggelli	Santo	39	M	in hospital	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Spagnolo	Michela	35	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Catalano	Giuseppe	17	M	maison	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Catalano	Sebastiano	10	M	maison	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Catalano	Maria	15	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Clemente	Maria	19	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Russo	Vincenzo	41	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Scamacca	Michela	35	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Russo	Giuseppina	19	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Chiera	Salvatore	22	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Chierza	Costantino	39	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Mannino	Giuseppe	17	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Mannino	Rosalia	41	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Mannino	Margherita	18	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Mannino	Salvatore	14	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Mannino	Laro	9	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Mannino	Lorenzo	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Mannino	Francesco	4	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Brocato	Giovanni	18	M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Brocato	Concetta	22	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Di Paola	Calogero	39	M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Di Paola	Giuseppe	36	M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Testilla	Filippo	45	M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkAug 15th, 1912

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	himself	Yes	no	no	son Blauvelt, Lorenzo			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
2	himself	Yes	no	no	536 Morris av. New York, N.Y.			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
3	himself	Yes	no	no	husband, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
4	himself	Yes	no	no	5 Regent St.			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
5	himself	Yes	no	no	5 Regent St.			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
6	himself	Yes	no	no	5 Regent St.			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
7	no	himself	Yes	no	no	son, Blauvelt, Lorenzo			no	no	4 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
8	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
9	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
10	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
11	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
12	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
13	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
14	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
15	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
16	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
17	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
18	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
19	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
20	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
21	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
22	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
23	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
24	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
25	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
26	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
27	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
28	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
29	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut
30	no	himself	Yes	no	no	brother-in-law, Giovanni			no	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	dark chestnut	dark chestnut	dark chestnut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Palemu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1033 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either—Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Palermo July 31st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scio	Giovanni	37	M. S.	fisherman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali	mother, Scio, Giovannianna via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	Port Richmond
2	Scio	Giuseppa	30	F. S.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali	father, Scio, Giovannianna via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	Port Richmond
3	Saia	Salvatore	60	M. S.	fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali		Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Sarsia	Rosaria	41	F. S.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali		Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Saia	Anna	21	F. S.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali		Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Saia	Rosaria	16	F. S.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali		Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Saia	Rosina	9	F. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali		Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Saia	Giuseppa	22	F. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefali		Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Nicolosi	Giuseppa	40	F. S.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone		N.Y.	New York
10	Nicolosi	Gaetano	14	M. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	father, Nicolosi, Angelo via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	New York
11	Nicolosi	Carolina	9	F. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone		N.Y.	New York
12	Mustacchio	Francesco	34	M. S.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi	wife, Colonna, Giovannianna Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
13	Canariato	Giovanna	16	F. S.	dressmaker	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Ribera		N.Y.	New York
14	Algezzine	Rosaria	4	F. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Ribera		N.Y.	New York
15	Algezzine	Nicolo	1	M. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Ribera		N.Y.	New York
16	Gemini	Francesco	40	M. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi	wife, Anna, Cancellieri Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
17	Incarnino	Nicolo	29	M. S.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi	brother, Salvatore, Incarnino Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
18	Incarnino	Carminio	11	M. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi	sister, Giovanni, Incarnino Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
19	Incarnino	Giuseppa	24	F. S.	mason	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi	brother, Salvatore, Incarnino Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
20	Montalto	Leonardo	25	M. S.	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi	father, Montalto, Leonardo Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
21	Stassi	Concetta	33	F. S.	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi		N.Y.	New York
22	Buccheri	Giuseppa	45	F. S.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi		N.Y.	New York
23	Buccheri	Concetta	2	F. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi		N.Y.	New York
24	Buccheri	Giuseppa	7	F. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi		N.Y.	New York
25	Buccheri	Antonino	4	M. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pizzi		N.Y.	New York
26	Caer	Giovanni	13	M. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Licata	wife, Maria, Angela, Licata via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Caer	Giuseppa	11	F. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Licata	wife, Maria, Angela, Licata via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Caer	Vincenzo	11	M. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Licata	wife, Maria, Angela, Licata via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Caer	Giuseppa	11	F. S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Giganti	Licata	wife, Maria, Angela, Licata via Mola Botta 46 - Cefali	N.Y.	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkAug 15, 1911

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.
			Yes— Where?													Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
2	himself	1.00	no	no	brother-in-law, <u>Corniglia Nicole</u> 3599 Riverside Dr. St. Francis, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
3	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
4	husband	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
5	father	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
6	father	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
7	father	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
8	father	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
9	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
10	mother	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
11	mother	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
12	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
13	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
14	mother	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
15	mother	1.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
16	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
17	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
18	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
19	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
20	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
21	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
22	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
23	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
24	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
25	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
26	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
27	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
28	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
29	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
30	himself	2.00	no	no	brother, <u>Augusto Lino</u> 10 East Richmond St. 4, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palemu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

13-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendora* sailing from *Palermo* July 31st 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Assumed future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Cataldo	Gerlando	42	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Giuseppe Cataldo via Lucania Licata	No	Kansas City
2	Grillo	Baldassarre	19	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Grillo Angelo Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Griso	Angelo	52	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosa Cordella via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Licata	Angelo	19	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Licata via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Buffalo
5	Correlo	Angelo	59	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	son Ottavio Corallo Licata	No	Cleveland
6	Correlo	Cipriano	11	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	son Ottavio Corallo Licata	No	Cleveland
7	Correlo	Raimondo	16	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosa Corallo via Lucania Licata	No	Cleveland
8	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	30	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosa Corallo via Lucania Licata	No	St. Louis
9	Posata	Angelo	23	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosa Corallo via Lucania Licata	No	Kansas City
10	Merla	Vincenzo	20	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Mansueti	Paolo	22	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Martino	Angelo	18	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
13	Ambrino	Salvatore	44	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
14	Chifano	Raffaele	20	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ciraulo	Salvatore	16	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Ciraulo	Salvatore	26	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
17	D'Aleo	Maria	23	F	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Giglietta	Angelina	2	F	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
19	Cardinale	Rosolino	32	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Di Dio	Calisto	19	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Gottuso	Maria	51	F	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
22	D'Aleo	Maria	14	F	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Anilevi	Alberto	25	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
24	Gatto	Antonino	25	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
25	Messana	Francesco Paolo	18	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
26	De Luca	Maria	26	F	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
27	Davi	Anna Maria	30	F	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mazzara	Carlo	17	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
29	Marinelli	Diego	22	M	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Marinelli	Roberto	15	M	✓	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore Merla via Lucania Licata	S. Y.	Brooklyn

42

going at Port of New-york

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1253 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912,
at New York
C. P. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
 at New York
C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendora*, sailing from *Palermo*, July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	<i>Di Vito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Colliera</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Colliera</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Colliera</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lo Bono</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Lentini</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Detroit</i>
8	<i>Cucinella</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Detroit</i>
9	<i>Cucinella</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Detroit</i>
10	<i>Cucinella</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Detroit</i>
11	<i>Antinoro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Sandyville</i>
12	<i>Collari</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Sandyville</i>
13	<i>Di Blasi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Sandyville</i>
14	<i>Vendia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
15	<i>Tricani</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Vascellaro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Giambrone</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
19	<i>Cilluffo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Detroit</i>
20	<i>Baldanza</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
21	<i>Maniscalco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
22	<i>Masullo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Sandyville</i>
23	<i>Di Giorgio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Cleveland</i>
24	<i>Milazzo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
25	<i>Milazzo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
26	<i>Silato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
27	<i>Picello</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
28	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
29	<i>Diagnorelli</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>
30	<i>Madro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Boston</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1283 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. English
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
J. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Savale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Savale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Palermo* July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
		23													
1	Passiglia	Rosa	34	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Quartana	Onofria	6	F	I	under age	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Quartana	Pasquale	2	M	I	under age	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Refico	Palma	33	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Commare	Lucia	13	F	I	under age	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Commare	Anna	10	F	I	under age	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Commare	Caterina	5	F	I	under age	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Commare	Gaetano	4	M	I	under age	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Rimpieri	Leonardo	17	M	I	countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Milazzo	Francesco	41	M	I	countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cipriano	Rosaria	35	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Moscardino	Giovanna	24	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Via	Francesco	3	M	I	under age	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Riggio	Diego	24	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mineo	Giuseppe	29	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mineo	Giuseppa	21	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Mazzarella	Luigi	1	M	I	under age	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Cianci	Pietro	31	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	La Rocca	Giovanna	23	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	La Rocca	Luigi	28	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Diarrino	Silomena	16	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Di Franco	Alfonso	21	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Basqualeto	Vincenzo	32	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Riggio	Anna	27	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Vassallo	Elise	6	F	I	under age	no		American	citizen	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ippolito	Mariano	30	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Iugala	Francesco	42	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Bagarella	Angelo	11	M	I	under age	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Celestini	Domenico	27	M	I	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	D'Alco	Giuseppa	20	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Pasquale Ricci via Garibaldi 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Age	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	20	female	herself	no	husband Giustina Nichols 410 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair dark grey	none	Trapani Castelvetrano					
2	40	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair dark grey	none	Trapani Castelvetrano					
3	40	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair dark grey	none	Trapani Brooklyn					
4	18	female	herself	no	husband Giovanni Giuseppe 404 Wood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala					
5	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala					
6	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala					
7	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala					
8	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala					
9	12	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 5th Avenue St. New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 1/2	very chestnut	none	Trapani N. S. Giuliano					
10	16	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 5th Avenue St. New York, N.Y.	good	no	4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
11	no	female	husband	no	same as above	good	no	4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
12	14	female	herself	no	husband Via Andrea 65 Columbus St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Trapani					
13	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Trapani					
14	15	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 4 North Square Boston, Mass.	good	no	5	fair dark chestnut	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
15	17	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 61 Monroe St. Detroit, Mich.	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Trapani Trapani					
16	no	female	husband	no	husband Giuseppe Capparella 61 Monroe St. Detroit, Mich.	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Trapani					
17	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Trapani					
18	20	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 5 North Square Boston, Mass.	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
19	14	female	herself	no	husband Via Andrea New London, Conn.	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Trapani					
20	54	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 434 E. 10th St. Boston, Mass.	good	no	5 6	very chestnut	mark in front	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
21	no	female	husband	no	same as above	good	no	5 1 1/2	very fair chest	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
22	20	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 124-364 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark	Trapani Campobello					
23	no	female	husband	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 73 Arnold St. Worcester, N.Y.	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in the left eye brown	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
24	20	female	herself	no	husband Giuseppe Vassallo 4 North Square Boston, Mass.	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
25	no	female	mother	no	same as above	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani Trapani					
26	25	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 313 St. 145th St. New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 3 1/2	very fair grey	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
27	23	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 424 Monroe St. Boston, Mass.	good	no	5	dark chestnut	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
28	15	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 14 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 5 1/2	very fair grey	mark in the right eye	Trapani Trapani					
29	35	female	herself	no	brother-in-law Giovanni S. Mancuso 124-364 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	mark in the left chest	Catania N. S. Giuliano					
30	no	female	husband	no	same as above	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Catania N. S. Giuliano					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palemo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 1318 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917,
at New York
C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Savale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Savale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2110

SEALOOK, GARR, AND STEWART PETERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mendoza*

sailing from

Palermo

July 31st

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Casuso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>matthia Bonagia Bonarella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Brenno</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father, Girolamo Brenno</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Bordonaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Risi</i>	<i>sup. Giovanni Bonaparte</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Corretto</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	19	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Francesco Corretto</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Emburgia</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Giuseppe Emburgia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Mesi</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Filippo Mesi</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	22	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Alaimo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	34	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	13	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	10	F	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Fortunata</i>	9	F	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	2	M	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	1	M	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Genco</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	16	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Liberti</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	11	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cerda</i>	<i>father, Liberti Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Pipitone</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	54	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Gambarello</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	16	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Giuseppi</i>	15	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Lamia</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	21	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Barbera</i>	<i>Niccolò</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Maigara</i>	<i>Nicchiele</i>	27	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Schillaci</i>	<i>Giuseppi</i>	11	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Spitacchi</i>	<i>Giuseppi</i>	21	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Campofiore</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Infantino</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	27	M	<i>countryman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Busateri</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	33	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Corio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	1	F	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Corio</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	5	M	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Corio</i>	<i>Giuseppi</i>	3	M	<i>under age</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>daughter, Antonina Pipitone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Corio</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	16	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cefalà Diana</i>	<i>father, Succio Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Spallitta</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	14	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cefalà Diana</i>	<i>father, Succio Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York

May 15, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOV. APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
No.	Age	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
					Yes No	Yes No								Country.	City or Town.				
1			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very chestnut	patch on forehead	Italian	Salerno				
2			himself		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chestnut		Italian	Salerno				
3			himself	\$19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
4			himself	\$27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
5			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	mark on foot	Italian	Salerno				
6			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on forehead	Italian	Salerno				
7			himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
8			himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on left eye	Italian	Salerno				
9			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
10			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
11			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
12			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
13			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
14			himself	\$18	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
15			himself	\$27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
16			himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
17			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
18			himself		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on forehead	Italian	Salerno				
19			himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	mark on forehead	Italian	Salerno				
20			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on left ear	Italian	Salerno				
21			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
22			himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
23			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on forehead	Italian	Salerno				
24			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
25			himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
26			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
27			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
28			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				Italian	Salerno				
29			himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				
30			mother		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark chestnut	none	Italian	Salerno				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1235 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1922
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza*

sailing from *Palermo*

July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Gioglio Carmela</i>	30	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
2	<i>Di Stefano Antonino</i>	1	✓	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
3	<i>Mucio Luigi</i>	22	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cal. S. Francisco
4	<i>Busateri Benedetta</i>	19	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
5	<i>Franchina Gaetano</i>	21	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
6	<i>Castrovinci Maria</i>	17	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
7	<i>Pessino Francesco</i>	11	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
8	<i>Dantoro Alberto</i>	17	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
9	<i>Micali Antonio</i>	21	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
10	<i>D'Angelo Ignazio</i>	24	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
11	<i>Calantone Nicoli</i>	23	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
12	<i>Carollo Giovanni</i>	18	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
13	<i>Benarino Marco</i>	10	✓	sailor	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
14	<i>Bonanno Giuseppa</i>	14	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
15	<i>Bonanno Maria</i>	14	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
16	<i>Bruno Giovanni</i>	21	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
17	<i>Pintavalle Giovanni</i>	19	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
18	<i>Costa Nicoli</i>	16	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
19	<i>Guardi Calogero</i>	9	✓	carter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
20	<i>Buscetta Luigi</i>	20	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
21	<i>Albergo Rosa</i>	21	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
22	<i>Grammatico Giovanni</i>	17	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
23	<i>Vaccaro Vincenzo</i>	11	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
24	<i>Galletti Birgina</i>	23	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
25	<i>Conti Antonina</i>	1	✓	under age	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Wis. Milwaukee
26	<i>Dei Giovanni</i>	24	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
27	<i>Leone Pietro</i>	33	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
28	<i>DiGuardi Rosolino</i>	37	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
29	<i>Lamurto Antonino</i>	16	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa
30	<i>Curcio Giuseppe</i>	20	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Fla. Tampa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

63

50

Arriving at Port of New York

19

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
		No.	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	130	no	no	no	husband St. Stefano Basilio	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
		yes	himself		no	no	no	332 Milton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Cyfalotiana
2	S	himself	115	no	no	no	brother Antonio C. C													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7235 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mendoza*, sailing from *Palermo*, July 31st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Filippi	Pasquale	39	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Virginia Cappuccini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lambardo	Antonino	16	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	father Domenico Lambardo	N.Y.	Siagen Falls
3	Gitone	Michele	34	M.	Taylor	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Deiocco	Concetta	33	F.	dress-maker	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
5	Gitone	Carmela	2	F.	under age	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
6	Gitone	Luca	2	M.	under age	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
7	Di Santo	Antonina	17	F.	dress-maker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
8	Di Santo	Salvatore	16	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
9	Di Gregorio	Vincenzo	22	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Gregorio	Antonino	11	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
11	Di Gregorio	Rosario	32	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
12	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	11	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
13	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	15	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
14	Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Chicago	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
15	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	20	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Gregorio	Mariano	24	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	mother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
17	Di Gregorio	Carmela	34	F.	dress-maker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
18	Di Gregorio	Antonino	13	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
19	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	15	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
20	Di Gregorio	Carmelo	9	M.	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
21	Di Gregorio	Francesco	17	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
22	Di Gregorio	Rosario	40	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
23	Di Gregorio	Liborio	20	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
24	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	19	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
25	Di Gregorio	Carmela	17	F.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Gregorio	Angela	21	F.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
27	Di Gregorio	Nicola	30	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
28	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	16	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Gregorio	Maria Carmela	26	F.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Grotte	brother Matteo Deiocco	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 15 1881

1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani																			
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut	full of freckles	Palermo	Cerda																			
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark chestnut	patches on the face	Trapani	Marsala																			
4	no	husband	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	none	Messina	Giosafarina																			
5	no	father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no				N.Y.	New York																			
6	no	father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no				Trapani	Marsala																			
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut	patches on the face	Trapani	Marsala																			
8	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no				N.Y.	New York																			
9	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	patches on the face	Palermo	Cerda																			
10	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	patches on the right cheek	Palermo	Cerda																			
11	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	mark near right eye	Palermo	Cerda																			
12	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Cerda																			
13	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut	small pitted	Palermo	Cerda																			
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	very chestnut	small pitted	Palermo	Cerda																			
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Cerda																			
16	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Calcutta	Calcutta																			
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
18	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
19	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
20	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no				Girgenti	Girgenti																			
21	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no				Girgenti	Girgenti																			
22	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Calcutta	Calcutta																			
23	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
24	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	none	Calcutta	Calcutta																			
25	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo																			
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
27	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
28	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			
29	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the chin	Palermo	Cerda																			
30	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912,
at New York
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Palermo*, July 31st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Spoleto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	43	M.		<i>M. M. mechanic</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>wife Maria Rosanna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
2	<i>Spoleto</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	39	F.		<i>F. F. house woman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
3	<i>Galante</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	F.		<i>F. F. under age</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
4	<i>Buccoleri</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	16	M.		<i>M. F. countryman</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Gratte</i>	<i>father Diego Buccoleri</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
5	<i>Cannizzaro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	M.		<i>M. F. blacksmith</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>father Cannizzaro Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Chiesi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	M.		<i>M. F. labourer</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>San Giuseppe</i>	<i>mother Maria Rosanna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Madison</i>
7	<i>Buccoleri</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	25	F.		<i>F. M. seamstress</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Gratte</i>	<i>father Giovanni Buccoleri</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
8	<i>Cipolla</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	6	F.		<i>M. F. under age</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Gratte</i>	<i>father La Rosa Alfonso</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>
9	<i>La Rosa</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	16	M.		<i>M. F. labourer</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
10	<i>Cigliarolo</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	14	F.		<i>F. F. house woman</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Calquarone</i>	<i>mother Maria Rosanna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
11	<i>D'Andrea</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	19	F.		<i>F. F. seamstress</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Sanpobello</i>	<i>Sanpobello di Licata</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Delisi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	15	M.		<i>M. F. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Partinico</i>	<i>Partinico</i>	<i>S.E.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
13	<i>Grillo</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	22	F.		<i>F. M. housewife</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father Grillo Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Maisano</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	1	F.		<i>M. F. under age</i>	no		<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>May 1911</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father Maisano Carmelo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Alfi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M.		<i>M. F. shoe maker</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Forgetto</i>	<i>father Forgetto Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Famulla</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	18	M.		<i>M. F. shoe maker</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Masano</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	24	F.		<i>M. M. countryman</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Insalaco</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	26	M.		<i>M. M. countryman</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>father Insalaco Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
19	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M.		<i>M. F. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Mazzarino</i>	<i>father D'Amico Antonio</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Stamford</i>
20	<i>La Gabina</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	19	M.		<i>M. F. countryman</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Italiana</i>	<i>father La Gabina Sebastiano</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Cuffaro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	29	M.		<i>M. M. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Cuffaro Antonio</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Melchiorra</i>	23	F.		<i>F. M. housewife</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Russo Melchiorra</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
23	<i>Cuffaro</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	25	F.		<i>F. F. under age</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Cuffaro Antonio</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
24	<i>Salami</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	25	M.		<i>M. M. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Salami Vincenzo</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Accelfo</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	31	M.		<i>M. M. countryman</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>father Accelfo Antonio</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Porter</i>
26	<i>Modica Amore</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	26	F.		<i>F. M. housewife</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Modica Amore</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Porter</i>
27	<i>Sanino</i>	<i>Maria Assunta</i>	26	F.		<i>F. M. housewife</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Sanino Maria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Gomina</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	11	F.		<i>F. F. under age</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Siciliana</i>	<i>father Gomina Giuseppa</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Bonelli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	17	M.		<i>M. F. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Licata</i>	<i>father Bonelli Angelo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1912

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. at List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
2	no	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
3	no	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
4	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
5	no	himself	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark on front	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
6	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
7	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
8	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
9	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
10	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
11	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
12	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
13	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
14	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
15	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. dark chest.	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
16	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark chest. dyed	patch on right cheek	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
17	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
18	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on front	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
19	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark on the left eye	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
20	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chest. dyed	mark near eye	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
21	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chest. grey	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
22	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
23	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
24	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
25	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chest. grey	mark near right eye	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
26	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut	patch on front	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
27	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	mark on front	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
28	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
29	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	none	none	none	Catania Sicily
30	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chest. dyed	mark on the chin	none	none	none	Catania Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palemu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1203 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Palermo* July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Quinici	Ginseppe	33	M	carter	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	wife Giovanni Luisa via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mo	St. Louis
2	La Franca	Ginseppe	25	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife La Franca Ginseppe via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	St. Y	Rockester
3	Ingargiola	Antonino	20	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Ingargiola Antonino via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mich	Detroit
4	Basone	Antonino	36	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Anna Giacalone via Ratta 15 - Trapani	Mich	Detroit
5	Lumia	Rosaria	39	F	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara		Mo	St. Louis
6	Vella	Grazia	1	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara		Mo	St. Louis
7	Vella	Giovanna	13	F	under age	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara		Mo	St. Louis
8	Ingargiola	Ginseppe	19	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	father Ingargiola Antonino via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mich	Detroit
9	Aniato	Salvatore	19	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	mother Anna Giacalone via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mo	St. Louis
10	Lentini	Ignazio	19	M	barber	yes		Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	via Capriccio 3 - Mazara	Mass	Boston
11	Quaffo	Salvatore	11	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	father Salvatore Quaffo via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mich	Detroit
12	Gancitano	Vito	26	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	mother Concetta Maria via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mo	St. Louis
13	Sevela	Nicoli	17	M	barber	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	father Gaetano Sevela via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mo	St. Louis
14	Belb	Matteo	21	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Ruggiero Rosaria via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	Mich	Detroit
15	La Jata	Giovanni	9	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father La Jata Giovanni via Collegio Cinisi	Ill	Chicago
16	Vitale	Cesare	31	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Vitale Antonino via Collegio Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
17	Guarneri	Salvatore	39	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Anna Guarneri via Garibaldi 15 - Mazara	St. Y	New York
18	Edo	Fortunato	21	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bancina	father Edo Fortunato via Umberto I 16 - Bancina	St. Y	New York
19	La Barbera	Giovanni	19	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	father and mother Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
20	Lima	Vitale	32	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	father and mother Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
21	Lima	Giovanni	17	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	father and mother Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
22	Quattrochi	Filippo	19	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	father and mother Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
23	Costa	Veresa	43	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago
24	Incaudela	Vincenzo	14	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago
25	Incaudela	Filippo	12	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago
26	Incaudela	Grazia	10	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago
27	Incaudela	Rumzia	8	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago
28	Incaudela	Agnese	2	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago
29	Incaudela	Salvatore	1	M	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill	Chicago

56

Arriving at Port of New-York

Aug 15, 1912

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self himself	no	brother Vincenzo Quinzi 715 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark chest	mark on the cheek	Frapani	Nazzara			
2	Self himself	no	father Giovanni La Frances 141 W. Washington St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark chestnut	none	Giganti	Giganti			
3	Self himself	no	cousin Eugenio La Frances 357 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	none	Frapani	Nazzara			
4	Self himself	no	brother-in-law Andrew Giannone 153 Mulford St. Schell. Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Frapani	Nazzara			
5	Self himself	no	husband Carlo Frapane 915 S. 7th St.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	rosy chestnut	none	Frapani	Nazzara			
6	Self mother	no	St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Frapani	Nazzara			
7	Self mother	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Frapani	Nazzara			
8	Self himself	no	brother Eugenio La Frances 357 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Frapani	Nazzara			
9	Self himself	no	brother Amato Carlo 715 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Frapani	Nazzara			
10	Self himself	no	brother Antonio Salvatore 76-78 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	small pock	Frapani	Nazzara			
11	Self himself	no	wife Maria Alessandra 100 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the right eye brow	Frapani	Nazzara			
12	Self himself	no	brother Vincenzo Quinzi 1410 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Frapani	Nazzara			
13	Self himself	no	brother-in-law Vito Quinzi 1404 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Frapani	Nazzara			
14	Self himself	no	cousin Mario Martini 450 E. Lincoln St. Schell. Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Frapani	Frapani			
15	Self himself	no	brother-in-law Paolo Pietro 644 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	mark near left eye	Palermo	Cinisi			
16	Self himself	no	cousin Carlo Giorgio 170 Prospect St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Cinisi			
17	Self himself	no	cousin Carmine Giannone 307 E. 45th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Giganti	Lanciatte			
18	Self himself	no	brother Odoardo Giannone 74 Park St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark on the right eye brow	Palermo	Baucano			
19	Self himself	no	wife Barbara Salvatore 1497 Brighton Road. Allingbury N.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark on the lip	Palermo	Altavilla			
20	Self himself	no	brother Lino Salvatore 865 Wilton Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Marilla			
21	Self himself	no	brother Lino Salvatore 165 Wilton Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Marilla			
22	Self himself	no	brother-in-law Francesco Giannone 1151 Canabie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Marilla			
23	Self herself	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Marilla			
24	Self mother	no		no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Marilla			
25	Self mother	no	husband Innocenzo Salvatore 1156 Gault St.	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo	Marilla			
26	Self mother	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo	Marilla			
27	Self mother	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo	Marilla			
28	Self mother	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo	Marilla			
29	Self mother	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo	Marilla			
30	Self mother	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo	Marilla			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. English
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1921
at New York
G. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-5715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5715

168

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favre, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favre

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

15-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Benedita* sailing from *Palermo* July 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>La Mendola</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	42	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Blangieri</i>	<i>Vito</i>	47	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Bastogi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Lo Presti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	35	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Cimigliano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	32	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Baracappa</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	32	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Giancontieri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	10	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Giancontieri</i>	<i>Diana</i>	11	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Gulladonna</i>	<i>Nichole</i>	21	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Bielli</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	16	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Dammatare</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	15	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	16	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Delee</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	36	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Merici</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Piccone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Marangio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Dele</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Del Monte</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	37	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Vicolina</i>	<i>Santa</i>	16	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Enlotta</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	51	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Bielli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	20	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Bielli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	18	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Buffotto</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	13	F	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Pernicaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Maraini</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	18	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Campanella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Pirano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	<i>A. S. countryman</i>	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>via Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

[illegible]

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Paleruo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Palermo* July 31st 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Quaddo	Elisabetta	42	F	M	housewife			Italian	South	Trapani	Palermo		Mass	Boston
2	Roppolo	Pietro	18	M	F	under age			Italian	South	Trapani	Palermo	Nobody	Mass	Boston
3	Roppolo	Alberto	10	M	F	under age			Italian	South	Trapani	Palermo		Mass	Boston
4	Roppolo	Salvatore	7	M	F	under age			Italian	South	Trapani	Palermo		Mass	Boston
5	Blanda	Salvatore	45	M	M	carter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		N.Y.	Albany
6	Aghieri Rinella	Antonina	31	F	M	housewife			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Nobody	N.Y.	Albany
7	Blanda	Providence	5	F	F	under age			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		N.Y.	Albany
8	Demma	Antonino	32	M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father, Demma Antonino via Longa 27	Ill.	Chicago
9	Giunta	Anna	19	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Termini house father, Giovanni Giannelli Termini house	Ill.	Chicago
10	Chiarello	Casimiro	16	M	F	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		N.Y.	New York
11	Favilla	Salvatore	33	M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Syracuse		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Manno	Rosa	31	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Syracuse	father, Antonio Favilla Syracuse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Favilla	Rosa	12	F	F	under age	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Syracuse		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Barunggia	Gerlando	11	M	F	countryman	no		Italian	South	Catania	Syracuse	father, Francesco Ferruggia Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
15	Barunggia	Salvatore	27	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	Syracuse	wife, Barunggia Salomone via Longa 27	N.Y.	New York
16	Barunggia	Antonino	11	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	Syracuse	wife, Barunggia Salomone via Longa 27	N.Y.	New York
17	Barunggia	Antonino	11	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	Syracuse	wife, Barunggia Salomone via Longa 27	N.Y.	New York
18	La Placa	Pietro	22	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
19	Barone	Giuseppe	20	M	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
20	Cardosanto	Pietro	31	M	F	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria		N.Y.	New York
21	Boia	Sebastiano	42	M	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria		N.Y.	New York
22	Cardosanto	Francesco	4	M	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
23	Cardosanto	Giuseppe	1	M	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria		N.Y.	New York
24	Bruno	Pietro	1	M	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria		N.Y.	New York
25	Micasola	Giuseppe	18	M	F	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Rice	father, Micasola Giuseppe via Carlo Alberto 52, Rice	Mass	Boston
26	Perdicaro	Rosa	25	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Bagheria	father, Giuseppe Perdicaro via Milla	Mass	Boston
27	Viana	Angelo	2	M	F	under age	no		Italian	South	Catania	Bagheria	father, Viana Angelo via Milla	Mass	Boston
28	Vitale	Giovanni	17	M	F	countryman	no		Italian	South	Catania	Bagheria	father, Vitale Giovanni via Milla	Mass	Boston

30 D Healy Irish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1255 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912,
at New York City English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javala Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Javala

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from **Naples** 1 AGO 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	De Blasi	Armando	17	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picciotto	Father Vito	Picciotto Pa. Stratton
2	De Felice	Anna	17	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	mother Maria	Rodi N. Hoboken
3	Castelluccio	Lucretia	16	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Gaetano	Rodi N. Hoboken
4	Martino	Angela	16	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
5	Rinaldo	Ricardo	16	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
6	Giannini	Alberto	16	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
7	De Luca	Mattia	16	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
8	Loranzo	Ricardo	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
9	Ciallilla	Pietro	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
10	Muccioli	Luigi	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
11	Costa	Eleonora	16	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
12	Colucci	Stefano	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
13	Albano	Luigi	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
14	Barbieri	Isidoro	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
15	Trachet	Francesca	16	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
16	De Luca	Mattia	16	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
17	De Luca	Alfonso	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
18	De Luca	Gaetano	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
19	Genovese	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
20	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
21	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
22	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
23	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
24	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
25	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
26	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
27	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
28	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
29	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
30	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken
31	Martino	Carlo	16	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	Father Giovanni	Rodi N. Hoboken

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
2	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
3	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
4	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
5	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
6	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
7	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
8	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
9	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
10	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
11	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
12	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
13	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
14	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
15	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
16	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
17	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
18	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
19	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
20	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
21	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
22	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
23	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
24	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
25	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
26	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
27	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
28	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			
29	no	father	no	no	father, Giuseppe					5 0	regular brown brown	none	Italy Piacenza			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master MENDOZA, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. V. V.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

63

I, Josef Javale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. P. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

I, Joseph H. H. H., Surgeon of the MENDOTA, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have had under my supervision as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 249 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-5115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MENDOZA

sailing from *Naples*

1 AGO. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		32											
1	Pizzuti	Gerardo	24	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alotto	wife Maria	Alotto	N.Y. New York
2	Linouchi	Enrico	24	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bais Seta	wife Berina	Bais Seta	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Baron	Conetto	18	✓	housekeeper		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Bais Seta	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Lucia	Brigida	64	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petramontana	brother Corrado	Petramontana	N.Y. Greenville
5	Leonardo	Giovanni	34	✓	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Petramontana	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Sciara	Luca	24	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Radi	wife Franca	Radi	N.Y. New York
7	Carnieri	Libera	4	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Taghi	Carlo	15	✓	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gratoli	brother August	Gratoli	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Taghara	Antonio	26	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gratoli	wife Caterina	Gratoli	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Calabrese	Giovanni	20	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. J. J. J.	wife Maria	S. J. J. J.	N.Y. New York
11	Salom	Paquale	30	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabrese	wife Maria	Calabrese	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Blia	Rosina	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Radi	wife Maria	Radi	N.Y. New York
13	Caro	Peto	18	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
14	Saguinta	Domènico	45	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
15	Bruno	Diana	28	✓	housekeeper		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
16	Pakino	Angelo	18	✓	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
17	Paterio	Chapina	19	✓	housekeeper		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
18	Mura	Saguinta	48	✓	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
19	Pavano	Salvatore	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
20	Maitolo	Domènico	26	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
21	Leone	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
22	Moro	Giuseppe	44	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
23	Lucchi	Julio	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
24	Murdocea	Domènico	35	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
25	Tramo	Angelo	19	✓	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
26	Travina	Antonio	24	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
27	Travina	Francisco	19	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
28	Travina	Francisco	14	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York
29	Travina	Maria	11	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verriero	wife Maria	Verriero	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
2	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
3	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
4	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
5	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
6	yes	husband	25	no	husband, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
7	no	father	7	no	father, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
8	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
9	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
10	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
11	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
12	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
13	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
14	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
15	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
16	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
17	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
18	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
19	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
20	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
21	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
22	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
23	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
24	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
25	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
26	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
27	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
28	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
29	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto
30	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1033 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. H. H.
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

103

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from *Naples*

1 AUG. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mario	Salvatore	18	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy	Naples
2	Cesario	Donatello	16	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
3	Mario	Flora	18	F	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
4	Mario	Donato	28	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
5	Mario	Carolina	14	F	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
6	Gravino	Donato	40	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
7	Mario	Donato	14	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
8	Mario	Donato	14	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
9	Mario	Donato	14	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
10	Carlo	Donato	14	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
11	Capano	Vittorio	43	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
12	Capano	Donato	17	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
13	Mario	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
14	Gravino	Donato	19	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
15	Capano	Raffaele	19	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
16	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
17	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
18	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
19	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
20	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
21	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
22	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
23	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
24	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
25	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
26	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
27	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
28	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
29	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples
30	Capano	Donato	12	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Donatello	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Jose Jaskale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Christiani	Pietro	18	M	farmer lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
2	Corra	Giovanni	18	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
3	Corra	Giuseppe	20	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
4	Corra	Donato	26	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
5	Corra	Alessandro	20	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
6	Corra	Addolorata	17	F	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
7	Corra	Donato	18	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
8	Corra	Isabella	24	F	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
9	Corra	Donato	14	M	farmer lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
10	Corra	Veronica	21	F	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
11	Corra	Maria	34	F	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
12	Corra	Vincenzo	33	M	farmer lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
13	Corra	Carminio	19	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
14	Corra	Antonio	18	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
15	Corra	Carminio	18	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
16	Corra	Antonio	17	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
17	Corra	Rosario	19	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
18	Corra	Giuseppe	19	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
19	Corra	Salvatore	18	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
20	Corra	Vincenzo	24	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
21	Corra	Donato	55	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
22	Corra	Donato	27	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
23	Corra	Donato	11	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
24	Corra	Giuseppe	18	M	farmer lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
25	Corra	Donato	18	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
26	Corra	Maria	35	F	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
27	Corra	Donato	9	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
28	Corra	Vincenzo	10	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
29	Corra	Donato	10	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York
30	Corra	Giuseppe	27	M	farmer lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragliano	father Donato	Ragliano	Chi. New York

34

Handwritten signature/initials

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Aug. 15, 1912

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
25 26 27 28 29														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Raglan
2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	50		regular	brown	none	Italy	
3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	
4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
5	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	
6	sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	none	Italy	Radi
7	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		regular	brown	none	Italy	
8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	none	Italy	
9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410		regular	brown	none	Italy	
10	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	50		regular	brown	none	Italy	Finispeda
11	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Ortano
12	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Ortano
13	no self	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular	brown	none	Italy	Paruta
14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Raglan
15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	50		regular	brown	none	Italy	
16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	none	Italy	
17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	none	Italy	
18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	none	Italy	
19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Paruta
20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	none	Italy	Raglan
21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Paruta
22	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	none	Italy	
23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	none	Italy	Raglan
24	no self	no	no	no	no	good	no	95		regular	brown	none	Italy	Aschena
25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	Ortano
26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	
27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	
28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	
29	no self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	Aschena
30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	none	Italy	Ortano

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the MENLOE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Valerio
Officer.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK 14 day of August, 1922
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples** 1 AGO 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Amato	Enrico	26	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
2	Pelagallo	Andrea	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
3	Coppola	Angela	16	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
4	Amato	Raimondo	1	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
5	Amato	Andrea	26	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
6	Pileolo	Apata	19	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
7	Amato	Giuseppe	32	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
8	Amato	Stello	12	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
9	Pogliola	Martha	28	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
10	Capolongo	Martha	18	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
11	Pagliola	Enrico	23	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
12	Amato	Giuseppe	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
13	Amato	Enrico	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
14	Capolongo	Giuseppe	25	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
15	Cesari	Enrico	21	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
16	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
17	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
18	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
19	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
20	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
21	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
22	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
23	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
24	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
25	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
26	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
27	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
28	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
29	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
30	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
31	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
32	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
33	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
34	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury
35	Amato	Enrico	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	wife Anna	Amato	Conn	Waterbury

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**August 16th, 1912

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
2	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
3	husband	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
4	father	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
5	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
6	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
7	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
8	mother	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
9	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
10	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
11	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
12	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
13	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
14	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
15	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
16	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
17	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
18	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
19	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
20	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
21	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
22	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
23	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
24	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
25	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
26	mother	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
27	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
28	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
29	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam
30	brother	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fawale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philippine
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Doctor Jose Fawale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

13-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 1 AGO. 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
			36										
	De Felice	Francesca	46	W	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	mother	Genova
	Laviano	Luigi	25	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	mother	Genova
X	Moretti	Maria	26	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Saponio	Francesca	15	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	mother	Naples
X	Maidm	Leopoldina	16	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Graciosa	Graciosa	10	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	mother	Naples
X	Graciosa	Antonio	10	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
	Pombace	Vincenzo	18	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
	Assullo	Vincenzo	18	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Barbieri	Nicola	37	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Russo	Adelina	26	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Labella	Maria	41	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Labella	Antonio	12	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
X	Labella	Antonio	6	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
	Abella	Francesca	24	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
17	Brynes	Augusta	47	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
18	Brynes	Giusepe	17	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
19	Brynes	Francesca	15	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
20	D'Almonda	Giusepe	18	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
21	Labella	Antonio	16	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
22	Labella	Antonio	16	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
23	Labella	Antonio	19	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
24	Labella	Antonio	35	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
25	Labella	Antonio	38	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
26	Labella	Antonio	24	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
27	Labella	Antonio	17	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
28	Labella	Antonio	37	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
29	Labella	Antonio	24	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples
30	Labella	Antonio	18	M	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father	Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Aug 15, 1914

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Javale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuban
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Jose Javale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MENDOZA

sailing from *Naples*

1 AGO 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Squillacci</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Sanico</i>			<i>off Bayonne</i>
2	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	9	✓	none	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3		<i>Capuina</i>	7	✓		✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4		<i>Lucia</i>	5	✓		✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	25	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Quadrata</i>	<i>off handwork</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
6	<i>Petroglio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	26	✓		✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>parents</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
7	<i>Nannarone</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	21	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>mother</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
8	<i>Minopoli</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	24	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
9	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Annunziata</i>	6	✓	none	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10		<i>Giulia</i>	3	✓		✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	<i>Petrillo</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	20	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Quadrata</i>	<i>parents</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
12	<i>Mennia</i>	<i>Uline</i>	30	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>off handwork</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
13	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Flora</i>	18	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>brother</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
14	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	24	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
15	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	24	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>brother</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
16		<i>Maria</i>	19	✓		✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
17	<i>Colonna</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	✓	tailor	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>off handwork</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
18	<i>Ercepio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
19	<i>Gargiulo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
20	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>wife</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
21	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	26	✓	off handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
22	<i>Minicini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
23	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>Colomba</i>	24	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
24	<i>Martini</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	17	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
25	<i>Petroglio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>wife</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
26	<i>Piccinilli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
27	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	24	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
28	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		<i>wife</i>		<i>off handwork</i>
29	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	24	✓	handwork	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Canale</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>off handwork</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	mother	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quadrato
6	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
8	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quadrato
12	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
13	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
15	self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
18	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
19	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
20	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
21	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
22	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
23	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
24	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
25	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
26	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4'10"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
27	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
28	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
29	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
30	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mosder of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1283 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 17
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

108

I, Jose Jose, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

75

Doctor Jose Jose

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from *Naples* 1 AGO. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Delemaro	Alfredo	15	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	no one
2	Pisetta	Alfredo	25	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marino	mother Concetta
3	Pisetta	Alfredo	28	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	wife Concetta
4	Pisetta	Alfredo	22	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
5	Pisetta	Alfredo	20	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
6	Pisetta	Alfredo	18	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
7	Pisetta	Alfredo	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
8	Pisetta	Alfredo	15	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
9	Pisetta	Alfredo	14	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
10	Pisetta	Alfredo	13	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
11	Pisetta	Alfredo	12	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
12	Pisetta	Alfredo	11	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
13	Pisetta	Alfredo	10	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
14	Pisetta	Alfredo	9	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
15	Pisetta	Alfredo	8	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
16	Pisetta	Alfredo	7	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
17	Pisetta	Alfredo	6	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
18	Pisetta	Alfredo	5	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
19	Pisetta	Alfredo	4	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
20	Pisetta	Alfredo	3	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
21	Pisetta	Alfredo	2	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
22	Pisetta	Alfredo	1	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
23	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
24	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
25	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
26	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
27	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
28	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
29	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta
30	Pisetta	Alfredo	0	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scapato	father Concetta

38

Wm Macintosh, Insp. V.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. V. V.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Jose Fovale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Fovale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from *Naples* 1 AGO. 1912

19

19															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Margaroni	Adriano	39	M	✓	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mines	parents Margaroni	Mines	Mass Boston
2	Finocchio	Antonio	39	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Felicia	Mines	
3	Aielli	Angelo	31	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Olimpia	Mines	
4	Ennieri	Luigi	15	M	✓			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	father Croce	Ragusa	NY New York
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Koforati	Emmanuel	35	M	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	wife Gertrude	Ragusa	NY New York
7	Perino	Maurizio	25	M	✓	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	wife Rita	Verona	
8	Barone	Vito	23	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maurina	Verona	
9	Severe	Francisco	19	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Corina	Verona	
10	Cusumano	Salvatore	14	M	✓	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Gaetano	Verona	
11	Cusumano	Giuseppe	12	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Gaetano	Verona	
12	Murroni	Carmelo	50	M	✓	clerk	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Constance	Verona	
13	Giuseppe	Salvatore	29	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	wife Giuseppe	Verona	
14	La Bianca	Giuseppe	25	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosina	Verona	
15	La Rocca	Giuseppe	25	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Fortunato	Verona	
16	Simone	Francisco	34	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano	Verona	
17	Maggiore	Vito	31	M	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano	Verona	
18	Enochio	Vito	25	M	✓	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano	Verona	
19	Enochio	Francisco	19	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano	Verona	
20	Di Blasi	Christiano	23	M	✓			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giuseppe	Verona	
21	Di Blasi	Christiano	24	M	✓			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giuseppe	Verona	
22	Martini	Sebastiano	24	M	✓			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	father Sebastiano	Verona	
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	Zabarro	Sebastiano	24	M	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	wife Maria	Verona	NY New York
25	Di Zabo	Giuseppe	25	M	✓	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	father Paolo	Verona	Pa Phila
26	Carlo	Orario	19	M	✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Constance	Verona	NY New York
27	Accaputo	Salvatore	21	M	✓			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canada	father Antonio	Canada	Mass Boston
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

78

No. or List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Muro
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	Self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
5	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
6	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
7	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verona
8	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buccheri
10	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verona
11	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	Self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fair
23	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cortina
24	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fair
25	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comerio
27	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1238 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javabe Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Doctor Javabe

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at NEW-YORK

C. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from *Naples*

1 AUG. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	De Marco	Antonio	32	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Ottawa	wife Elena	Ottawa
17	Martelli	Francesco	16	M				Italy	Italian	South	Italy		parents Mammola	
18	Marfano	Antonio	40	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
19	Gulli	Vincenzo	40	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
20	Loandro	Luigi	38	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
21	Mandaglio	Vincenzo	20	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		parents Mammola	
22	Pignatelli	Giuseppe	35	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
23	Reber	Giuseppe	35	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
24	Grubbe	Antonio	16	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
25	Selen	Giuseppe	28	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
26	Arasuo	Giuseppe	25	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
27	Arasuo	Salvatore	25	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		wife Emma	
28														
29	La Marchia	Giuseppe	35	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Padre	wife Emma	
30														

Macintosh, Inc. 23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid, his own money, whether paid by family, or other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy Catanzaro	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 8"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 3"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy Proserpio	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 253 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1922
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MENDOZA

sailing from *Naples*

1 AGO. 1912

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Masari	Meoantonio	44	M	farmer laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	none		NY Brooklyn									
2	son	Vincenzo	18	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy													
3								Italy	Italian South	Italy													
4	Nervace	Antonio	20	M	farmer laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	parents Nervace	Cittanova	Pa Delois									
5	Carabano	Giuseppe	11	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela	Cittanova	NY New York									
6	Masari	Giuseppe	13	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Cittanova										
7	Pignatelli	Salvatore	25	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catola	mother Pignatelli	Catola	NY Colchester									
8	Thauricella	Salvatore	44	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spina	none		NY Brooklyn									
9	Valarino	Bartolomeo	33	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		NY Brooklyn									
10	wife Giardena	Francina	33	F	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy													
11	Onio	Enrico	35	M	farmer laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letovino	wife Cornelia	Letovino	NY New York									
12	Cochardis	Adolfo	15	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Vito	Letovino										
13	De Craso	Mario	17	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Letovino	NY Albany									
14	Giulia	Domenico	25	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Procopio	wife Giuseppe	S. Procopio	NY Canastota									
15	Nidante	Domenico	24	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	S. Procopio										
16	Menna	Giuseppe	17	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			S. Procopio										
17								Italy	Italian South	Italy													
18	Palermo	Antonio	17	M	farmer laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Procopio	mother Maria	S. Procopio	NY Canastota									
19	Cambria	Salvatore	30	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palatino	wife Caterina	Palatino	NY Canastota									
20	Caramia	Enrico	23	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palatino	wife Maria	Palatino	NY Canastota									
21	Ferraro	Giuseppe	18	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Procopio	father Antonio	S. Procopio	NY Canastota									
22	Barbisa	Ignazio	29	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canastota	wife Domenico	Canastota										
23	Condorelli	Giuseppe	22	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acunzio	father Salvatore	Acunzio										
24	Ramo	Francesco	24	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canastota	wife Vincenzo	Canastota	NY Canastota									
25	Reichman	Enrico	30	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acunzio	father Salvatore	Acunzio	NY Canastota									
26	wife	Brigitte	28	F	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Antonio	Acunzio										
27	Enfianco	Antonio	29	M	farmer laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lungavilla	wife Annunziata	Lungavilla	NY Canastota									
28	Di Loria	Domenico	24	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canastota		Canastota	NY Canastota									
29								Italy	Italian South	Italy													
30								Italy	Italian South	Italy													

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability to marry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Brignone
2	Yes	self	170	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	Yes	self	170	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	No		30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cattanooga
5	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Crotton
6	Yes		26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cattanooga
7	Yes		44	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Adela
8	Yes		250	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
9	Yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
10	Yes		1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
11	Yes		13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
12	Yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
13	No		100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
14	Yes		253	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
15	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
16	Yes		23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
17	Yes		23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
18	No		23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
19	Yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
20	Yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
21	Yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
22	Yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
23	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
24	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
25	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
26	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
27	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
28	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
29	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific
30	Yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Pacific

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Jose Favale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from Naples 1 AGO. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vitale	Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	father Francesco Aversa		New York
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Cassone	Santo	26	m	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Al. Gioia	father Giovanni Al. Gioia		New York
5	Mullari	Paquale	20	m	single		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oppido	father Bruno Oppido		New York
6	Carminetti	Antonio	18	m	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giunieduro	father Bruno Giunieduro		
7	Calles	Carminetti	25	m	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oppido	wife Giuseppe Oppido		
8	Corsino	Andrea	42	m	single		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesco Oppido		
9	Nich	Antonio	32	m	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina Oppido		
10	Minuti	Giuseppe	38	m	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Oppido		
11	Caporatti	Carmino	25	m	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giunieduro	wife Domenico		
12	wife	Domenica	30	f	married	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bruno		
13	Jacaro	Salvatore	24	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letranini	father Bruno Letranini		
14	Deles	Bruno	18	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Procopio	father Salvatore Procopio		New York
15	Traci	Giuseppe	20	m	single	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maresca	father Salvatore Maresca		New York
16	Strochiaro	Giuseppe	29	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giunieduro	father Sebastiano Giunieduro		New York
17	wife	Salvatore	31	f	married	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppe Giunieduro		
18	Petrini	Salvatore	25	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Giunieduro		
19	Petrini	Leonardo	26	m	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano Giunieduro		
20	Bassano	Giuseppe	16	m	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reports	father Sebastiano Giunieduro		Brooklyn
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	Brocheri	Santo	30	m	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Florida	wife Maria Florida		New York
23	Gallino	Maria	32	f	married	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tracusa	son Francesco		New York
24	wife	Maria	30	f	married				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25		Salvatore	30	m	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Catania		
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Passolunghi	Giuseppe	16	m	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Florida	father Giovanni Florida		New York
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Caruso	Antonio	32	m	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	father Antonio Messina		New York
30	Salvo	Natali	22	m	single		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Messina		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Jose J. J. J. Surgeon of the LEENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MENDOZA

sailing from

Naples

1 AGO. 1912

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Violi	Andrea	44	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Bova	wife Anna Bova	Italy Bova
2	Prolo	Paolo	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Palermo	father Giuseppe Prolo	Italy Palermo
3	Prolo	Nicola	11	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Palermo	wife Anna Prolo	Italy Palermo
4	Beljoni	Luigi	44	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Bova	wife Rosalia Beljoni	Italy Bova
5	Traci	Salvatore	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Mandalì	father Salvatore Traci	Italy Mandalì
6							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7	Pappalardo	Sabatino	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Priolo	father Paolo Pappalardo	Italy Priolo
8	daughter	Narcissa	1	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Priolo	father Paolo Pappalardo	Italy Priolo
9		Adelina	1	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Priolo	father Paolo Pappalardo	Italy Priolo
10	Inturrisi	Concetta	17	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Paolo Inturrisi	Italy Solarina
11	Inturrisi	Concetta	16	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Paolo Inturrisi	Italy Solarina
12							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13	Fappulla	Giuseppe	19	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Villanueva	father Giuseppe Fappulla	Italy Villanueva
14	Fappulla	Vincenza	24	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Villanueva	father Giuseppe Fappulla	Italy Villanueva
15							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18	Calabrese	Giuseppe	34	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Paolo Calabrese	Italy Solarina
19	son	Giuseppe	10	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	wife Concetta Calabrese	Italy Solarina
20	Alano	Salvatore	29	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	wife Concetta Alano	Italy Solarina
21	Di Paolo	Salvatore	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	mother Rosalia Di Paolo	Italy Solarina
22	Di Paolo	Salvatore	37	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	mother Rosalia Di Paolo	Italy Solarina
23							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24	Di Paolo	Francesco	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Giuseppe Di Paolo	Italy Solarina
25		Giuseppe	10	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Giuseppe Di Paolo	Italy Solarina
26	Gregorio	Rosa	25	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Giuseppe Gregorio	Italy Solarina
27	Gregorio	Salvatore	15	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Giuseppe Gregorio	Italy Solarina
28	daughter	Rosalina	1	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Solarina	father Giuseppe Gregorio	Italy Solarina
29							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30							Italy	Italian South	Italy		

43

Balance F.D. Master 57

43

Balance 80 March 1912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	20	no	no	father, Domenico Trovati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Brera
2	self	25	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
3	self	25	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
4	self	15	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
5	self	15	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
6	self	15	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
7	husband	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
8	husband	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
9	husband	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
10	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
11	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
12	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
13	husband	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
14	husband	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
15	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
16	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
17	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
18	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
19	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
20	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
21	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
22	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
23	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
24	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
25	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
26	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
27	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
28	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
29	self	20	no	no	father, 372 West 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Voltaire
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Jose Javale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chilian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

87

Doctor Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
 at NEW-YORK

C. English
 Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 1 AGO. 1912 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Calabresi Antonio	20	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Liburri	wife Giovanni Liburri	NY New York
2	Di Bartolo Corino	25	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Bena	wife Giovanni S. Bena	PA Philadelphia
3	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Liburri	wife Giovanni Liburri	NY New York
4	Cappiello Antonio	25	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Liburri	wife Giovanni Liburri	NY New York
5	Calabresi Antonio	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
6	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
7	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
8	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
9	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
10	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
11	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
12	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
13	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
14	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
15	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
16	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
17	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
18	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
19	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
20	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
21	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
22	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
23	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
24	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
25	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
26	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
27	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
28	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
29	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia
30	Calabresi Donato	22	M	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Brano	wife Paola Brano	PA Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Aug 15, 1912

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	self	26	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
2	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	S. Verna
3	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
4	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"
5	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
6	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
7	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
8	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
9	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
10	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
11	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
12	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
13	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
14	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
15	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
16	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
17	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
18	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
19	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
20	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
21	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
22	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
23	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
24	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
25	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
26	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
27	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
28	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
29	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi
30	self	25	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Isbrizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Jose Javale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Malabar
Gormanien, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from *Naples*

1 AGO 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
362	<i>Spurio</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	16	Y	<i>I. Spurio</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
363	<i>Ruggero</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	14	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
364	<i>Tagore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	18	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
365	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	16	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
366	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	15	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
367	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	14	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
368	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	13	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
369	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	12	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
370	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	11	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
371	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	10	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
372	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	9	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
373	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	8	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
374	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	7	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
375	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	6	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
376	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	5	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
377	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	4	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
378	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	3	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
379	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	2	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
380	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	1	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
381	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
382	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
383	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
384	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
385	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
386	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
387	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
388	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
389	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
390	<i>Carucelo</i>	<i>Carucelo</i>	0	Y	<i>do</i>	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father Carucelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration of the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 15th, 1912

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Augusta, Italy
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
5	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
11	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

August 10th, 1912

90

NEW YORK												August 10, 1912		1912																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
												25		26		27		28		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
												Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
												Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of a subversive organization.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
												By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
												No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the physician, or the physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. English
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917
at NEW-YORK

J. H. English
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; and; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money over money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 12
at NEW-YORK
C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from *Naples*

1 AGO. 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
414	Gaddi	Lino	36	M	Married	Self			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Folli	wife Maria	Italy	Cal. Monterey
415	Leonardi	Giovanni	19	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father Domenico	Italy	
416	Monori	Luigi	21	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nivola	parents Giuseppe	Italy	
417	Meucci	Benigno	15	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Choro	wife Maria	Italy	
418	Valderrama	Pietro	40	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Italy	
419	Terzani	Corrado	25	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alghero	father Ignazio	Italy	
420	Grani	Renzo	26	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Ignazio	Italy	
421	Fin	Giovanni	2	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vittoria	Italy	
422	Colletta	Francesco	24	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
423	Di Clemente	Vincenzo	26	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
424	Nobili	Donato	30	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Ignazio	Italy	
425	Cocchi	Lepido	11	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picciotto	mother Lucia	Italy	
426	Colangelo	Adamo	19	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
427	Mancini	Stefano	25	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
428	Delella	Lepido	30	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
429	Marchigiani	Donato	20	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
430	Salvi	Lepido	21	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
431	De Santis	Raffaello	10	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
432	Baroni	Vincenzo	23	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
433	Cilli	Carminio	18	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
434	Cilli	Stefano	24	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
435	Delella	Vincenzo	29	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
436	Delella	Orlando	17	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
437	Salvi	Giovanni	24	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
438	Delella	Vincenzo	18	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
439	Di Lorenzo	Donato	23	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
440	Di Lorenzo	Stefano	23	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
441	Delella	Carminio	21	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	father Ignazio	Italy	
442	Di Lorenzo	Stefano	23	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
443	Di Lorenzo	Stefano	23	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	
444	Di Lorenzo	Stefano	23	M	Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oronzo	wife Lucia	Italy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Aug 75, 1912

92

NEW YORK										1912										92									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Favale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chilean
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

117

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOO, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from Naples 1 AGO 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
468	Scarpone Alfonso	20	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
469	Di Federico Pasquale	17	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
470	Camilletti Luigi	17	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
471	Bellante Giacomo	24	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
472	Camertini Ludovico	31	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
473	Manno Giovanni	17	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
474	Alessandrini Angelo	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
475	Gubellini Silvio	26	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
476	Ambrosi Pietro	24	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
477	Albino Maria	24	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
478	Dragone Eugenio	14	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
479	Bravaghini Antonio	19	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
480	De Camerlino Pasquale	19	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
481	De Camerlino De Antonio	24	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
482	Carliano Rosa	22	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
483	Correia Maria	20	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
484	Robello Francesco	6	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
485	Robello Maria	17	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
486	Caigla Maria	17	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
487	Pace Giuseppe	13	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
488	Meducci Sabatino	38	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
489	Falocco Anna	37	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
490	Ferrara Maria	17	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
491	Ferrara Giuseppe	11	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
492	Ferrara Rosa	8	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston
493	Ferrara Rosa	6	F	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perma father Buenos Aires	May Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**Aug 15th, 1912

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	122	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
2	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
3	no	24	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
4	"	28	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
5	self	60	no	no	no	brother Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
6	no	34	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
7	"	15	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
8	self	26	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
9	mother	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
10	self	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
11	husband	45	no	no	no	husband Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
12	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
13	no	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
14	no	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
15	"	26	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
16	"	26	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
17	mother	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
18	self	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
19	mother	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
20	self	20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
21	"	22	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
22	"	180	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
23	mother	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
24	self	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
25	no	29	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
26	husband	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
27	mother	152	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
28	"	120	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
29	"	110	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini
30	"	110	no	no	no	friend Pasquale De Luita	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	DK	BRWN	none	Italy	Perini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1253 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4266
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 13 1944

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944

Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4266
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 13 1944

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944

Date

Lochman Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jose Surgeon of the ENDOZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philippine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

118

95

11-1116

11-1116

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from *Naples* 1 AGO 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
490	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
491	Cornito	Matteo	27	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Cornito	St. Michaels
492	Cornito	Matteo	27	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Cornito	St. Michaels
493	Morabito	Luigi	22	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Morabito	St. Michaels
494	Morabito	Luigi	22	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Morabito	St. Michaels
495	Morabito	Luigi	22	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Morabito	St. Michaels
496	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
497	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
498	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
499	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
500	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
501	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
502	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
503	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
504	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
505	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
506	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
507	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
508	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
509	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
510	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
511	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
512	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
513	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
514	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
515	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
516	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
517	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
518	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
519	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
520	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
521	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
522	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
523	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
524	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
525	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
526	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
527	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
528	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
529	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels
530	Campagna	Luigi	18	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Campagna	St. Michaels

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

Aug 15th, 1907

97

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	near left eye	Italy, Palermo					
2	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	none	Italy, Roccapalata					
3	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	Italy, Palermo					
4	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	none	Italy, Andre					
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	Italy, Lavinio					
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	near left eye	Italy, Caspary					
7	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	none	Italy, "					
8	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	none	Italy, "					
9	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Italy, "					
10	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	none	Italy, Monreale					
11	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	none	Italy, Modica					
12	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	none	Italy, Monreale					
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	near left eye	Italy, Modica					
14	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	Italy, "					
15	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	none	Italy, Atina					
16	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	Italy, Quindici					
17	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	none	Italy, Fregene					
18	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	near left eye	Italy, "					
19	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Italy, Toluca					
20	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	none	Italy, "					
21	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	none	Italy, Canale					
22	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	none	Italy, "					
23	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	none	Italy, Varano					
24	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	none	Italy, "					
25	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	none	Italy, Roccapalata					
26	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	Italy, Palermo					
27	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	Italy, Lavinio					
28	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	none	Italy, Modica					
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	Italy, Lavinio					
30	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	Italy, Lavinio					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vallin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, José Javiera Surgeon of the LEENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chilean
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

114-9
21-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO 1912

19

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or Town.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
581	Naglio	40	✓	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	wife Maria
582	Saw	15	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	mother Antonia
583	Di Jui	20	✓	✓	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Pasquale
584	Caputo	19	✓	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Francesco
585	Luini	18	✓	✓		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	step mother Maria
586	Calampo	18	✓	✓		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Pietro
587	Chiappa	21	✓	✓	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	wife Concetta
588	Di Jui	24	✓	✓	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Angelo
589	Brucina	18	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Pietro
590	Andreoni	24	✓	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Luigi
591	Debiagi	21	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Luigi
592	Puri	17	✓	✓	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Luigi
593	Piccioli	24	✓	✓		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Domènico
594	Spigante	25	✓	✓	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	mother Rosa
595	Capriore	21	✓	✓	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Domènico
596	Allegretti	17	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Crescenzo
597	Di Jui	17	✓	✓		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio
598	Fazzari	21	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio
599	De Santis	33	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappella	no one
600	daugladini	8	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio
601	Di Trovati	18	✓	✓	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Giovanni
602	Saw Brizzi	18	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Giovanni
603	Canelli	19	✓	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappella	mother Maria
604	De Santis	25	✓	✓	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappella	wife Julia
605	Carbonari	31	✓	✓	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappella	father Domènico
606	Agueccioni	18	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio
607	Andreoni	18	✓	✓		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	wife Maria
608	Di Trovati	23	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappella	father Oscar
609	Cecchi	21	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	wife Caterina
610	Lilla	28	✓	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	Josiah	
2	yes	father	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	none	Italy	no name	
3	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	none	Italy	no name	
4	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
5	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
6	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
7	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
8	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
9	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
10	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
11	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
12	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
13	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
14	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
15	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
16	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
17	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
18	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
19	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
20	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
21	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
22	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
23	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
24	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
25	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
26	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
27	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
28	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
29	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	
30	yes	self	25	1898	brother-in-law, 117 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	none	Italy	no name	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1043 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose L. Lavee, Surgeon of the ENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

August

1914

at **NEW-YORK**

G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

120

100

11-1112

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZAsailing from Naples

1 AGO 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
596	Pelle	21	M	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Antoniina	Antoniina	Montreal
597	Monteleone	25	M		no	Italian	Italian	Antoniina	Antoniina	Montreal
598	Caruso	20	M		no	Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
599	Alcega	18	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
600	Falbo	18	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
601	Russo	20	M		no	Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
602	De Angelis	26	M		no	Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
603	Cronzio	24	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
604	Alcega	24	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
605	Minicucci	51	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
606	Carminio	19	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
607	Thangis	19	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
608	Ollando	24	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
609	Laudadio	19	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
610	Laudadio	23	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
611	Laudadio	26	M		no	Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
612	Laudadio	15	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
613	Laudadio	21	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
614	Laudadio	23	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
615	Laudadio	18	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
616	Laudadio	20	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
617	Laudadio	19	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
618	Laudadio	18	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
619	Laudadio	20	M		no	Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
620	Laudadio	18	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
621	Laudadio	18	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal
622	Laudadio	26	M			Italian	Italian	Caraffa	Caraffa	Montreal

List

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

[illegible]

no 20 FB Meade Day

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MENDOZA, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

14 day of Aug, 1912
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, *Jose Jurick* Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *49* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at **NEW-YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATENDOE sailing from Naples 1 AGO 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
623	Di'Aglio	18	m	farmer lab	fls	Italian		Naples	father Giacomo	Naples
624	Di'Aglio	19	f	housewife	fls	Italian		Naples	father Luigi	Naples
625	Brizzi	24	f	housewife	in	Italian		Naples	father Lorenzo	Dr. M. M. M.
626	Maryono	25	f	farmer lab	fls	Italian		Naples	father Domenico	Naples
627	Debutto	24	f	housewife	in	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
628	Di'Aglio	24	f	housewife	in	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
629	Comito	16	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
630	Comito	14	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
631	Durando	18	m		no	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
632	Petro	26	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
633	Perfetto	39	m		no	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
634	Rossano	24	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
635	Presutti	29	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
636	Presutti	21	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
637	Bossio	41	m		in	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
638	Pilati	22	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
639	Albano	26	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
640	Martini	23	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
641	Rodi	43	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
642	Farag	34	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
643	Cappelli	16	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
644	Quarato	17	f	housewife	fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
645	Franchi	19	f	housewife	fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
646	Delrescuro	21	f	housewife	fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
647	Orlando	24	f	housewife	in	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
648	Rosimelli	9	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
649	Franchi	6	m		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples
650	Franchi	4	f		fls	Italian		Naples	father	Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	Italy	Rosario
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	56	"	Italy	"
3	No	"	20	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	Cosmo
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	Penna
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matter, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1922
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chilean
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this

14 day of August, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from Naples 1 AGO. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
102	Laffini	Gino	30	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
103	Caruana	Caruana	20	V.	offshore	no	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
104	Caruana	Caruana	25	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
105	Caruana	Caruana	44	V.	offshore	no	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
106	Caruana	Caruana	19	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
107	Caruana	Caruana	14	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
108	Caruana	Caruana	13	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
109	Caruana	Caruana	47	V.	offshore	no	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
110	Caruana	Caruana	34	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
111	Caruana	Caruana	15	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
112	Caruana	Caruana	6	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
113	Caruana	Caruana	17	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
114	Caruana	Caruana	21	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
115	Caruana	Caruana	24	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
116	Caruana	Caruana	48	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
117	Caruana	Caruana	30	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
118	Caruana	Caruana	20	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
119	Caruana	Caruana	18	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
120	Caruana	Caruana	18	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
121	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
122	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
123	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
124	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
125	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
126	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
127	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
128	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
129	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	
130	Caruana	Caruana	28	V.	offshore	yes	Italian				Carroll	Italy	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54	regular	gray	Italy	Pesaro
2	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	52			Italy	Canella
3	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	51			Italy	Guoro
4	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	52			Italy	J. Chusany
5	mother	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	51			Italy	
6	self	4.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	52			Italy	
7	self	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	
8	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	55			Italy	Montefalco
9	self	10.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	55			Italy	
10	mother	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	55			Italy	
11	self	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	55			Italy	Santhio
12	mother	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
13	mother	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
14	mother	1.00				father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
15	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
16	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
17	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
18	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
19	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
20	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
21	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
22	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
23	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
24	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
25	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
26	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
27	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
28	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
29	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco
30	self	25.00	no			father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	54			Italy	Montefalco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1283 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917

at NEW YORK Ch. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Savala, Surgeon of the LEDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of August, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

123

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

1 AGO. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
751	Pellacani, Nicola	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Nicola Pellacani	Montreal
752	Speckinelli, Michele	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Michele Speckinelli	Montreal
753	Speckinelli, Giovanni	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni Speckinelli	Montreal
754	Struaga, Gelasio	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Gelasio Struaga	Montreal
755	Struaga, Corrado	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Corrado Struaga	Montreal
756	Struaga, Antonio	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Antonio Struaga	Montreal
757	Struaga, Michele	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Michele Struaga	Montreal
758	Struaga, Alfonso	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Alfonso Struaga	Montreal
759	Manzoni, Vito	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Vito Manzoni	Montreal
760	Manzoni, Raffaele	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Raffaele Manzoni	Montreal
761	Manzoni, Antonio	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Antonio Manzoni	Montreal
762	Manzoni, Giovanni	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni Manzoni	Montreal
763	Manzoni, Francesco	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Francesco Manzoni	Montreal
764	Manzoni, Antonio	15	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Antonio Manzoni	Montreal
765	Manzoni, Pietro	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Pietro Manzoni	Montreal
766	Manzoni, Antonio	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Antonio Manzoni	Montreal
767	Manzoni, Antonio	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Antonio Manzoni	Montreal
768	Manzoni, Vincenzo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Vincenzo Manzoni	Montreal
769	Manzoni, Domenico	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Domenico Manzoni	Montreal
770	Manzoni, Vincenzo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father, Vincenzo Manzoni	Montreal

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	no	no	friend of wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Apice	
2	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
3	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
5	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
6	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
7	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
8	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
9	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
10	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
11	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
12	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
13	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
14	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
15	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
16	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
17	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
18	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
19	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
20	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
21	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
22	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
23	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
24	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
25	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
26	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
27	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
28	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
29	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	
30	"	"	no	no	brother's wife's brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Castell	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1213 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LENDOZA sailing from Naples 1 AGO 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Curro	Donatello	41	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Claida	14-5010	Brooklyn
2	wife	Maria	34	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
3	daughter	Marcella	24	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
4	Romano	Vittorio	46	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
5	Leante	Carlo	58	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
6	da Carlo	Antoniuccio	48	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
7	Mario	Vincenzo	41	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
8	Mucetta	Luigi	46	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
9	Antonio	Maria	48	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
10	Giorgio	Rodolfo	28	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
11	Giorgio	Giuseppe	49	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
12	Antonio	Luigi	43	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
13	Del Sorbo	Carolina	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
14	Pavio	Maria	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
15	Antonini	Emilia	31	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
16	Agostini	Luiseffe	33	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
17	Giulio	Commisso	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
18	Giulio	Luigi	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
19	Mucetta	Luiseffe	28	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
20	MASSA	Donatello	36	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
21	MASSA	Luigi	46	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
22	St. Matteo	Felice	35	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
23	Leali	Donatello	49	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
24	Laurea	Carlo	44	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
25	Orzo	Maria	46	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
26	Marconi	Luigi	46	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
27	Flori	Antonio	49	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
28	Marconi	Giuseppe	28	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
29	Luigi	Giuseppe	48	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
30	MASSA	Luigi	32	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy			

W. Macintosh, Insp. Sec. 1/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

109

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
2	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
5	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
6	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verona
7	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
8	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
9	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
10	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
11	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
12	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
13	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
14	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
15	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
16	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
17	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
18	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
19	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
20	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
21	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
22	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
23	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
24	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
25	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
26	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
27	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
28	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
29	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona
30	"	"	no	no	brother, Orlando Telleguino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~mean~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

August

1912

at

NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a tual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Jose J. Mendonza, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from **Naples** 1 **AGO** 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
796	Jaraom	Amileare	30	M	farm labor	Yes	Italian	Italy	Guercia	R. J. Proctor
797	sister	Maria	25	F	housewife		Italian	Italy		
798	wife	Domenica	24	F			Italian	Italy		
799	daughter	Elida	2	F			Italian	Italy		
800		Maria	11	F			Italian	Italy		
797	Valentino	Mariano	31	M	housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Guercia	
798	Vincenzo	Angel	26	M	farm labor	Yes	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo	
799	De Mercuri	Francisco	24	M			Italian	Italy		
800	Leone	Romanico	18	M			Italian	Italy		
801	D. Lucio	Vito	15	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
802	Camilla	Vittorio	24	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
803	Janina	Girolamo	30	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
804	Matangeli	Pietro	26	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
805	Pala	Martino	16	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
806	Michele	Antonio	25	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
807	Andriotti	Angelo	25	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
808	Quirico	Emilio	25	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
809	Zeri	Emilio	19	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
810	Crabini	Antonio	26	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
811	Perfetti	Emilio	26	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
812	Marianarella	Gerardo	18	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
813	Carabini	Emilio	17	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
814	Engel	Orlando	21	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
815	Lentini	Antonio	18	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
816	Deblasio	Ferdinando	24	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
817	nono	Michele	17	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
818	Antonucci	Gabriele	19	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
819	Minicci	Vincenzo	20	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	
820	Lawrence	Antonio	25	M			Italian	Italy	Constantino	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	100%	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 7				Italy	Genoa	
2	"	"	100%	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	"	
3	"	"	100%	yes	father	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	"	
4	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
5	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
6	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
7	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
8	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
9	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
10	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
11	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
12	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
13	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
14	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
15	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
16	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
17	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
18	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
19	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
20	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
21	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
22	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
23	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
24	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
25	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
26	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
27	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
28	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
29	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	
30	"	"	100%	no	grand father	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

14 day of August, 1922

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Furber, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

Mendoza
Aug 15 - 12

126

112

51

Actual
1217
1231
518
1217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
1799
1213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA**

sailing from **Naples**

1 AGO. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
828	Spiracchi	Donata	32	uncl. female	no	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
826	Keschau	Keschau	32	uncl. female	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
827	Bona	Bona	28	uncl. female	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
828	Bona	Bona	28	uncl. female	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
829	Pellegrini	Carlo	30	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
830	Pellegrini	Aida	25	uncl. female	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
831	Pellegrini	Isidoro	10	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
832	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
833	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
834	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
835	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
836	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
837	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
838	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
839	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
840	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
841	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
842	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
843	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
844	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
845	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
846	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
847	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
848	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
849	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	15	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn
850	Pellegrini	Augusto	18	uncl. male	yes	Ench. Italian	Ench.	Mafano	mother Maria Mafano	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	75 no up	no	no	uncle J. Ladoh	no	no	59	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
2	"	100	no	no	brother-in-law J. Ladoh	no	no	59	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
3	"	25	no	no	uncle J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
4	"	12	no	no	brother-in-law J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
5	"	no	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	56	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
6	"	husband	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
7	"	self	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
8	"	husband	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	52	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
9	"	self	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
10	"	self	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
11	"	258	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
12	"	13	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
13	"	35	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
14	"	no	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
15	"	husband	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
16	"	father	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
17	"	self	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
18	"	no	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
19	"	husband	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	52	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
20	"	no	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	52	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
21	"	husband	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
22	"	father	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
23	"	self	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
24	"	250	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
25	"	25	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
26	"	"	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
27	"	"	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
28	"	"	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
29	"	"	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano
30	"	"	no	no	causa J. Ladoh	no	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy Daniano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1922
at **NEW-YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S.

MENDOZA

sailing from

Naples

1 AGO 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

114

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Caspiu	Libera	4	f. S. New York 1901-✓		
2	Sister	Antonetta	2	f. " " 1909-✓		
3	Esposito	Luigi	7	m. S. New York 08. 00		
4	brother	Antonio	6	" " " 06 00		
5	Martini	Piero	14	m. S. New York ✓		
6	Brovi	Lucia	26	f. M. ✓		
7	for	Luovanna	2	m. S. New York 1911-✓		
8	Ferraro	Mario	8	m. " " ✓		
9	Rondinelli	Luigi	6	m. " " New York 1906-✓		
10	Quino	Dominica	11	m. M. ✓		
11	wife	Maria	34	f. S. ✓		
12	Daughter	Marangela	21	f. S. ✓		
13	Rogianu	Matthias	16	m. M. ✓		
14	Faraoni	Elda	2	f. S. Providence R.I. ✓		
15		Maria	11	f. S. ✓		
16	Giuseppe	Carolina	2	f. S. New York 1910 ✓		
17	Calletta	Salvatore	16	m. S. New York 1896 ✓		
18	Blanda	Providence	5	f. S. Albany N.Y. 1907 ✓		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Eastern Co. 5 May 1910

Providence R.I.

New Haven Conn 17 October 1908 (the New Haven Conn)

Cap. C. C. C.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S. S. MENDOZA Lloyd It Sheet #1

arrived August 15 1912

191

M.

from

115

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS
314				AM												
1	Prologo, Pasquale	114	9	1	LPC	10:35	Macintosh									20212
2	Steltari, Michele	136	23	1	IPC CC	10:30	Healy									555
3	Casarelli, Alessandro	118	13	1	LPC	10:15	D'Micelli									454
4	D'Amico, Francesco	115	4	1	IPC	10:00	Book									343
5	Minniti, Filippo	112	10	1	IPC	10:30	Fitzgerald									666
6	Lambertucci, G. Battista	118	13	1	IPC	10:20	D'Micelli									666
7	Folle, Nicola	120	1	1	Ex Convict	11:00	Bawer									666
8	Fontillu, Nicoline	106	21	1	IPC CC	10:05	Healy									232
9	Teghi, Carlo	102	9	1	Und 16	11:10	Dykes									454
10	Zafarano, Giacomo	53	29	1	IPC	10:50	Hellner									333
11	Raffolo, Maria	104	11	1	IPC	10:55	Macintosh									333
12	Alfi, Angelo	65	15	1	IPC	10:50	Book									121
13	Mastroianni, Rosalia 2d Cab	23/4	2		IPC Und 16	11:40	English									1212
14	Vernacchia, Apollonia do	1	1	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:40	Eng lish									121
15	La Torre, Maria Giuseppa do	2	28	1	IPC PD Cert	11:40	English									121
16	Viola, una	do	5	3	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:40	do								-1-
17	Gara, Stella (Fantore)	2	3	1	IPC Cert	11:55	D'Micelli									121
18	Gomito, Fico	121	9	1	IPC Cert	11:35	Fitzgerald									101010
19	Gerlin, Melania	1	30	1	IPC	11:15	D'Micelli									666
20	Abritto, Francesco	106	16	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:40	Healy									121
21	Castrovinci, Cirino Salv.	51	8	1	IPC Cert	11:30	Fitzgerald									121
22	Brusco, Guido	106	18	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:40	Healy									666
23	Iucca, Brigida	102	4	1	IPC Cert	11:45	Dykes									454
24	Porcelli, Angelo	59	5/7	2	IPC Cert	11:00	Waldo									8108
25	do Raimondo															
26	Cassetta, Salvatore	64	8	1	IPC Cert	11:50	Dykes									121
27	Bapales, Tommaso	118	12	1	IPC Cert	11:55	D'Micelli									232
28	Polisi, Salvatore	63	12	1	IPC Und 16	10:50	Book									222
29	Riciorio, Agata	101	28	1	IPC Cert	11:35	Fitzgerald									232

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

116

Mag S. S. MENDOZA - I Sheet #2

arrived Aug 15 1912

, 191

M.

, from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DINNER	SUTTER	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page
31f	29 Pantossi, Ersilia	124	15	1	IPC Cert	11:35	Macintosh	9/19 91 Hqs									11 am 9/21/12 Mendoza				6	6	6
16m	30 Grasso, Silvestro	55	20	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:55	Book	9/17 15 Lnk									220 9/12/12 Torrance				2	3	2
52m	31 Urso, Angelo	59	3	1	IPC Cert	12:30	Waldo	9/16 130 CPS									11 am 9/12/12 Mendoza				6	6	6
43f	32 Cafaro, Vittoria	103	11/12	2	IPC	12:40	Hellner										9/16 1100 PS 245				2	4	2
17f	Concetta																						
42f	33 Cascio, Marie	51	16/20	5	IPC	12:45	Fitzgerald										9/16 106 CPS 230				-	5	-
21f	Costanza, Euoristice																						
17f	do Arcangelo																						
15f	do Giuseppe																						
	Teresa																						
34	Vaccaro, Vincenzo	63	23	1	IPC	12:50	Hellner										9/19 121 Hqs 4				4	5	4
24f	35 Como, Lucia	118	3	1	IPC	1:10	Di Miceli	9/16 112 Bnd									9/17 1310 PS 350				2	3	2
9m	36 Guarneri, Salvatore	66	17	1	lpc	1:10	Healy										9/18 193 K 10 45				3	3	3
20m	37 Petrucci, Giovanni	108	5	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1:12	Macintosh	9/18 81 Bnd									11 am 9/12/12 Mendoza				6	6	6
53f	38 Portoro, Carmela	116	6	1	lpc	1:00	Book	9/15 64 Lnk									9/17 173 K 11 35				2	2	2
63f	39 Palmisano, Maria, daugh.	2	18-19	2	lpc		Alexander										9/16 173 PS 11 35				2	-	2
23f	Giordano, Giovanni																						
63f	40 Nigrelli, Vincenzo	57	7	1	lpc	1:30	Di Miceli										9/19 152 phd 130				4	5	4
17m	41 Fucci, Ugo	119	12	1	lpc	2:00	Waldo										9/18 47 Hqs 10 5				3	3	3
32f	42 Ciaracappa, Elisabetta, childn	67	6/8-3	1	lpc	1:30	Book										9/17 62 Bnd 10 10				6	6	6
10m	Giancontieri, Vincenzo																						
8f	Diana																						
16m	43 Vandalo, Roberto	59	30	1	under 16		Waldo										9/17 28 JAS 3 40				2	2	2
54m	44 Miccutalli, Pasquale	123	26	1	lpc - cert	2:15	Dykes										9/17 117 Lnk 1 30				2	2	2
56m	45 Salvadori, Fortunato, children	1	3/64	1	lpc	2:00	Di Miceli										9/17 37 Bnd 10				8	4	8
19f	Domenica																						
14m	Zelindo																						
11m	Giuseppe																						
56f	46 Picca, Domenica	124	20-31-2	1	lpc, phd-cert.	2:03	Macintosh	9/19 88 Hqs									9/18 81 Lnk 11 10				10	8	10
14m	Maggiacchona, Luigi																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Mo S. S. MENDOZA - I Sheet #2

arrived Aug 15 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

116

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINNER.	SUPPER.								
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.
31f				AM																					
29	Pantossi, Ersilia	124	15	1	IPC Cert	11:35	Macintosh	8/19 91 Hqs										11 am 7/1/2 Henderson	6 6 6						
30	Grasso, Silvestro	55	20	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:55	Book	8/17 45 Lark										2:00 7/6/12 J. J. J. J. J.	4 3 3 2 2						
31	Urso, Angelo	59	3	1	IPC Cert	12:30	Waldo	8/16 1320 PS										11 am 7/1/2 Henderson	6 6 6						
32	Cafaro, Vittoria	103	11/12	2	IPC	12:40	Hellner	8/16 1100 PS 7 45											2 4 2						
	Concetta																								
33	Cascio, Maria	51	16/20	5	IPC	12:45	Fitzgerald	8/16 1060 PS 7 30												- 5 -					
	Costanza, Euoristica																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								
	do																								

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18-1181

G. S. S.

"MENDOZA" Lloyd Ital. Line

arrived August 15, 1912 • , 191 ,

M.

, from

117

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MENDOZA (Lloyd Italian Line)

arrived AUGUST 15, 1912.

19

M.

from

118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mangiameli, Carmela	56	19	1		To brother	Bro Carmelo 290-2149	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
2	Magnifico, Giulia & 3 ch	101	22/5	4		" tel &	Boyleville Cal.		17-3 ¹⁰	8/12	8		
3	Migliore, Grazia & daughter	56	14/5	2		" husband	Sanct. Luciano Serge	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	2	-	-
4	Di Pierri, Teresa	122	13	1		" uncle	Uncle Pasquale Lauria	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
5	Melillo, Giovanna	101	21	1		" sister	Sister Emma Carati	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
6	Battisti, Guglielmo	118	26	1		" friend	Y. Rom. Banti, 151 E. 10th St.	A	18-10 ³⁰	3	3	3	
7	Cusmano, Salvatore & brother	109	10/11	2		" father	Father Giovanni 8 Elizabeth St.	A	15-11 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
8	Bruno, Diana	102	16	1		" int. hus.	St. Raphael Italian Sety	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
	Esposito, Francesco	106	5	1		" father	Father Antonio	A	16-11	1	1	1	
10	Chiappetto, Teresa	104	10	1		" brother	Bro Antonio 155-1000 St.	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
11	Veneroso, Tommaso	106	19	1		" father	Father Arcangelo	A	16-11	1	1	1	
12	Nello Fave, Addolorata	104	6	1		" b-1-1	Sister Costanza	A	15-11	-	-	-	-
13	Onorata, Gesualda	121	24	1		" tel &	R.R. B.L. Franco Fedele	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
14	Proto, G'ppe & 2 ch	56	1/3	3		" husband	Sister G'ppe 30 Cornelia St.	A	15-2 ³⁰	-	3	-	-
15	De Biagi, Romeo	119				"	Italian Sety	A	16-2	1	2	1	
16	Romano, Liliba	104				"	Cons. Rosario Pinto	A	15-11	-	-	-	-
17	D'Andrea, G'ppe	65	11	1		" tel &	Eric 10 B. 11th St.	A	17-2	2	3	2	
18	Buffi, Vincenzo & sister	102	29/30	2		" mother	Mother Sustina	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	2	-	-
19	Pia, Pasquale	2	30	1		" sister	Sister Teresio Variano	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
20	Palmisano, Maria & daughter	(II Cabin)	2 18/9	2		" brother	Made S. C.	A	15-2	-	2	-	-
21	Billi, G'ppe	3	16	1		" husband	Sister Angelo, Affide	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
22	Billi, Primo	3	17	1		" mother T.D.	Father "	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
23	La Cattiva, G'ppe	108	21	1		" brother	Bro. Frank 205-2109	A	15-1 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
24	Giglio, Carmela & son	63	1/2	2		" tel &	Bro. Miller	A	17-20	4	6	4	
25	Moscardino, Girolama	61	12/3	2		" husband	Sister Andrea	A	15-3	-	2	-	-
26	Cannariato, Giovanna & 2 ch	58	13/5	3		" husband	Sister Filippo 336-2164	A	15-2 ³⁰	-	3	-	-
27	Domano, Clotilde & ch	107	14/1	3		" husband	Sister G'ppe 176 Foster St.	A	15-3	-	3	-	-
28	Tramontano, Carmela & 2 ch	105	25/7-1	2		" husband	Sister Giacomo	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	2	-	-
29	Portoghese, Giovanna	61	19	1		" ind. add.	Sister Frangela	A	15-3 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
30	Mirabella, Avalina & 2 ch	107	8/10	3		" tel &	R.R. Saverio Rocco	A	16-1	3	6	3	

MENDOZA AUG 15 19

S. S. Mendoza

arrived

19

M.

from

119

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED									
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
✓ 31 ✓	Carlino, Ma Rosa & ch	117	16/7	2		To husband	new Brighton Lense. Josef 149 Brighton Ave R 15 3 - 2 -										
✓ 32 ✓	Greco, Maria & 4 ch	51	25/9	5		" husband	36 Morgan Ave Lense. Ephe. Sanfilippo Sch 15 3 - 5 -										
✓ 33 ✓	Tulumello, Concetta & ch	54	16/18	2		" husband	208 Spring St Lense. Salv. Anselmo ype Sch 15 3 - 2 -										
✓ 34 ✓	Dimioi, Maria C	119	3	1		" husband	126 71st St Lense. Ephe. Potenza P. City D 15 2 ³⁰ - 1 -										
✓ 35 ✓	Lapolla, Filomena & 2 ch	106	15/5	3		" husband	225 W. 65th St Lense. Matteo Bylelo Sch 15 3 - 3 -										
✓ 36 ✓	Calderera, Concetta & 3 ch	52	4/7	4		" husband	285-215th St Lense. Salvatore mistretta ype D 15 3 ³⁰ - 4 -										
✓ 37 ✓	Niccolosi, G'ppe & 2 ch	58	9/11	3		" husband	319-215th St Lense. Ephe. 443 2nd St Sch 15 2 ³⁰ - 3 -										
✓ 38 ✓	La Torre, Michelantonio	124	6	1		" mother	Mother Porzia Calderera D 15 3 ³⁰ - 1 -										
✓ 39 ✓	Porreca, Maria & dau	114	18/9	2		" husband	141-10th Ave Lense. Deco. Malandral By 15 5 ³⁰ - 2 -										
✓ 40 ✓	Pellegrini, Carlo, wife & ch	126	5/7	1	✓	" cousin	Made S. P. 66- Jefferson St Sister Eliza Spavere Sch 15 2 ⁴⁵ - 2 -										
✓ 41 ✓	De Felice, Anna	101	2	1		" brother	Brother A 15 2 ³⁵ - 1 -										
✓ 42 ✓	Renda, G'ppe	108	25	1		" brother	Big Fortunato 4920-79th St A 17 12 ³⁰ 2 3 2										
✓ 43 ✓	Rotella, Francesco & sister	117	20/1	2		" father	Father Alberto 318-2115th St D 15 4 ¹⁰ - 2 -										
✓ 44 ✓	Caiola, Maria & daughter	117	22/3	2		" uncle	91-Calgate St Uncle Fico Caiola D 15 4 ¹⁰ - 2 -										
✓ 45 ✓	Aulisio, Lazzaro	104	9	1		" mother	400 Adams St Mother Hilera De Salvo D 15 4 ¹⁵ - 1 -										
✓ 46 ✓	Blancato, Francesca	55	22	1		" uncle	586 Morris Ave Aunt Margherita Blancato By 16 11 ⁰¹ 1 1 1										
✓ 47 ✓	Fernarone, Emilia	107	7	1		" sister	309-4th St B-L-L. Esco. Morano J 16 11 ¹⁰ 1 1 1										
✓ 48 ✓	Gentile, Angelolo	110	24	1		" cousin	Road Marine Harbor Brother Giovanni 184 Harbor J 17 12 ³⁰ 2 3 2										
✓ 49 ✓	De Luca, Maria and						Brother E. Salvatore De Luca - - - - -										
✓ 50 ✓	Davi, Anna Maria	59	26/7	2		" sister &c	1168-14th Ave Sister Anela Vassallo A 15 4 ¹⁰ - 2 -										
✓ 51 ✓	Russo, Adelina	106	12	1		" sister	337-2115th St Aunt Carolina Vassallo A 15 2 ³⁰ - 1 -										
✓ 52 ✓	Barisciani, Michalina	106	11	1		" aunt	337-2115th St Lense. Vejo. Contesse Sch 15 3 - 2 -										
✓ 53 ✓	Mule, Rosaria & daughter	52	1/2	2		" husband	11-2167myc Aunt Carmela Rakpa J 16 10 ³⁰ 1 1 1										
✓ 54 ✓	Modesta, Modestina	122	12	1		" brother	St. Raphael Italian City A 15 2 ³⁰ - 1 -										
✓ 55 ✓	DeSimone, Lucia	104	29	1		" be married	211-2115th St Uncle Filippo Lentini A 15 3 ¹⁰ - 1 -										
✓ 56 ✓	Lentini, Antonio	125	25	1		" uncle	St. Raphael Italian City A 16 1 ¹⁵ 1 2 1										
✓ 57 ✓	Garofolo, Vincenza	104	20	1		" fiancee	Sister Elvira 68 George St A 15 3 - - -										
✓ 58 ✓	Gatto, Carmela	64	26	1	1	" sister	St. Raphael Italian City A 17 10 ³⁰ 2 1 2										
✓ 59 ✓	Smorta, Antonina	64	7	1	1	" father	St. Raphael Italian City A 9 2 ³⁰ 13 13 13										
✓ 60 ✓	Spada, Salvatri ce & ch	113	22/5	1		" await son in Hosp'l.	St. Raphael Italian City A 9 2 ³⁰ 13 13 13										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mendoza arrived 19 M. from 120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Moretti, Maria	106	4	1	To uncle	Aunt Rosa Dendi myc	By 15-30					
✓ 62	Catello, Gentile	124	5	1	" ind. add.	Son. S. 115 Pleasant Ave	By 15-14					
✓ 63	Amorosa, G'ppe	53	19	1	" brother in Hosp.	With bro #61	By 30-15	15	16	15		
✓ 64	Antico, Antonio	106	8	1	" brother	RR fact.	By 17-2	2	1	2		
✓ 65	Bonanno, Massa	106	7	3	Wait 2 in from Hosp	Made P.A. Run P.A. 1.50p R.R. to the 3. no. 5. 1.50p	By 22-14	21	21	21		
✓ 66	Giacomini, Giacominina	106	7	1		RR fact.	By 17-2					
✓ 67	Amorosa, Arcangelo	53	16	1		Mr. Cons. Sebastian Santonetti	By 30-15					
✓ 68	Laguna, Laco.	113	74	1		With mother #60	By 9-2					

38 39 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the S. J. Zaccarias, Employed by the
(This space may be filled with the name of the employer, or the name of the institution, or the name of the person to whom the affidavit is made.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
M. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" 5-10 sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA 6-7, AUGUST 4th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	James Watson	47	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Canada	Victoria		
2	de la Cruz	Virgile	32	M	in transit		Colombian	Span Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla		Barranquilla.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 15th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rasmith Master, of the Lacapon, from Pt. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Aug, 1912

at

New York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Carter, Surgeon of the S. S. Jacopa, English by name, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1917
at New York
J. M. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA MARTA 6-7, AUGUST 6th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Offer	Annie	30	F S Tourist	Yes Yes	American		New York Shelter Is.		
2	Hudler	Harry	47	M M Sales Mgr	Yes Yes			Mt Vernon		
3	Hudler	H. Leora	40	F M	Yes Yes					
4	Correa	Haim Arturo	36	M M Salesman	Yes Yes	Colombian	Span Amer.	Colombia Sta Marta	Clemente D Granados Santa Marta	Colombia
5	Granados	Mario Dios	39	M M	Yes Yes				Clemente D Granados Sta Marta	Sta Marta
6	Granados	Artillio Dios	42	M M Planter	Yes Yes				Clemente D Granados Sta Marta	Sta Marta
7	Granados	Juan Dios	11	M S Student	Yes Yes				Clemente D Granados Sta Marta	Sta Marta
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolph Mader of the Lacapa, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer. (notary)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, England ^(State other Surgeon calling themselves "employed by Government," as before may be.) England,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
J. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21—2114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CARTAGENA 6-7 AUGUST 7th, 1912.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1		Lopez	Enrique	29		M	8	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span Amer	Colombia Buaramanga					A Lopez. Apartado 28	Buaramanga			Spain	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List 1

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 15th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ralph M. Marks, of the Lacapa, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. Marks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 12
at New York
J. H. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rashmuth Mask, of the Lacapa, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
J. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. Quacopa, Emplyellorus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
H. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from COLON 7-14 AUGUST 8th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Ladd	Charles	33	M	Train Despatcher	Yes	Yes	Mass	Malboro	
2	Ladd	Annie	34	F		Yes	Yes			
3	Sanderson	Andrew	49	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	New Jersey	East Orange	
4	Gleason	James	38	M	Mar. Eng.	Yes	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	
5	Gleason	Mary		F						
6	Gleason	Frances	29	F		Yes	Yes			
7	Dixon	Robert	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Syracuse	
8	Waldo	Effie	28	F		Yes	Yes		New York	
9	Prescott	Josefina	34	F		Yes	Yes	D. C.	Washington	
10	Cooke	Elise	58	F		Yes	Yes			
11	Head	Harry	31	M	Min. Eng.	Yes	Yes	New York	New York	
12	Wiedrich	Louis	30	M	Planter	Yes	Yes		Buffalo	
13	Lafferty	Miles	30	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Cal	Proville	
14	Hoey	Matthew	30	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Panama	Colon C.R.	
15	Hoey	Maybelle	25	F		Yes	Yes			
16	Milio	Leonor	24	F		Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Span Amer Peru	Lima
17	Milio	Tonko	23	M	Mine Owner	Yes	Yes	Austrian		
18	Spiger	Eva	27	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	German	Panama Colon	
19	Wermer	Guillermo	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Valparaiso	
20	Agusto	Santiago	28	M	Traveling	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Span Amer Ecuador	Guayaquil
21	Palacio	Pedro Perez	38	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Peru	Lima
22	Hinne	Iobst	52	M	Translator	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Berlin
23	Hinne	Augusta	46	F		Yes	Yes			
24	Hinne	Clara	16	F		Yes	Yes			
25	Cunningham	Lionel Frank	24	M		Yes	Yes	English	England	London
26	Guerrero	Rosa Parker	24	F		Yes	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span Amer Ecuador	Guayaquil
27	Guerrero	Ruby	30	M		No	No			
28	Guerrero	Willie	20	M						
29	Yoon	Juana	16	F		No	No			
30	Strauss	Ferdinand	28	M		Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Berlin
31	Roca	Antonio Perez	56	M		Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Span Amer Peru	Lima

61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 15th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether the person is or has been married by him or her to more than one person.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether the person is or has been an anarchist, or is or has been connected with an anarchist organization.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima	
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Austria	Ragusa	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Mrs Cooperman (Aunt) 440 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
19	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Carlsruhe	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Mr J. H. Cardon (Friend) 1002 Appleton St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Piura
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Mr Joseph Gruber (Friend) 105 16th Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Erfurt	
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg	
24	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Butte Mont	Clyde	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Indian Head & Tapes tattooed on Left arm	Italy	Milan
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Mrs S. Halish (Friend) 71 W 119th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Penn	Philadelphia
27	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil	
28	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil	
29	Yes	Mistress	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Ecuador	Quito	
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg	
31	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Jonnil	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	Discoloration below left eye	Peru	Lima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Smith Master, of the St. Lucie, from Colon A. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1912
at New York McCaule
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Aug 15 - 1912

5 129

25 RT 5

30 23 53 / 22

Actual 28 25 53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON Jamaica 5-9 August 10th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wylie	Stella	42	✓ F	School teacher	Yes	Yes	English	New Jersey	Rutherford		
2	Codrington	Mary Foster	38	✓ F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Florida	De Land		
3	Hamilton	Fanny	58	✓ F	Tourist	Yes	Yes	"	New York	New York		
4	Armstrong	Florence	31	✓ F	"	Yes	Yes	"	New Jersey	Newark		
5	Regus	Minnie Adelaide	50	✓ F	"	Yes	Yes	"	New York	New York		
6	Regus	Adelaide	22	✓ F	"	Yes	Yes	"				
7	Kerr	William Louis	59	✓ M	Planter	Yes	Yes	English	England	Plymouth		England London
8	Kerr	Amy	54	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"				
9	Tate	Ella Mc Arthur	54	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica	Bluefields		Canada Montreal
10	Tate	Ida Jane	32	✓ F	"	Yes	Yes	British				
11	Reid	Jane	40	✓ F	Enfranchised	Yes	Yes	"	Kingston			Scotland Dumbell
12	Pater son	Helen	25	✓ F	"	Yes	Yes	"				Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Admiral Master*, of the *St. Lacapra*, from *Kingston Ja*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral Master
Master

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Aug*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Ketchum*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Trinidad*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had - *twenty* - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *degree of Doctor of Medicine* *College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 19*12*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

John J. Ketchum
Ad
July 15-12

175 6 131 - 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Junidad* 4-6 sailing from *Halifax* 5-14 *Aug 13* 191*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended or permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Grayson	Sidney A.	29	M	out	yes	yes	English	English	Washington	Pa wash
2	Bera	William	19	M	lawyer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Coburg	NY NYC
3	Gindley	Hubert	40	M	doctor	yes	yes	do	do	Montreal	Quebec Montreal
4	do	Ann	39	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
5	Trigon	Nictor	36	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
6	do	Maurice	31	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. McQuinn, of the SS Junonia, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. McQuinn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Halifax Aug 13* 1912. Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 15* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Anderson	Mallie	46	27	Youngstown Ohio	Nov 26-1882	156 Surfside Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Adams	John	41	8	Mt Vernon Md.	Jan 31-171	Baltimore Md
3	Alceburn	John	48	8	Tray N.Y.	Dec 19-63	Albany N.Y.
4	do	Marion	43	8	Washington D.C.	Nov. 69	do
5	Butler	J. A.	36	1	New York	June 9-87	Boston Mass
6	Bowles	Charles	37	1	Worcester Mass	Jan 1-1876	Worcester Mass
7	Bolin	Armin	40	8	Indianapolis Ind	Jan 2-1886	Indianapolis Ind
8	Brown	Isaac	42	1	Albany N.Y.	May 25-1870	Washington Pa
9	Chapman	William	30	8	Albany N.Y.	Sept 28-87	Albany N.Y.
10	Carlisle	Mary	28	1	Albany N.Y.	July 27-87	Cleveland Ohio
11	Conley	James	29	9	New York	Nov 15-1887	Albany N.Y.
12	do	David	27	8	New York	June 1883	do
13	Cantrell	Francis	39	1	Albany N.Y.	July 8-1873	Albany N.Y.
14	do	William	37	8	Albany N.Y.	Feb 9-1889	do
15	Cahill	Mary	37	8	New York	Apr 15-1875	do
16	Klamath	William	40	8	Albany N.Y.	May 27-87	do
17	do	Charles	30	8	Chicago	Nov 7-1875	do
18	Dipper	William	41	1	New York	Oct 8-1867	do
19	Eisner	Jerome	26	1	New York	Nov 29-1875	do
20	do	James	25	8	New York	Nov 1876	do
21	do	James	15	1	New York	Sept 6-1906	do
22	Graus	Gertrude	25	8	New York	Dec 4-1876	do
23	do	Charles	20	8	New York	July 24-1897	do
24	Guthrie	Clifford	11	1	Albany N.Y.	Aug 4-1880	do
25	Guthrie	Lawrence	15	1	New York	Nov 6-1886	do
26	Gretley	Henry	66	8	Albany N.Y.	Dec 8-1845	do
27	do	James	33	2	Chicago	Apr 10-59	do
28	Hatch	John	19	1	Albany N.Y.	July 1893	do
29	Hamilton	James	44	1	New York	June 19-68	do
30	do	Effie	42	1	New York	Mar 12-1870	do

30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

11-612

S. S.

Lundaa

sailing from *Kalifax Aug 15*

19 *13* Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 13*

19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hamilton	Ramona	11	2	Illinois	1900	Rutland Ct
2	Karp	Isabel	31	3	Illinois	Apr 3 1881	Newburgh Ny
3	Karp	Mary	51	3	Brooklyn	Mar 10 1861	Maplewood Nj
4	Mighton	Harry	44	4	Illinois	Aug 30 67	209 20th St Phila
5	do	Isabel	44	3	Illinois	Aug 1 1868	do do
6	Hall	Alman	27	3	Illinois	June 8 85	Wallingford Conn
7	Howard	Henry	67	3	London Eng	Dec 8 43	New York 1884
8	do	Elizabeth	75	3	Canada	Oct 13 1851	do do
9	Kemper	Caroline	28	2	Illinois	Apr 13 1884	1605 2nd St New York
10	do	Isabel	25	2	Illinois	Apr 6 1888	do do
11	Lundaa	Margaret	12	1	Illinois	Sept 10 1888	Brown St
12	do	Isabel	47	9	Illinois	Mar 27 1861	do do
13	do	Isabel	47	9	Illinois	Mar 27 1861	do do
14	Lundaa	Isabel	31	2	Illinois	June 10 88	180 N Main St
15	Lucy	Isabel	50	9	Illinois	July 13 1862	150 E Grand St Nj
16	Lundaa	Isabel	18	3	Illinois	Dec 16 83	781 2nd St Phila Pa
17	do	Isabel	47	9	Illinois	Jan 30 84	do do
18	Lundaa	Isabel	25	3	Illinois	Oct 17 1887	109 3rd St
19	Malloy	Frances	48	3	Illinois	Dec 17 87	Cleveland Ohio
20	Manning	Margaret	38	2	Illinois	Dec 15 87	do do
21	do	Isabel	37	2	Illinois	July 23 1880	do do
22	Manning	William	31	3	Illinois	Jan 9 1881	118 W 10th St
23	Metcalf	Isabel	43	2	Illinois	Mar 17 69	387 4th St
24	do	Isabel	17	1	Illinois	Feb 10 85	do do
25	Wintner	May	38	2	Illinois	Feb 1 1-14-1888	515 8th St
26	Martinez	Arminna	47	3	Illinois	Apr 16 1870	Brooklyn Nj
27	Moore	Edwin	62	3	Illinois	Apr 20 1850	260 7th St
28	do	Isabel	41	2	Illinois	Feb 4 1857	562 N 5th St
29	McNath	Mabel	26	3	Illinois	Oct 9 1885	do do
30	McNath	James	28	3	Illinois	Oct 18 1885	Chicago Ill

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Havana* *Aug 13*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *August 15*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	McDermott	Elizabeth	63	10	2	Black Rock Conn. 9-18-49	12 Pratt St. N.Y.C. to Martha Conn
2	Newman	Joseph	49	1	2	Buenos Aires 13-67	95 Sherman Ave. N.Y.C.
3	do	Joseph	47	1	2	N.Y.C. 12-25-92	do do
4	Nichols	Wallace	36	6	1	Manby Vt. 2-26-1876	52 Roosevelt St. Portland Me.
5	do	Amey	73	1	2	Quincy Mass. 10/2/1876	do do
6	do	Conrad	32	2	2	St. Louis Mo. Feb 3 1879	45 Carroll St. Washington D.C.
7	Oru	Elizabeth	77	2	2	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 1 1885	1715 Broadway St.
8	Oru	Mary	75	3	2	do May 15 1880	do do
9	Otis	Mary	41	1	2	Wilmington Del. Nov. 14 1870	Chicago Ill.
10	do	James	41	1	2	Wilmington Del. June 8 1870	do do
11	Peters	Julia	76	8	2	St. Louis Mo. Nov 27 1885	710 E 105th St. Cleveland Ohio
12	Page	Levi	72	1	2	Quincy Vt. June 5 1875	Portland Vt.
13	Peterson	Robert	29	8	2	St. Louis Mo. Mar 12 1880	715 No. Main St. St. Louis Mo.
14	Paxon	George	76	1	2	Cleveland 1-26-1886	Cleveland Ohio
15	do	John	75	1	2	do Aug 9 1886	do do
16	Reel	Claude	76	7	2	N.Y.C. Nov 16 1881	116 Garfield St. Brooklyn
17	Riordan	Edward	41	1	2	New York City Sept 8 1867	415 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	Reaf	Mary	70	1	2	Scranton Pa. July 17 1880	650 E. 14th Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Ragdale	Virginia	41	1	2	St. Louis Mo. 12-1870	St. Louis Mo.
20	Summers	Ellen	41	1	2	St. Louis Mo. Mar 14 1871	St. Louis Mo.
21	do	Mary	40	1	2	do Jan 16 1871	do do
22	Sauer	Charles	45	1	2	Richmond Va. Oct 13 1867	Richmond Va.
23	do	Alfred	41	1	2	do do Mar 1860	do do
24	Sammis	Forster	73	1	2	N.Y.C. Dec 11 1888	601 Madison St. N.Y.C.
25	Shields	Agnes	76	1	2	N.Y.C. July 28 1886	877 E. 14th Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Slidley	Alice	72	1	2	St. Louis Mo. Aug 25 1885	1400 Webster Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Shawalter	Jennie	76	1	2	St. Louis Mo. Dec 1 1871	3610 E. 14th Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Staples	Amy	36	1	2	Cleveland N.Y. Aug 2 1876	Harber Ch.
29	Stuck	Frank	43	1	2	Wayne Pa. Aug 30 1860	Indianapolis Ind.
30	do	Mrs	78	1	2	do do Mar 7 1870	do do

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. *Junidad* sailing from *Palapa* *Aug 13*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 15*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sweet	Mrs.	23	66	37 M	Wayne Ind. Mar 24 1866	Indianapolis Ind	
2	Shadlock	Bessie	M	35	3	F	Cheloy Pa. March Oct 9 1875	Chicago Ill
3	Snyder	James	M	55	11	M	Quinn Pa. Jan 2 1857	Chula Pa
4	do	Emily	F	51	10	M	do do Oct 1 1860	do
5	Scherer	George	M	19	4	M	Newark N.J. - Apr 1 1893	Green Ridge N.Y.
6	Shoemaker	Alberta	F	29	2	S	Carrington Pa. July 28 1883	Chicago Ill
7	Shoemaker	Ole	M	77	8	S	Eransburg Pa. July 29 1855	do do
8	Simsen	George	M	37	6	M	N.Y.C. Jan 29 1874	144 W 87th N.Y.C.
9	do	Edna	F	34	11	M	Chicago Ill. Apr 22 1876	do
10	do	Robert	M	18	3	S	N.Y.C. Dec 1 1904	do
11	Sargeant	Sylvanus	M	70	11	M	Newark N.J. Oct 22 1861	Newark N.J.
12	do	Anna	F	37	6	M	Brooklyn Feb 4 1875	do
13	Traker	George	M	50	11	M	Newark N.Y. -	Perry N.Y.
14	Traker	Ida	F	53	11	M	Alden Ill. -	do
15	Traker	George	M	14	11	M	Perry N.Y.	do
16	Thompson	Charles	M	47	7	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 29 1888	Stamford Conn
17	Turner	William	M	41	11	M	Indianapolis Ind. Aug 9 1888	Indianapolis Ind
18	Trowbridge	Nellie	F	48	1	S	Elizabeth N.J. July 4 1874	Elizabeth N.J.
19	Waleworth	Mrs. M	F	48	11	M	Cleveland Ok. Mar 13 1864	Cleveland Ok.
20	do	Danica	F	19	11	S	do do July 18 1893	do do
21	do	Ellen	F	12	11	S	do do July 1902	do do
22	Wallach	Emanuel	M	75	11	M	New York Mar 1 1857	124 W 118th N.Y.C.
23	Webster	Henrietta	F	37	11	M	New York Mar 1 1880	Amherst N.Y.
24	Witcher	Graham	M	37	6	M	Cheloy Pa. Feb 20 1875	Newburgh N.Y.
25	do	Mary	F	37	11	M	Cheloy Pa. Apr 16 1875	do
26	Witterman	Anna	F	35	9	S	Elizabeth N.J. Nov 15 1876	Elizabeth N.J.
27	Young	Clay	M	54	11	M	Newark Pa. Apr 19 1857	N.Y.C.
28	do	Samuel	M	49	11	M	Pittsburg Pa. July 20 1863	do
29	do	Naomi	F	16	11	S	do Mar 15 1880	do
30	do	Letta	F	16	11	S	Carnegie Pa. Mar 10 1892	do

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Halifax Aug 13, 192, Arriving at Port of New York August 15, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Johnston	Robert	53	M	do	May 14-59 ✓	Ruzme la
2	do	Annette	47	F	do	Mar. 17-65 ✓	do
3	do	Veranda	16	F	do	June 8 1897 ✓	do
4	Hunt	Edison S.	58	M	Utica NY	Feb 5. 1858 ✓	Utica NY
5	Hunt	Alice	48	F	Buffalo NY	June 10-1868 ✓	"
6	McFarlane	Julia	43	F	do	Mar 17 1870 ✓	Buffalo NY
7	Eckstein	Emma	35	F	Buffalo NY	July 16 1877 ✓	" NY
8	Brenberg	Rebecca	35	F	Rochester	Sept 14. 1876 ✓	"
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

8

72

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns Aug 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Behmke } William	42	M			
2	Behmke } Johanna	41	F			
3	Smith } Thomas E.	43	M	Chicoes N.Y. July 12 th 1869		51 Monmouth Ave. Rahway N.J.
4	Ward } Samuel E.	30	M	New York City Sept 25 th 1881		Rutherford N.J.
5	Gaffney } Fred E.	35	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 14 th 1876		546 West 165 St. New York
6	Strelitz } Hattie E.	24	F	New York City Oct 14 th 1887		
7	Strelitz } Gertrude	22	F	New York City Aug 11 th 1890		
8	Conkermann } Paul	29	M	New York City Jan 10 th 1883		514 East 14th St. New York
9	Benton } Mary E.	50	F	New York City June 21 st 1860		
10	Biggam } Henry	25	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 22 nd 1886		216 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Hehler } Jesse B.	24	M	Rochester N.Y. Aug 1 st 1886		505 11th St. New York
12	Galeston } Julius	30	M	New York City		525 11th St. New York
13	Hall } Margaret	54	F	Conover N.Y. June 20 th 1857		Elmhurst
14	Hall } Florence	40	F	New York City Dec 24 th 1872		
15	Key } Richard	58	M			520 York Road Phila. Pa.
16	Gillbard } Edward B.	52	M			30 Carlton St. East Orange N.J.
17	Gillbard } Mary	38	F	New York City Sept 1 st 1873		
18	Wilson } Grace	21	F	Brooklyn N.Y. June 1 st 1890		52 Church Street East Orange N.J.
19	Wilson } Fred	24	M	New York City Aug 1 st 1886		600 West 154th St. New York
20	Herr } Samuel	40	M	Baltimore Md. Mar 11 th 1869		405 E Bayview St. New York
21	Herr } Anna	35	F	New York City April 2 nd 1877		
22	Eaton } William	50	M	Thrace N.Y. Jan 23 rd 1861		
23	Eaton } Lillie E.	50	F	Toronto Canada		
24	Eaton } Lora	14	F	Thrace N.Y. Feb 6 th 1897		
25	Herritt } George H.	49	M	Newburgh N.Y. Nov 4 th 1862		114 West St. Newburgh N.Y.
26	Herritt } George H.	45	M	New York City Sept 1 st 1864		
27	Herritt } George H.	16	M	New York City Mar 5 th 1896		
28	Herritt } Clarence	11	M	New York City July 20 th 1901		
29	Hans } Charles	32	M	New York City Feb 18 th 1880		114 East 100th St. New York
30	Jackson } Walter E.	53	M	Volstead N.Y. Nov 25 th 1858		900 Park St. New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5713
S. S. Stephano

sailing from St Johns

Aug 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1912

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Tyler	George	46	cell	Livingston, N.Y. May 10 th 1866	133 South Stoney Brook, N.Y.
2	Tyler	Calke	42	cell	Hartford, Conn. June 21 st 1870	41th Street, N.Y.
3	Wood	Helin	45	cell	Hartford, Conn. Aug 31 st 1864	2110 Chelmsford, Baltimore, Md.
4	Wood	Lucrecia B.	33	cell	" " " " " " " "	20 West 11 th St., Baltimore
5	Guld	Helia	24	cell	Baltimore, Md. Aug 21 st 1888	2025 Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
6	Rose	Flora	22	cell	Baltimore, Md. Feb 22 nd 1890	2110 Chelmsford, Baltimore, Md.
7	Stern	Jessie	18	cell	New York, N.Y. Aug 21 st 1894	2110 Chelmsford, Baltimore, Md.
8	Guld	Ellette	22	cell	Baltimore, Md. May 31 st 1890	405 East 14 th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Johnston	Thomas	49	cell	" " " " " " " "	County Court, Nevada 2 nd June 1900
10	Johnston	Ellinore	48	cell	" " " " " " " "	Husband, H. I. & Hyman
11	Lewis	Fred W.	29	cell	" " " " " " " "	Sarah M. S. Lewis
12	Heyman	Emil	44	cell	" " " " " " " "	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10 West 12 th St., N.Y.
13	Hannold	J. Newton	58	cell	Paulsboro, N.J. May 12 th 1854	100 West 12 th St., N.Y.
14	Hannold	Catherine	46	cell	Binghamton, N.Y. May 13 th 1866	90 Hill Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Brennan	Elida	24	cell	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 11 th 1886	182 Chelmsford, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Montgomery	Mary	24	cell	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 3 rd 1888	" " " " " " " "
17	Montgomery	Jennie	24	cell	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
18	Wechsler	Baron	52	cell	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
19	Walsh	George	34	cell	Little Falls, N.Y. Sept. 1 st 1878	312 Runyon St., N.Y.
20	Walsh	Bessie	31	cell	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
21	Colmer	Elabet	25	cell	Newark, N.J. Feb. 12 th 1887	50 West 12 th St., N.Y.
22	Rodgers	George B.	54	cell	Little Falls, N.Y. June 10 th 1858	580 Chelmsford, N.Y.
23	Rodgers	Eva	48	cell	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
24	Reed	Louis E.	40	cell	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
25	Reed	Donna	36	cell	Mount Pleasant, N.Y. May 20 th 1875	1305 11 th Ave., N.Y.
26	Clubready	Isabel W.	28	cell	India, Pa. Aug 2 nd 1884	120 Chelmsford, N.Y.
27	Bosert	John	37	cell	Albany, N.Y. Aug 20 th 1874	150 11 th St., N.Y.
28	Seidenberg	Arthur	28	cell	New York, N.Y. Feb. 19 th 1884	Chelmsford, N.Y.
29	Ross	William C.	43	cell	Phillipsburg, N.J. Aug 21 st 1869	" " " " " " " "
30	Rose	James	45	cell	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from St John Aug. 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 15th 1912

141

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Paley	Ida	35	4	Parents U. S. Citizens	830 East 163 rd St. New York
2	Blumberg	Hattie	30	4	Husband U. S. Citizen	415 North 24 th St. Lancaster Pa.
3	Hartmann	Herbert W.	52	4	Lancaster Pa. Jan. 15 th 1860	
4	Hartman	Bella B.	44	4	Mount Joy " Mar. 12 th 1868	
5	Hartman	John J.	19	4	Lancaster " Dec. 5 th 1892	
6	Hartman	Robert B.	16	4	" Aug. 12 th 1895	
7	Hartman	Herbert W.	10	4	" Dec. 12 th 1902	
8	Hartman	Catherine	1	4	" June 20 th 1906	
9	Bair	Edith	34	4	Lancaster " Mar. 5 th 1877	156 Broadway New York
10	Wakeman	Isaac B.	46	4	Westport N.Y. Mar. 1 st 1865	
11	Wakeman	Glorie C.	22	4	Hartford " Aug. 24 th 1890	
12	Paul	Catherine	40	4		
13	Thompson	Isabel	32	4		
14	Weymann	Harry	46	4	Phila. Pa. July 20 th 1866	2333 Locust St. Phila. Pa.
15	Weymann	Anna	46	4	Salem Mass. Oct. 9 th "	Montclair N.J.
16	Huver	George W.	42	4	Phila. Pa. Feb. 16 th 1869	Ridley Park Pa.
17	Huver	Ellary C.	38	4	" " July 22 nd 1874	
18	Taylor	H. Furness	32	4	Fallington Pa. Aug. 20 th 80	Husband U. S. Citizen
19	Taylor	Catherine	34	4		
20	Taylor	H. Furness	3	4	Ridley Park Pa. Jan. 22 nd 1887	
21	Hickman	Carl H.	54	4	Phila. Pa. July 22 nd 1857	
22	Decker	Laura C.	35	4	Phila. Pa. Dec. 8 th 1876	Parents U. S. Citizens
23	Gray	Agnes C.	33	4		208 East 42 nd St. New York
24	Rosoler	Herman	22	4	New York " Aug. 1 st 1890	343 Livingston St. New York
25	Humphkins	Frank C.	41	4	" " Jan. 22 nd 1871	Ridgewood N.Y.
26	Humphkins	John	39	4		Husband U. S. Citizen
27	Hawkins	Chad	35	4	Ellerida Conn. June 2 nd 1875	122 Bloomfield St. New York
28	Laurence	Catharine	21	4	Longside Pa. Mar. 1 st 1891	Chamaronick N.Y.
29	Hand	James C.	36	4	William N.J. May 1 st 1876	584 Avenue C. New York
30	Rozo	Edgar H.	34	4	New York " Feb. 14 th 1878	West 42 nd St. New York

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

142

S. S. *Stephano*

sailing from

St. Johns

Aug. 10th 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 15th 1912

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. No.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

1	<i>Krone</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>41st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Eisenbach</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>1867</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>254 Ave. C, N. Y.</i>
3	<i>Ringer</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>1857</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>Blondell, N. Y.</i>
4	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>200 West 111th St. N. Y.</i>
5	<i>Krauenhar</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>26th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
6	<i>Rouner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>Oct. 16th 1884</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>Hotel Wellington, N. Y.</i>
7	<i>Cliphant</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>July 31st 1890</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Longwood, N. Y.</i>
8	<i>Roseman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Danbury, Conn.</i>	<i>April 23rd 1891</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>22 East Henry, N. Y.</i>
9	<i>Roseman</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>April 23rd 1891</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
10	<i>Bronstein</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
11	<i>Schreiner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
12	<i>Schreiner</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
13	<i>Deer</i>	<i>Furee</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
14	<i>Deer</i>	<i>Clathilde</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
15	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Lida</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
16	<i>Redhead</i>	<i>Ellie C.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
17	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
18	<i>Hallowell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
19	<i>Hallowell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
20	<i>Hallowell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
21	<i>Low</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
22	<i>Haven</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
23	<i>Hinkelstein</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
24	<i>Kronenberg</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
25	<i>Elather</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
26	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Perley</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
27	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Clath</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
28	<i>Hink</i>	<i>Lynne</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
29	<i>Harmen</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
30	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Johns, B. I.</i>	<i>June 15th 1892</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>385 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>

28

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns Aug. 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 15th 1912

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Krone	William	20	M		New York City		West New Brighton
2	Eisenbach	George	45	M		Brooklyn		87 East 21 st Brooklyn
3	Ringer	John	55	M				254 West 11 th
4	Dahl	John	29	M				130 West 11 th
5	Krauenhar	David	29	M		New York City		200 West 11 th
6	Rouner	Charles	45	M		Brooklyn		4 West 11 th
7	Cliphant	Gladys	22	F		Brooklyn		26 Madison Ave. New York
8	Roseman	Arthur	42	M		Danbury, Conn.		Hotel Wallington New York
9	Roseman	Louise	36	F		Baltimore Md.		
10	Bronstein	David	26	M		New York City		325 Longwood Ave. New York
11	Schreiner	Sophie	30	F		New York City		22 West 11 th
12	Schreiner	Katherine	25	F		New York City		22 West 11 th
13	Bear	Pierce	38	M		New York City		22 West 11 th
14	Bear	Kathleen	38	F		New York City		22 West 11 th
15	Rodgers	Lida	55	F		Logan Ind.		385 Union St. Brooklyn
16	Redhead	Ellice E.	45	F		Cincinnati		385 Union St. Brooklyn
17	Jensen	William	32	M		New York City		200 Columbus Ave. New York
18	Hallowell	William	53	M		Phila. Pa.		3305 Race St. Phila.
19	Hallowell	Anna	46	F		New York City		
20	Hallowell	William	9	M		New York City		
21	Low	Bessie	40	F		New York City		
22	Haven	Klara	45	F		New York City		
23	Finkelstein	Herman	23	M		Brooklyn		
24	Kronenberg	Ellinor	24	F		New York City		
25	Mather	John	50	M		Port Jefferson		
26	Mason	Perley	59	M		Cambridge		
27	Mason	Kathleen	18	F		Peekskill		
28	Hink	Leanne	42	F		Kingston		
29	Garmen	Jessie	30	F		St. Louis		
30	Connolly	Katherine	24	F		New York City		

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718
S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns Aug 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1912 143

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
F.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Weiland	Benjamin	49	Ill. New York	Dec. 25 th 1862	745 Riverside Drive New York
2	Weiland	Anna	29	Ill. " "	Sept. 10 th 1882	"
3	Weiland	Bertha	10	Ill. " "	Dec. 20 th 1902	"
4	Jurn	John L.	48	Ill. Schenectady	Sept. 15 th 1864	250 1/2 Ave. C Schenectady
5	Salbot	Andrew	65	Ill. " "	"	249 Roseville Ave. Newark N.J.
6	Darson	William	42	Ill. " "	"	25 Riverside Ave. New York
7	Rockhart	John R.	41	Ill. St Paul Minn.	Sept. 4 th 1871	424 Chamber St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
8	Rockhart	Abdel	32	Ill. Louisville Kentucky	May 15 th 1880	"
9	Eichenlaub	Eugene H.	28	Ill. Pittsburg Pa.	April 10 th 1884	4743 1/2 Friendship Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
10	Walker	Charles B.	34	Ill. New London Conn.	July 24 th 1875	3 East Hill Place New London Conn.
11	Harwood	P. Le Roy	34	Ill. Stafford Conn.	Dec. 25 th 1876	226 Ocean Ave. New York
12	Mount	Raymond	24	Ill. New York	July 4 th 1885	50 Church Street New York
13	Choffatt	James E.	64	Ill. Indiana	Dec. 22 nd 1847	30 Washington St. Cambridge Mass.
14	Choffatt	Mary	63	Ill. Mechanicsville Mo.	Jan 14 th 1849	"
15	Comie	Vera	20	Ill. Cumberland Md.	Dec 15 th 1891	"
16	Choffatt	Elizabeth	42	Ill. Decatur Ill.	April 10 th 1871	"
17	Polak	Israel	45	Ill. New York	Sept. 1 st 1861	370 1/2 Ave. C Schenectady
18	Polak	Ella	31	Ill. " "	Dec 20 th 1881	"
19	Dunn	John	29	Ill. San Francisco	Nov 25 th 1883	63 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Jones	Lillian	21	Ill. New York	Sept 8 th 1891	32 Ave. C Brooklyn
21	Rock	John	26	Ill. " "	Sept. 11 th 1886	1023 1/2 Ave. C Brooklyn
22	McCarthy	Robert H.	22	Ill. New York	Sept. 14 th 1890	1027 1/2 Ave. C Brooklyn
23	Donnelly	James	21	Ill. New York	Sept. 22 nd 1891	2120 1/2 Ave. C Brooklyn
24	Shaub	George et	24	Ill. " "	Nov 1 st 1880	2139 " "
25	Leffner	Emily	54	Ill. Phila. Pa.	Aug 23 rd 1858	2001 Green St. Phila. Pa.
26	Leffner	Louise	24	Ill. " "	Feb 24 th 1888	"
27	Leffner	Chas	50	Ill. " "	June 10 th 1862	"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Stephano

sailing from Halifax

Aug 13th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Yonquist	Peter	42	Ill	New York	84 4th St
2	Yonquist	Augusta	63	Ill	Husband U. S. Citizen	Passaic Ct. J.
3	Yonquist	Lillian	21	Ill	Parents	
4	Marston	Ella	52	Ill Phila.		24 North 11th St. Phila. Pa.
5	Marston	Sarah R.	30	Ill		Woodhaven N. Y.
6	Gillispie	Carl E.	25	Ill Brooklyn		Hotelerville Station N. Y.
7	Brewster	Wilson W.	54	Ill New York		331 Central St. Cambridge Mass.
8	Brewster	Sarah E.	40	Ill Cleveland Ohio		100 Jackson St. Augusta Ga.
9	Gramer	Frank	65	Ill New Jersey		
10	Gramer	George	5	Ill Camden		
11	Card	Arthur	33	Ill Charleston S. Carolina		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon ^(State whether "Surgeon" calling here "Dr." or "employed by" "Government" or "other name may be.) of the employees by the owners of the "Stephano", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stephano* 6-10 sailing from *St John* 5-14, *May 10th* 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lowe	Anna	40	✓	Housewife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South Elmham				
2	Dinsmore	Frederick	53	✓	Clerk			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2333 Garden St				
3	Thomas	Charles	23	✓				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2333 Garden St				
4	Farsons	Walter	31	✓				Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bloomfield				
5	Lahl	Elly	29	✓	Banking			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug. 15th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Hark, of the S. S. Stephen, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Stephens - ^{employed by} Stevens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August, 1912
at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

Aug 13 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(8)

147

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Stephano* sailing from *Halifax 5-14* Aug. *13th* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>14 East 10th Street</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
2	<i>Harbun</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>14 East 10th Street</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

145

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15th, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect having some Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Stephano

sailing from

Halifax

May 13th

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Barre</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York Alaska</i>		<i>1111 Broadway</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I
150

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

St. Johns

Aug 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1912

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List. SAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

1 Common
2 Dann
3 Baird

James
John

25
25
25

Male
Male
Male

James Baird
John Baird
John Baird

290 North St. Boston
290 North St. Boston
290 North St. Boston

3 C

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

151

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Employed by the name of J. J. Stephens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stephane* 6-10 sailing from *St Johns* 5-14 *Aug 11* 191*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Caiting or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if alien is a permanent resident.)
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St Johns</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	
2	<i>Bole</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St Johns</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

152

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 15th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Baker of the S. J. Stephane, from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to the Alpine, Apennine, and Maritime compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and to the provinces of Aosta, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands and dependencies should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the Kingdom of Naples, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands and dependencies should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien who has been in the United States for a permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for a period of length of time as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, whether or not he has resided there-in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for business purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, county, or district, future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and 40 cents each). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to review by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Voyage #33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

11-6712

S. S.

Orotava

sailing from

Bermuda

Aug 13, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Kealey	Mark A.	42	m s.	Syracuse New York	1890	933 So. State St. Syracuse N.Y.
2	Bishop	Grace A.	50	f s.	Madison Conn	1862	49 Clinton Ave. New Haven Conn.
3	Dickerman	Emma	55	f w.	Woodbridge Conn	1857	West Elm St. ✓ ✓
4	Atwater	Calherine	15	f s.	New Haven Conn.	1897	49 Clinton Ave. ✓ ✓
5	Henshaw	Anne	54	f s.	Middleton Conn	1858	190 W. Main St. ✓ ✓
6	Angell	Grace	26	f s.	Rochester Conn	1886	25 Baltimore St. Hartford ✓
7	Angell	Gertrude	37	f s.	Rochester Conn	1875	61 Orchard St. ✓ ✓
8	Manning	George H.	59	m w.	Nashua N.H.	1853	Waverley Mass.
9	Clarke	Frank M.	38	m s.	New York City	1874	47 Bay 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Inton	Harry	19	m s.	New York City	1893	✓
11	Platt	Edwinton	60	m m.	Philadelphia Pa.	1852	Orange New Jersey
12	Platt	Jessie H.	54	f m.	New York City	1858	✓
13	Platt	Richard M.	8	m s.	New York City	1894	✓
14	Lee	Ellen T.	39	f s.	Attol Mass.	1873	Attol Mass.
15	Haire	Josephine	44	f s.	Warren R.I.	1868	✓
16	Doolittle	William P. B.	27	m s.	Utica New York	1885	300 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.
17	Lowery	William W.	40	m s.	Utica New York	1872	102 Canada St. ✓ ✓
18	Herman	Warwick J.	32	m s.	Utica New York	1880	51 Elizabeth St. ✓ ✓
19	Herman	George J.	36	m s.	Utica New York	1876	55 ✓ ✓ ✓
20	Odell	George	46	m s.	Newburgh New York	1866	44 W. 44th St. New York
21	Odell	Helena	53	f s.	Newburgh New York	1859	188 Grand St. Newburgh ✓
22	Purgold	Anna	49	f m.	New York City	1863	211 E 179 St New York
23	Purgold	Estelle	22	f s.	New York City	1890	✓
24	Kotaly	John	39	m m.	New York City	1873	2 Carolina Ave. Providence R.I.
25	Kotaly	Mary	32	f m.	Providence Rhode Is.	1880	✓
26	Gardner	Andrew H.	31	m m.	Selma Ala.	1881	✓
27	Mc Coy	Sarah	50	f w.	Brooklyn New York	1862	✓
28	Mc Coy	Josephine	22	f s.	Brooklyn New York	1890	✓
29	Scopmich	Antonio	37	m s.	Baltimore Md.	1875	✓
30	Scopmich	Frederick	35	m s.	Baltimore Md.	1877	✓

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Voyage #33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

151

S. S.

Polara

sailing from

Bermuda

Aug 13, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15th, 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Megonigle	Margaret J.	45	F S	Phila Pa.	1867		747 Cornhill Ave. Phila Pa.
2	Cardon	Susie	45	F S	Phila Pa.	1867		674 N. 15 th St. Phila Pa.
3	Rumble	Lelyde	32	M S	Tofeha R. I.	1879		6410 Humbolt Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Rumble	Marion	29	F S	✓	1883		✓
5	Jacoby	Joseph	41	M S	Chicago Ill.	1871		4430 Union Ave. ✓
6	Jacoby	Kate	43	F S	Chicago Ill.	1869		✓
7	Katy	Stella	23	F S	Chicago Ill.	1889		4434 ✓
8	Kennedy	Willie	32	F S	Minneapolis Minn	1880		1354 E. 4 th St. ✓
9	Kahn	Isai	44	F S			Superior Court Cook Co Ill 1899	South Bend Indiana
10	Sherry	Louise	34	F M	Washington D.C.	1878		1743 Concord St Washington D.C.
11	Sherry	Blanche	16	F S	Washington D.C.	1896		✓
12	Alder	Kerman	17	F S	Brooklyn New York	1895		589 Eckelt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Blau	Walter A.	23	M M	New Haven Conn	1889		Indalelton Conn
14	Blau	Flourence E.	19	F M	New Haven Conn	893		✓
15	Kelase	Lillian	28	F S	Schenectady New York	1884		275 Bath St. Albany N.Y.
16	Fitzgerald	Mary E.	27	F S	Albany New York	1883		217 Livingston Ave ✓
17	Intyger	Bess	28	F S	Coarmoning Pa.	1884		319.5 Front St. Coarmoning Pa.
18	Morrissey	Katharine	21	F S	Bridgport Conn.	1891		1706 Fairfield Ave. Bridgport Conn.
19	Anderson	Jane	25	F S	Bridgport Conn	1887		80 Collier St. ✓
20	Shura	Orana	27	F S	Brooklyn New York	1885		Lefferts Ave Morris Park Brooklyn
21	Beck	Addie	45	F M	Adham Co. Ill.	1867		Birmingham Ala.
22	Mac Carey	Aubrey	28	M S	Brooklyn New York	1884		Trenton New York
23	Koffman	James J.	31	M S	Dorbury Wis.	1881		Raritan New Jersey
24	Ells	Harry	29	M M	Brookline Mass	1882		Somerville Mass.
25	Ells	Marion	23	F M	Lovel Mass.	1899		✓
26	Bachelor	Louetta	52	F M	Lovel Mass.	1860		Lovel Mass
27	Cameron	Katharine	30	F S	Phila Pa.	1882		0.2 Erie Ave. Phila Pa.
28	Anderson	Mary M.	30	F S	Phila Pa.	1882		927 E. Cumberland St. ✓
29	Erion	John	39	M M	Bashort New York	1873		Manandul Conn.
30	Erion	Ebonada	28	F M			Husband M.S. Celizai	

Voyage # 332

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

155

S. S. Orolava sailing from Bermuda Aug 13th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Feulmarcher	Mabel	25	F S.	Mullinville Pa.	1887	204 S. Grinnell Lancaster Pa.
2	Kellymaker	Annie	54	F S.	Lancaster Pa.	1858	660 W. Walnut St. ✓ ✓
3	Somborn	Henry	42	M M.		South District Court Brooklyn	909 364-52 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
4	Somborn	Margaret	38	F M.			
5	Little	Therese	25	F S.	Newburgh New York.	1887	8 Bay View Terr Newburgh N.Y.
6	Merrill	Ada	30	F S.	Newburgh New York.	1882	29 City Terr Newburgh ✓
7	Lyon	Henry H.	47	M M.	New York City	1865	47 W. 51 st St. New York City ✓ ✓ ✓
8	Lyon	Harvey B.	12	M S.	New York City	1900	
9	Adler	Henrietta	24	F S.	Brooklyn New York	1887	519 Schott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓
10	Roe	Emma	27	F S.	Pat. Patheogmi L.I. N.Y.	1886	153 Foraker Ave. ✓
11	Briden	John	41	M S.	Phila Pa.	1871	1710 Duane St Phila Pa.
12	Rathfuss	Frank	21	M S.	New York City	1891	245-4-8 th Ave. N.Y. City ✓
13	Leonard	Thomas	36	M M.	New York City	1896	2465-8 th Ave. ✓
14	Skinner	Mabel	33	F S.	North Woodman Conn.	1878	North Woodman Conn. ✓
15	Kingsbury	Myrtice	34	F S.	Thompson Conn.	1877	Thompson ✓
16	McDevitt	Mary R.	28	F S.	Phila Pa.	1884	3018 Richmond St Phila Pa. ✓ ✓
17	McDevitt	Harriet L.	32	F S.	Phila Pa.	1880	
18	Wunder	Helene E.	28	M M.	Phila Pa.	1884	4925 Chester Ave. ✓ ✓
19	Wunder	Elizabeth S.	26	F M.	Phila Pa.	1886	
20	Ault	Lulu	27	F S.	Lancaster Pa.	1885	Montgomery Hotel Harrison Pa. ✓ ✓
21	Shambine	Emily	29	F S.	Hornstown Pa.	1883	
22	Jewell	Lilla	58	F W.	Bradford VT.	1854	Washington DC
23	Graham	Henry P.	55	M M.	Washington DC.	1853	210 West 4 th St New York City ✓ ✓
24	Graham	Emmie L.	55	F M.	New York City	1853	
25	O'Brien	Sylvester	33	M M.	New Haven Conn.	1879	175 th E. 21 st St. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ ✓
26	O'Brien	Grace	30	F M.	New Haven Conn.	1882	
27	O'Brien	Henry L.	11	M S.	New Haven Conn.	1901	
28	O'Brien	Mary	26	F S.	Elizabeth New Jersey	1886	445 Franklin St Elizabeth N.J. ✓
29	O'Brien	Agnes	25	F S.	Elizabeth New Jersey	1887	146 Marshall St ✓
30	Blatt	William R.	40	M S.	Sandy Lake Pa.	1872	Elwood Ct. Pa. ✓

Voyage # 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Orotava sailing from Bermuda Aug 13th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1912 156

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kipper	Emil	71	m w.		Court of Common Pleas N.Y. City 1864 36-2 nd Ave New Brighton N.Y.
2	Kipper	Charles	72	m m.		Longhewille Staten Is.
3	Smith	Martin E.	50	m m.		1815-7 th Ave. N.Y. City
4	Smith	Matilda	46	f m.		
5	Freck	Albert	37	m s.		705 Baldwin Ave N.Y. City
6	Lee	Wallace L.	30	m m.		97 Essex St Chelsea Mass.
7	Lee	Della	24	f m.		
8	Kiernan	Louis R.	26	m m.		Shencliffe St Chelsea
9	Kiernan	Harlem	28	f m.		
10	Evers	Eleanor	34	f s.		500 W. 157 th St. N.Y. City
11	Barry	Margaret	28	f s.		1942 Lexington Ave N.Y. City
12	Laurin	Abbie	30	f s.		165 E 90 th St N.Y. City
13	O'Brien	Anna	30	f s.		95 Elliot Ave Flushing N.Y.
14	Erierson	August	59	m s.		Superior Court Hartford Conn 1882 94 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn
15	Kennedy	Ellie D.	23	f s.		356 S. 13 th St. Harrisburg Pa.
16	Hanagau	Elizabeth W.	38	f s.		28 W. Centre St Harrisburg Pa.
17	Hanagau	Joseph	8	m s.		
18	Bradburn	Thomas	50	m m.		250 S. Travis St Omaha
19	Bradburn	Fannie P.	39	f m.		
20	Heltcher	Mary	25	f s.		Burlington New Jersey
21	Connely	Lizzie	35	f s.		
22	Thomer	Hate	48	f w.		Rowayton Conn
23	Thomer	Ruth	23	f s.		
24	Seymour	Grace	33	f s.		South Norwalk Conn.
25	Florist	Edmund	28	m m.		78 Lincoln St. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Florist	Belle	23	f m.		
27	Ofner	Beruhard	26	m s.		Orange New Jersey
28	Ofner	Ruth	23	f s.		
29	Levi	Derita	30	f s.		520 W 144 th St N.Y. City
30	Andrews	Charles	38	m s.		506 Southfield St. Philadelphia

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Voyage #33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

12-672

S. S.

Orotava

spiling from

Bermuda

Aug 13th 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15th 1912

157

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bailey	Joseph	66	m m.	Bayuga Co New York 1846	320 Building St. Rochester N.Y.
2	Bailey	Della M.	57	f m.	Warren Co. ✓ 1855	✓ ✓ ✓
3	Erion	William M.	30	m s.	Mayara ✓ 1882	366 Alexander St. ✓ ✓
4	Ward	William F.	34	m s.	Eric Co. ✓ 1878	Powers Adolph ✓ ✓
5	Grey	Jeanette	32	f s.	Monroe ✓ ✓ 1880	Nat Bank of Commerce ✓ ✓
6	Pandell	Mary	49	f s.	Mayara ✓ ✓ 1863	218 W. Kennedy St. Syracuse N.Y.
7	Pandell	Lillian	40	f s.	Mayara Co. ✓ 1872	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
8	Greenawalt	Frank	53	m m.	Dauphin Pa. 1859	Red Bank New Jersey
9	Klinger	Olto A.	29	m m.	Detroit Mich 1882	1286 St. Louis Blvd Detroit Mich
10	Klinger	Ida A.	26	f m.	✓ ✓ 1885	✓ ✓ ✓
11	Jones	Robert	50	m m.	Staten Isl. N.Y. 1862	Staten Isl. N.Y.
12	Spiehler	Alice	32	f s.	Mount Joy Pa. 1880	Warrington Pa
13	Kunkel	Emma	30	f s.	Mich Auschburg Pa. 1882	✓ ✓
14	Inyers	Mary L.	34	f s.	Lee Summit Mo. 1878	✓ ✓
15	Poole	Louella	46	f s.	Boston Mass. 1866	8 Binoir St. Jamaica Plain Mass
16	Smith	Harlem	57	f s.	Boston Mass. 1854	46 Coolbrook St. ✓ ✓ ✓
17	Markey	William J.	37	m m.	New York City 1875	737 Kelly St. New York City
18	Markey	Isabelle	30	f m.	New York City 1882	✓ ✓ ✓
19	Pearall	Robert	20	m s.	San Francisco Cal. 1892	139 Springfield Ave. Phila Pa
20	Gallinari	Carlotta A.	35	f s.	_____	127 W. 106 th St. N.Y. City
21	Leblanc	Rosa L.	45	f w.	_____	✓ ✓ ✓
22	Swezey	Arthur	38	m m.	Brooklyn New York 1874	157 Summit Ave. Upper Montclair
23	Swezey	Grace	36	f m.	New York ✓ 1876	New Jersey
24	Swezey	Dorothy	11	f s.	New York 1901	✓ ✓ ✓
25	Black	Johanna	50	f m.	Camden N.J. 1862	Residing in Bermuda.
26	Frodley	Joseph F.	69	m m.	_____	128 New York Ave. New York
27	Cunningham	Henry M.	65	m s.	Boston Mass. 1847	Union Club Boston Mass.
28	Blanch	Lecharlotte	29	f s.	Brooklyn New York 1883	64 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Kennedy	Fred	36	m s.	New York City 1876	Rochville Centre Long Is.
30	Trafton	Leuter E.	38	m s.	Fall River Mass. 1874	Fall River Mass.

Later Naturalized N.Y. City 1880
Husband ✓

Father Naturalized
Superior Court Brooklyn 1853

Voyage #33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

12-4712

S. S.

Orotava

sailing from

Bermuda

Aug 13, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15, 1912

158

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pratt	George W.	35	M.S.		Detroit City Hall	1897 1364 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
2	Curdon	James W.	27	M.S.			1906 ✓ ✓ ✓
3	Robinson	Beverly	26	M.S.	New York City	1886	104 W 84 th St. N.Y. City
4	Robinson	Deverus	25	M.S.	New York City	1887	✓ ✓ ✓
5	Smith	Marguerite	24	F.S.	Woburn Mass.	1888	66 Mont Vale. Ave Woburn Mass.
6	Smith	Edith	29	F.S.	Woburn Mass.	1883	✓ ✓ ✓
7	Smith	George W.	28	M.S.	Woburn Mass.	1884	✓ ✓ ✓
8	Bartlett	Florence	24	F.S.	Providence R.I.	1888	19 Bayville Ave Pawtucket R.I.
9	Bartlett	Faith	21	F.S.	Providence R.I.	1891	✓ ✓ ✓
10	Johnson	Pearl	24	F.S.	Providence R.I.	1888	298 California Ave Providence R.I.
11	Johnson	Alice S.	25	F.S.	Providence R.I.	1887	✓ ✓ ✓
12	Emmett	Levi	43	M.S.	East Petersburg Pa	1867	519 N. Bond St Reading Pa
13	Gutter	Ann May	25	F.S.	Reading Pa	1887	1104 Chestnut St Reading Pa.
14	Smith	Arthur	37	M.S.		Court of White Plains N.Y.	1900 502 W 147 th St N.Y.
15	Scantlebury	Alfred	57	M.W.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1855	378 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	✓	Jean S.	15	F.S.		1897	

16

Voyage #33

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

Protava

sailing from

Bermuda

Aug 13th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

August 15th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Robson	Charles	21	m m	Baltimore Md.	1891	127 E. Baltimore St Baltimore Md
2	Robson	Elizabeth	21	f m	Baltimore Md.	1891	✓
3	O'Brien	Margaret	25	f s	Elizabeth New Jersey	1887	146 Marshall St Elizabeth N.J.
4	O'Brien	Anna	24	f s	Elizabeth New Jersey	1888	✓
5	Vega	Josephine	20	f s	Roselle New Jersey	1892	505 Chestnut St. Roselle N.J.
6	Vega	Barbara	18	f s	Roselle New Jersey	1894	✓
7	Hearn	Frank	28	m s	Garden City Long Island	1884	Wilmington Delaware
8	Haagensen	Lydia S.	60	f m	Yarmouth Mass.	1852	30 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
9	Haagensen	Mary L.	34	f s	Yarmouth Mass.	1878	15 Ashwood St Dorchester ✓
10	Piedell	Elizabeth	23	f s	New York City	1889	254 Eldert St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Hodges	Ida	25	f s	Morristown New Jersey	1887	227 Evergreen Ave Morristown N.J.
12	Charles	Walter	37	m m		1875 U.S. Supreme Court Providence R.I.	118 Warwick Ave Providence R.I.
13	Murphy	Bessie	25	f s	Hemington New Jersey	1887	233-8 th St. Jersey City N.J.
14	Murphy	Mary	34	f s	Hemington New Jersey	1876	✓
15	Storm	Myrtle	26	f s	Stroudsburg Pa.	1886	15 SW 16 th St. N. Y. City
16	Folger	Augusta	28	f s	New York City	1884	118 SW 16 th St. ✓
17	Blanchard	Harry G.	29	m m	Cleveland Ohio	1883	1081 E. 98 th St. Cleveland Ohio
18	Blanchard	Mildred	28	f m	✓	1884	✓
19	Blanchard	Theodore	65	m s	Rochester Pa.	1847	178 Remington Ave Passaic N.J.
20	Grosch	Hannah A.	29	f s	Barnegate New Jersey	1883	2106 N. 16 th St. Phila Pa.
21	McDewitt	Jennie	31	f s	Philadelphia Pa.	1881	2409 N. 20 th St. Phila Pa.
22	Otto	Richard S.	42	m m		Southern Dis. Court N.Y. C 1900	220 Fifth Ave N.Y. C
23	Otto	Heleen	40	f m	Saratoga N.Y.	1872	✓
24	Armand	Blanche	30	f s	San Francisco Cal.	1882	242 SW 109 th St. N. Y. City
25	Denahay	Marie	33	f s	New York City	1879	✓
26	Leamy	Erwin F.	45	m m	Morristown Pa.	1867	Morristown Pa.
27	Leamy	Jennie	48	f m	Bridgeport Pa.	1864	✓
28	Leamy	Jennie	14	f s	Morristown Pa.	1898	✓
29	Strong	Charles	33	m m	Hartford Conn.	1879	18 Greenfield Hartford Conn.
30	White	Raymond	18	m s	Hartford Conn.	1894	

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

Voyage # 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

169

11-672

S. S.

Crotava

sailing from

Bermuda

Aug 13th

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15th

1912

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Brill	Ida	35	F S.	Philadelphia Pa	1928 Diamond St Phila Pa
2	Rosenberger	Bella	30	F S.	Philadelphia Pa	2302 N. 13 th St. Phila Pa
3	Reynolds	Oliver	27	F S.	Greenwich Conn.	317 Cornutt Ave. N.Y. City
4	Yonka	Maudie A.	30	F S.	Cleveland Ohio	1492 Shurt St E. Washington D.C.
5	Gronig	Janette	31	F S.	Cleveland Ohio	✓
6	Field	Louis B.	50	M S.	Brooklyn New York	107 W 70 th St N.Y. City
7	Anderberg	William	27	M S.	Brooklyn New York	36 Cambridge Place Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Anderberg	Kannah	29	F S.	Brooklyn New York	✓
9	Priner	Katherine	39	F S.	Boston Mass.	158 St Botolph St Boston Mass.
10	Schindan	Anna L.	36	F S.	Boston Mass.	141 Strawberry St Boston ✓
11	Schroeder	Herman	21	M S.	Brooklyn New York	152 Penn St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Schroeder	Elsie	23	F S.	Brooklyn New York	✓
13	Schroeder	Lillie	30	F S.	Brooklyn New York	✓
14	Mc Knight	George	46	M S.	Springfield Mass.	380 W Water St Elmira N.Y.
15	Witch	Samuel	32	M S.	Danville New York	210 William St ✓
16	Reid	Virginia A.	73	F W.	Jersey City New Jersey	792 Montgomery St Jersey City
17	Reid	Ernest	40	M S.	Jersey City New Jersey	✓
18	Astrander	Clinton	55	M M.	Brooklyn New York	300 S. 4 th St. Phila Pa.
19	Liker	Katherine	45	F W.		16 Albemarle Ave Springfield Mass.
20	Morgan	Carolyn	40	F S.	Florence Mass.	16 Fruit St. Florence Mass.
21	Porter	Mabel	42	F S.	Winstead Conn.	93 South St Northampton Mass.
22	Loorey	Helena	32	F S.	Stentbridge Mass.	South High School Worcester Mass.
23	Kaines	Julia A.	48	F S.	Stentbridge Mass.	State Normal School Worcester Mass.
24	Wolfather	Mary E.	24	F S.	Trenton New Jersey	8 Pennington Ave Trenton N.J.
25	Brophy	Loretta	24	F S.	Woonmouth Junction New Jersey	713 Bergen Ave Jersey City
26	Collins	Ann	31	F S.	Newark New Jersey	5 Market Pl. N.Y. City
27	Loorcoran	Katherine	32	F S.	Lancaster Pa.	464 Kanawh St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Gray	George	43	M M.	Clinton Mass.	20 Tunnell St Worcester Mass.
29	Gray	Anna	38	F M.	Rayatt Rhode Is.	✓
30	Smith	Harold	14	M S.	West Barrington Rhode Is.	West Barrington Rhode Is.

married U.S. Citizen who was born
in Burlington Mass. 1850

30

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11-5712

S. S.

Ortova

sailing from Bermuda

August 13, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York August 15, 1912

161

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Devitt	Emma L.	50	f s	Philadelphia Pa.	1862	
2	Bell	Arthur	25	m s	Watertown Conn	1887	131 Luman St. Germantown Phila. Pa.
3	Appelhauser Jr.	Philip	24	m s	Brooklyn New York	1888	433 Capitol Ave. Hartford Conn.
4	Loosker	Elijah W.	26	m s	Providence Rhode Is.	1886	812 Madison St. Brooklyn N. Y.
5	Hadcomb	Lida	30	f m	Boston Pa.	1882	71 Secatur St. Brooklyn N. Y.
6	Stöler	Max	24	f s	Boston Pa.	1888	52 Broadway New York
7	Guild	Frederick L.	44	m m	Providence Rhode Is.	1868	Boston Pa.
8	Stubbs	George	21	m s	New York City	1891	9 Grade Ave. Providence R. I.
9	Em. Kenney	Frank	37	m s	Boston Mass.	1875	1304-22nd Ave. New York
10	Marensky	Henry	37	m m		1875	205-50 57th St. New York
11	Hodson	Frederick	22	m s	Watertown Conn	1890	31 Central Ave. Watertown Conn.
12	Myers	Joseph	27	m s	Bridgeport Conn	1885	65 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
13	Parker	Matilda	54	f s	Hartford Conn	1858	1 Ann St. Bridgeport ✓
14	Valentine	Surge	24	f s	Watertown Conn	1888	23 Spring St. Hartford ✓
15	Liddy	Charles	38	m m	Watertown Conn	1874	31 Central Ave. Watertown ✓
16	Liddy	Charles P.	5	m s	Watertown Conn	1907	1 Walnut St. ✓ ✓
17	Liddy	Rose	32	f m	Watertown Conn	1880	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
18	Liddy	Margaret	9	f s	Watertown Conn	1903	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
19	Maize	Emil	60	m m	Philadelphia Pa.	1852	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
20	Maize	Gilpah	62	f m	Philadelphia Pa.	1850	864-6th St. Phila. Pa.
21	Andersoid	Helen	38	f s	Philadelphia Pa.	1874	✓ ✓
22	Lounable	Julia	29	f m	Boston Mass	1883	Thomas Lewis Washington D. C.
23	Onicks	Anna	40	f m	Prina Ohio	1872	Wilmington Delaware
24	Letterman	Wilfrid B.	35	m s	Philadelphia Pa.	1877	Commonwealth Boston Mass.
25	Letterman	Gertrude	29	f s	Philadelphia Pa.	1883	Germantown Pa.
26	Lister	Brooks	19	m s	Hatboro Pa.	1893	✓ ✓
27	Sawyer	Henry C.	34	m s	Fitchburg Mass.	1878	Fort Washington Pa.
28	Newell	Marion A.	53	f m	Boston Mass.	1859	53 State St. Boston Mass.
29	Kirby	Wimpied A.	30	f s	Foxboro Mass	1882	627 Main St. Woburn Mass.
30	Loosker	Adelber	71	m s			5 Chestnut St. Boston Mass.

US District Court of Maryland 425 E. North Ave. Baltimore Md.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilfred Hardy, Surgeon of the RMS P. O. O. O., employed by them do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912, at Port of Spain, West Indies.

Immigration Officer.

Aug 15-12

MS 10-116-3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

Voyage #33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Crestava" 4-9 sailing from Bermuda, 5-11 August 13, 1914

No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Aide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dean	Fannie	39	f	m	—	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Family & Home Morely, Eng.
2	Davis	Charles	45	m	mason	✓	✓	Bermuda	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home. Somerset, V.I.
3	Davis	Ann	46	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN X ✓ RT
4	Holler	W. Howard	22	m	Student	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada Hamilton Father. Dr. F. H. Keller 3811 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.
5	Hamilton	Arthur P.	28	m	S. Army	✓	✓	England	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal King King Prospect, V.I.
6	Byers	Henry	37	m	Chk	✓	✓	Canada	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Friends) 50 Hayden St. Toronto Home 187 Russell St.
7	Gibbons	Hector S.	23	m	Stunner	✓	✓	Bermuda	✓	NY Brooklyn Brooklyn, NY
8	Gibbons	Charlotte	19	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Howard	Edward S.	43	m	Editor	✓	✓	England	✓	NY City Mrs. A. Henry Two York St. NY City
10	Howard	Emmie	36	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Liddell	Agnes M.	36	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Gibbons	May	20	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Whitney	Clara	17	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Higginbotham	Louise	22	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Heading	Edith	29	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Batch	Harry T.	44	m	Chf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Batch	Jed	37	m	Chf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Dill	Thomas	35	m	Lawyer	✓	✓	Bermuda	✓	✓
19	Tucker	Cecil	44	m	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Dean	Bessie	37	f	s	Designer	✓	✓	✓	✓
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

163

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15, 1914

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Yes	Self	✓	Do 1911 Transit	Visiting daughter Mrs West Examinator, Ill	no no no no Good	no	5 2	7 7 7 6 2		England
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909 N.Y.	Pearl Grove, D.C.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 7	8 8 8 8 8		Bermuda
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 7	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		Canada
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Transit	Home Hamilton Ont Cm 336 W. Main St.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 11	7 7 7 7 7		England
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, Winchester Eng	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	6 1/2	8 8 8 8 8		Liverpool
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Transit	Home 50 Hayden St Toronto	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6	7 7 7 7 7		Canada
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 Brooklyn	Home 187 Russell St Brooklyn, NY	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6	8 8 8 8 8		England
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 0	8 8 8 8 8		London
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 N.Y. City	(Home) 131 W 110 St. New York City	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	6 0	8 8 8 8 8		New York City
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 4	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		Ontario Canada
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Orangeville Ontario Canada	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		Canada
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Off (brother) St. L. Libbons 187 Russell St. Brooklyn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 8	7 7 7 7 7		Brooklyn
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 N.Y.	Home 82 Washington St. NY	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 8	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		NY
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 N.Y.	St Lukes Hospital N.Y. City	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 4	8 8 8 8 8		NY
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	150 E. 37 St. N.Y. City	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 0	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		NY
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 Boston	Home 100 Charles St Boston,	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 7	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		Boston
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 1	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		W. B. Dudson
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 N.Y.	167 Water St. Park Ave wife Bath, Ore	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	6 2	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		N.Y.
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	(Home) 127 E. 19 St. Phila Pa.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 11	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		Pa.
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 4	8 8 8 8 8		England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hayes Master, of the Protea, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. August 9th. 1912 19 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th. 1912 19 164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Albrecht.	Mrs Helen G.	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Gansevoort N.Y. 1878		Gansevoort N.Y.
2	Allison.	Edward	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Bowling Green Ky. Feby 17th. 1883		1005 West Market St. Bowling Green
3	Armstrong.	Mrs Bertha J.	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Watick R.I. Sept 13th. 1878		172 Prospect St. Providence R.I.
4	Arndt.	August W.	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M M Dexter Mich. Nov 24th. 1880		Scottville Mich.
5	Arndt.	Mrs Hazel R.	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Scottville Mich. 1899		Scottville Mich.
6	Arndt.	Evelyn	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F S Culebra C.Z. 1910		
7	Butters.	Charles M.	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M M Somerville Mass. Sept 10th. 1877		51 Church St Somerville Mass.
8	Butters.	Mrs Charles M.	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Milton Mass. June 29th. 1879		" " "
9	Butters.	Madeline O.	6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F S Cristobal C.Z. 1906		" " "
10	Butters.	Charles S.	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Cristobal C.Z. 1908		" " "
11	Brown.	Frank N.	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M M Spokane Wash. Aug 24th. 1886		Northville N.Y.
12	Brown.	Mrs Mabel S.	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Canajoharie N.Y. 1889		"
13	Bartholomew.	Annie M.	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F S Aberdeen Miss 1873		19 North 22nd St. Phila Pa.
14	Beall.	Marvin E.	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Della Md. Aug 19th. 1880		Comus Md.
15	Baird.	Earl W.	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S New York City June 9th. 1882		142 West 129th St. New York City
16	Bryant.	Joseph H.	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Phila Pa. 1891		2521 East York St. Phila Pa.
17	Baumgartner.	William M.	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Westminster Md. Dec 7th. 1890		Hamilton. Md.
18	Brockschmidt.	Edward A.	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Pittsburg Pa. 1880		Braddock Pa.
19	Brown.	John H.	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M M Thompson Conn. Oct 22nd. 1885		14 Highland St Brocton Mass.
20	Barrett.	Joseph	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M M Baltimore Md. 1878		448 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Barrett.	Mrs Joseph	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Baltimore Md. March 4th. 1880		" " "
22	Bishop.	Charles	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M M Louisville Ky. 1887		644 Preston St Louisville Ky.
23	Beverly.	Robert	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Fauquier Co. Va. May 17th. 1877		Broed Run Va.
24	Cooper.	Mrs Fred	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Wilkesbarre Pa. Nov 2nd. 1885		27 Belmont St. Wilkesbarre Pa.
25	Critchlow.	Howard T.	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Prospect Pa. Feby 24th. 1885		Prospect Pa.
26	Conner.	Floyd J.	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Laredo Mo. Nov 17th. 1883		Trenton Mo.
27	Capwell.	Mrs Kathryn	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M West Salamanca N.Y. March 4th. 1876		West Salamanca. N.Y.
28	Capwell.	George L.	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Olean N.Y. July 1st. 1902		West Salamanca. N.Y.
29	Campbell.	George	48	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M S Frankfurt Mo. 1869		23 Annis St. Methuen Mass.
30	Corning.	Mrs Blanche E.	42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M Brooklyn N.Y. 1870		5 Bridge Plac. Albany N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from

Cristobal C.Z. Panama. August 9th. 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15th. 1912

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
Dunn.	Lawrence H.	30	M S	Ovid N.Y. July 6th. 1882		Ovid N.Y.
Doran.	Thomas J.	40	M M	Ireland June 1872	Southern Dist Court N.Y. 1896	127 East Ave L.I. City.
Deason.	Lucius H.	35	M S	McCormick S.C. Aug 26th. 1876		McCormick S.C.
Dorn.	Robert	54	M M	Germany	Elizabeth Co Court, Hampton Va. 1899	Hampton Va.
Duane.	Hazel	14	F S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 6th. 1898		302 Chauncey St Brooklyn. N.Y.
Ermentrout.	Mrs Meude	30	F M	Reading Pa. 1882		521 Franklin St. Reading Pa.
Ermentrout.	Mary	3	F S	Reading Pa. 1909		" "
Egan.	Raymond F.	27	M S	Paterson N.J. August 1th. 1885		Paterson N.J.
Eck.	John	32	M M	Harrisburg Pa. Nov 12th. 1880		Reading Pa.
Eoth.	Benjamin	32	M S	Hillsboro Kan.		Portland Me.
Postrom.	Albin B.	26	M S	Winsted Conn. Aug 24th. 1885		1013 Fox St New York.
Fawks.	William A.	28	M S	Prarie Hill Mo. May 19th. 1884		1114 Garnd Ave Kansas City Mo.
Fraser.	Alexander M.	41	M M	England.	Supreme Court N.Y. 1902	362- 54th St Brooklyn N.Y.
Fraser.	Mrs Alexander M.	41	F M	Canada Jany 30th. 1871		" "
Fraser.	William A.	16	M S	Buffalo N.Y. March 16th. 1896		" "
Fraser.	Andrew	14	M S	Buffalo N.Y. June 30th. 1898		" "
Fraser.	Janet	10	F S	Buffalo N.Y. Nov 6th. 1901		" "
Fraser.	Harold	5	M S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 5th. 1897		" "
Fraser.	Ruth	2	F S	Panama. 1910		" "
Fowler.	Frank W.	40	M M	Chestertown Md. 1872		2326 Federal St Baltimore Md.
Frederiksen.	Vilhelm E.	30	M S	Copenhagen Denmark. 12/13/81	Court Common Pleas New York May 11th. 1911. Governors Island N.Y.	
Gibson.	Joha K.	42	M Wdr	San Francisco Cal. 5/21/70		5420 Apt A Sanson St Phila Pa.
Goodfellow.	Robert C.	37	M M	London. Eng. 1875	Supreme Court N.Y. 1900	c/o Fred O Martin 67 West 23rd St. New York
Garvin.	John M.	38	M S	Cadiz Ohio. Dec 11th. 1873		Hibbetts Ohio.
Galliher.	Mrs Edward L.	35	F M	Middlebury Vt. 1877		Brandon Vt.
Galliher.	Miss Lena	17	F S	Middlebury Vt. 1895		"
Greenwood.	Mrs Henry	37	F M	Zaleski Ohio May 18th. 1875		Wellston Ohio.
Greenwood.	Miss Lora	12	F S	Wellston Ohio Sept 15th. 1898		Wellston Ohio.
Gerhardt.	Maj Charles	49	M M	Baltimore Md. 1863		c/o Aer Collere West D. J.
Golden.	John A.	38	M M	Pittsburg Pa. Aug 1874		Boontown N.J.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

166

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. August 9th. 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York August 15th. 1912, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Hallen.	Ernest	37	M	Atlanta Ga. March 13th. 1875		311 Madison Ave New York City.
2	Hallen.	Mrs Maude A.	32	F	Boston Mass. Jan'y 17th. 1880		
3	Hallen.	Barbara	14	F	Ancon C.Z. Panama. May 26th. 1911		
4	Harvey.	Walter S.	23	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 2nd. 1889		40 Beacon Ave Jersey City N.J.
5	Harfield.	Benjamin	37	M	Manchester England. 1875	Camden N.J. Oct 5th. 1898	426 Vine St Camden N.J.
6	Hamm.	Jacob M.	42	M	Scranton Pa. 1870 Apr 15th.		Houston Del.
7	Holby.	George W.	36	M	Ft Loudon Pa. June 22nd. 1876		1109 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa.
8	Huff.	William	45	M	Cincinnati O. Apr 27th. 1869		Cincinnati O.
9	Huff.	Mrs Amelia	44	F	" " Dec 12th. 1869		
10	Horan.	Thomas.	39	M	Dec 21st. 1874 Ireland	Jersey City N.J. 1904	415-17th St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Horan.	Mrs Annie	37	F	August 24th. 1876		
12	Hartson.	Mrs Frank J.	34	F	Linden Ind. 1881		Deville Ill.
13	Hodges.	Lt. Campbell E.	31	M	Bossier Parish Youngs Pt. La. 1881		Baton Rouge La.
14	Hammer.	Bedford	23	M	April 7th. 1888		Mesack Ky.
15	Jennings.	Charles E.	42	M	Marlboro Mass. June 23rd. 1870		80 West Foster St. Melrose Mass.
16	Jarboe.	Grover O.	24	M	Leonardtown Md. 1888		Leonardtown Md.
17	Jewel.	Leslie H.	27	M	Christiansburg Va. 1885		Christiansburg Va.
18	Kobely.	Fred C.	33	M	Clyde N.Y. Oct 3th. 1878		Buffalo N.Y.
19	Kobely.	Mrs Fred C.	31	F	Bath N.Y. Feby 29th. 1876		
20	Kobely.	Loretta M.	9	F	Rochester N.Y. Feby 13th. 1903		
21	Kobely.	Frederick	2	M	Buffalo N.Y. Dec 10th. 1909		
22	Kauffmann.	Roy H.	23	M	Jordan Minn. July 23rd. 1889		2809 Capitol Ave Omaha Neb.
23	Kauffmann.	Mrs Pearl E.	20	F	Steamboat Rock Ia. Mch 21st 1892		
24	Kitts.	Joseph A.	31	M	Nevada City Cal. 1881		Fond du Lac Wis.
25	Kretzmer.	John	66	M	Germany	New York City May 1882	400-A Mcdonough St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Kretzmer.	Mrs John	53	F	Germany		
27	Luker.	Mrs Kathryn	25	F	Scranton Pa. July 29th. 1887		247 Cherry St. Dunmore Pa.
28	Luker.	William	2	M	Colon Panama Jan'y 3rd. 1910		
29	Louis.	William U.	38	M	Jacksonville Fla Aug 1873		203 Howard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	LaRock.	Herbert	22	M	Chicago Ill. 1890		2052 Walnut St. Chicago Ill.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

167

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama August 9th. 1912, 19 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lederle. John	28	M	S	Bayfield Wis.		724 Lake Ave Duluth Minn.
2	Lewis. Albert	26	M	M	Kansas City Mo.		374 Pleasant Ave N.Y. City.
3	Lewis. Lewis H.	35	M	M	Plymouth Pa. Sept 23th. 1877		Plymouth Pa. 166 Center Ave.
4	Lewis. Mrs Lewis H.	29	F	M	Plymouth Pa.		
5	Lewis. Ralph.	8	M	S	Plymouth Pa.		
6	Lewis. George	5	M	S	Rochester N.Y.		
7	Lewis. Alfred	3	M	S	Plymouth Pa.		
8	Lewis. Isien	4	F	S	Paraiso C.Z. Panama		
9	Loulan. James A.	51	M	M	Jameica N.Y. Oct 24th 1861		63 North 2nd St. Greenville Pa.
10	Lewis. Noah B.	65	M	M	Wales	Luzerne Co. Court Wilkesbarre Pa 1870	166 Center Ave Plymouth Pa.
11	Matthews. Charles H.	36	M	M	New York. Feb 12th. 1876		226 S 4th St Phila Pa.
12	Matthews. Mrs Elizabeth	36	F	M	Phila Pa. Mch 12th. 1876		
13	Mahoney. James	30	M	S	Ashtabula O. June 9th. 1882		Ashtabula O. 77 Sycamore St.
14	Mills. Roscoe L.	26	M	M	Raymond N.H. Sept 17th. 1876		Deerfield Maine N.H.
15	Mathues. William F.	23	M	S	Lllewellyn Pa. Oct 22nd. 1889		Media Pa.
16	McDevitt. John F.	31	M	S	Phila Pa. 9/13/1881		4437 Sanson St Phila Pa.
17	Miller. Albert F.	35	M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept 24th. 1877		155 La Salle St Hammond Ind.
18	McDonald. Mrs Mary F.	25	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		209-9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	McDonald. Eveline E.	13	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		
20	Mack. Fred S.	30	M	S	Delano Pa. Aug 12th. 1882		173 East 2nd St. Do Bethlehem Pa
21	McCormack. Angus	35	M	S	Banger Me. 1877		2 Pope St East Boston Mass.
22	Miller. J Milton	42	M	Wdr	Love Co Pa. May 11th. 1870		Strasburg Pa.
23	Martin. Roland G.	33	M	M	Phila Pa. July 5th. 1879		17 Monument St Boston Conn.
24	May. Duncan	31	M	M	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
25	Merryman. Harold E.	22	M	S	St Louis Mo.		Baltimore Md.
26	Noon. Robert G.	48	M	M	Stanton # Va. May 28th. 1864		Stanton Va.
27	Noon. Mrs Minnie D.	45	F	M	Stanton Va.		
28	Noon. Miss Nova. A.	5	F	S	New York July 16th. 1907		
29	Pearman. Fred E.	30	M	S	Anderson S.C. July 31st. 1882		Anderson S.C.
30	Pike. Earl R.	34	M	S	Wabash Ind May 12th. 1878		Monmouth Mo.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

168

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. August 9th. 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York August 15th. 1912, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Poole.	John S.	35	M	S	Carroll Co Ind	326 S Stricker St.
2	Perkins.	Gertrude L.	23	F	S	New Bedford Mass. 1889	New Bedford Mass.
3	Rogers.	William D.	31	M	M	Georgetown Ky. June 4th. 1881	Covington Ky.
4	Robertson.	Elpha.	37	M	M	Zlaki Ohio. May 18th. 1875	Wellston Ohio.
5	Robertson.	Mrs Nina	22	F	M	Minden W Va.	
6	Robertson.	Miss Viola	3	F	S	Minden W Va.	
7	Robertson.	Virginia	1	F	S	Culebra C.Z. Panama.	
8	Riley.	Miss Olive	29	F	S	Newark N.J. 1883	173 Mt Pleasant Ave Newark N.J.
9	Ridge.	John E.	23	M	S	Rankin Pa. Oct 24th. 1888	57-5th Ave Rankin Pa.
10	Sine.	Elwood P.	36	M	M	Logansport Ind Sept 7th. 1876	35 Boulevard, Peru. Ind.
11	Stevens.	Mrs Elva S.	43	F	M	Albany N.Y. Apr 1870	Newtonville N.Y.
12	Stevens.	Miss Miriam R.	16	F	S	Albany N.Y.	Newtonville N.Y.
13	Shepard.	Harry P.	39	M	S	Lincoln Ill. Nov 27th. 1872	105 W Monroe St Chicago Ill
14	Schreiber.	Andrew N.	31	M	M	Macon Ga. Nov 18th. 1881	441 W Arlington St Phila Pa.
15	Schreiber.	Mrs Mamie	25	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug 28th. 1886	
16	Schreiber.	Clifford A.	3	M	S	Phila Pa Sept 27th. 1908	
17	Smith.	George.	25	M	S	New York City. 1886	362 St Ann's Ave Bronx
18	Speicher.	Harry E.	27	M	M	Jersey City N.J. April 12th. 1885	40 Beacon Ave Jersey City N.J.
19	Speicher.	Mrs Harry E.	20	F	M	New York City Nov 18th. 1892	
20	Smith.	Horace	28	M	S	New Jersey Oct 29th. 1885	8139 Main St Paterson N.J.
21	Schellhaus.	William G.	30	M	S	Cumberland Md. 1882	83 Valley St Cumberland Md.
22	Schuber.	John	14	M	S	Panama Sept 13th. 1898	Crawford N.J.
23	Schuber.	Henry	18	M	S	Panama Jan 11th. 1894	Freehold N.J.
24	Sheetz.	James E.	29	M	M	Marshall Iowa Feb 15th. 1883	1625-4th St Boone Iowa.
25	Toll.	Lawrence	26	M	S	Jacksonville Fla. Nov 12th. 1896	New York
26	Tricker.	William	36	M	M	Phila Pa. July 19th. 1876	
27	Tricker.	Mrs Mary C.	36	F	M	Phila Pa. May 25th. 1876	
28	Tricker.	Mamie E.	18	F	S	Phila Pa Oct 13th. 1894	
29	Thomas.	Charles	26	M	S	Scranton Pa. Nov 22nd. 1885	611 W Sumner Ave Scranton Pa.
30	Thompson.	William L.	27	M	S	MtCarmel Pa July 20th. 1885	4324 Wayne Ave Phila Pa.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712
S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. August 9th. 1912, 19 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th. 1912, 19 169

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson.	Ernest R.	40	M	M	Crestline Ohio	Bellefontaine Ohio.
2	Thompson.	Marie Antionette	32	F	M	Muncie Ind.	"
3	Trulock.	Philip	27	M	S	Roseburg Ky.	Louisville Ky.
4	Watkins.	John E.	24	M	S	Richmond Va. 1908	Bedford, Prince George Co. Md.
5	Whittles.	William A.	29	M	S	Kansas City Mo.	323 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
6	Williamson.	Thomas. G.	33	M	M	Bradford Pa. June 13th. 1879	Bradford Pa. 91 Firman St.
7	Williamson.	Mrs Margaret	27	F	M	Johnsonburg Pa June 13th. 1925	
8	Williamson.	Robert J.	6	M	S	Aacon C.Z. Panama.	
9	Whipple	Earl	30	M	M	Ottawa Kansas. May 4th. 1922	Harrison Ohio.
10	Whipple.	Mrs Laura F.	27	F	M	Bellefonte Pa. July 14th. 1925	
11	Whipple.	Richard F.	4	M	S	Gorwona C.Z. Panama. Dec 16th. 1908	
12	Waldon.	Frank K.	28	M	S	Imlaytown N.J. Sept 17th. 1903	Allentown N.J.
13	Warner.	Paul H.	15	M	S	Hallsville Ohio. June 23rd. 1927	Cockstation Ohio.
14	Whitney.	George A.	44	M	M	Green Bay Wis.	Winchester Wis.
15	Whitney.	Mrs Geo A.	43	F	M	Briceville Wis.	
16	Wise..	Walter W.	54	M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	783 Blackham St Pittsburg Pa.
17	Wells.	George M.	34	M	M	Danels, (American parents) 1908	(William Park, Arden Mass.
18	Weyler.	Adolf	42	M	M	Janet Mass. Jan 15th. 1901	400 Madison St New York N.Y.
19	Weyler.	Mrs Maria	31	F	M	Jan 15th. 1901	
20	Weyler.	Adolf J.	2	M	S	Aacon C.Z. Panama Jan 7th. 1912	
21	Weyler.	Maria	4	F	S	Aacon C.Z. Panama. May 17th. 1911	
22	Weishofer.	Mrs John	24	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 1904.	300 Broadway N. York N.Y.
23	Tachary.	William R.	28	M	S	Corrytown Penn	Scranton Penn.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "PANAMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows Eight (8) number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

John McGuire
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912
at Port of New York

Investigation Officer

7
170

172
9

172 7 179
9 4 13

2 1
1

actual + Revised
7 172 179
4 9 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6 172 179
4 9 13

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *4-5* sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama August 9th. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bode.	William B.	34	M	Machinist	Y Y	Germany	German	U.S.A. Goodland Kan.	Friend, John W Bark	Goodland Kan.	Kan	Goodland
2	Bode.	Mrs Theresa	31	F	Housewife	Y Y	Germany	German	U.S.A. Goodland Kan.				
3	Bode.	Miss Anita	1	S		N N	Germany						
4	Marre.	Jose N.	47	M	Merchant	N N	Italy	So Italy	Chile Antofagasta	Family.		Italy, In Transit	
5	Stevens.	Horace P.	40	M	Clerk	Y Y	Great Britain	English	Panama Gatun C.Z.	Mrs H P Stevens	Gatun C.Z. Panama	England, In Transit	
6	VonMunchow.	Ernest	38	M	Clerk	Y Y	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Mrs E VonMunchow	30 West 109th St. New York N.Y.	New York	
7	Frederick von Munchow E 30 S Soldier 70 yrs old and band Willie Cascaris												
8	7-manifested an United States soldier who has been stationed in, and gone and												
9	— C. S. M. J. G.												
10	led												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 15th. 1912

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "P A N A M A" from Cristobal C.Z. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1912
at *San Francisco*
W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from

Cristobal C.Z. Panama. August 9th. 1912, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15th. 1912

19 172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Henry.	George F.	23	M	Phila Pa. Dec 13th. 1889		2547 E Dakota St Phila Pa.
2	Henry.	Charles	20	M	Indianapolis Ind July 18th. 1892		" " " "
3	Lee.	John	28	M	Newport News Va. June 29th. 1884		Newport News Va.
4	Lynch.	Edward H.	42	M	Detroit Mich. July 28th. 1870		1203 Northland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Miller.	Albert E.	42	M	Des Moines Ia. Dec 16th. 1869		Barnerville Mass.
6	Northam.	James S.	22	M	Raleigh N.C. Jan 14th. 1889		Y.M.C.A. Long Island City N.Y.
7	Thomas.	Archie	25	M	Newport News Va. 1887		Newport News Va.
8	Wilson.	Robert	22	M	San Antonio Tex. Aug 6th. 1890		274 Elmwood Ave. East Orange N.J.
9	Rasmussen.	Paul	27	M	Council Bluffs Ia. July 21st. 1885		52 E St. Council Bluffs Ia.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "PANAMA", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

John McGuire
Surgeon.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama 14 August 9th. 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alleyne.	Ernest	36	M	Painter	Y	St Britain	African Blk. B. I.	St George Barbadoes	Father George Alleyne St George Barbadoes	N.Y. New York
2	Schrader.	Leopold.	23	M	Tourist	N	Switzerland	Swiss	Italy	Father Gustav Schrader Italy	In Transit to Italy
3	Shepherd.	Clifford	26	M	Servant	Y	St Britain	African Blk. B. I.	Bridgetown Barbadoes	Father, Charles Shepherd Bridgetown Barbadoes B. I.	N.Y. New York
4	Thompson.	Grenald	21	M	Labourer	Y	St Britain	African Blk.	"	Father, Albert Thompson Bridgetown Barbadoes B. I.	N.Y. New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 15th. 1912, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.											
1	Y	Self	50	2 yrs. New York	1910	Brother Joseph Seeley	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Barbadoes	St George														
2	Y	Self	50	No		Father, Gustav Schrader	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	Italy	Turin														
3	Y	Self	50	No		Uncle, Clarence Burkett	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Barbadoes	Bridgetown														
4	Y	Self	50	No		Uncle William Lewis	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Barbadoes	Bridgetown														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "PANAMA" from Cristobal C.Z. Panama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1902 day of 1902 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend, and should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, John M. Curie, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing thru, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panamah* sailing from *Colon* *7-14*, *Aug 9*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leirish</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canal Zone</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Papota</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Maphotis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

James Brosnahan
Inspector

Medical Examination by
Dr. Mullen

176

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 16, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he speak or understand, or both, English? If not, in what language? Has he been educated by study? If by school, in what country? Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether married by name of any wife, and if so, her name, date of marriage, place of celebration, and whether she is living or dead. If married, whether he has any children, and if so, their names, dates of birth, and whether they are living or dead.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	✓	Shipping Agent Pessano	✓	as Pessano	friend Geo Hudgovers 46 Madison N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	dark Br	none	Turkey Constantinople															
2	✓	"	✓	"	" " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	" "	"	Greece Patras															
3	✓	"	✓	"	Cousin John Maphotis (nephew) Cannabetti	✓	✓	✓	✓	57 1/2	" "	"	" Paris															
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raymond Conroy, of the SS "Touma", from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raymond Conroy
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4266

Aug 15-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



